America. North America

Including the entire Western Hemisphere

1-999

General (Table KDZ-KH1)

Organizations of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)

Class here legal works only

For general works on the Organization of American States, see F1402.A1+

For works on the law or legal systems of two or more of the member states of the OAS see KDZ1+

For legislative cooperation, unification, or harmonization of the laws of states in the region at large see KDZ88

1101

Bibliography

1103

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

1105

Monographic series

1107

Official gazettes

For the official gazettes of a particular organ, see the issuing organ

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

see KDZ-KH1 8

Official records. Documentation

Class here the documentation of the organization as a whole

For a particular series of an organ of the OAS, see the issuing organ

1110

Serials

1112

Monographs. By date

Indexes. Guides

1114

Lista general de documentos oficiales

1116

Indice analítico

Official acts

1120

Indexes and tables. By date

1122

Collections. Compilations. By date

Treaties and other international agreements

General

see KDZ10+

Treaties (individual and collections) establishing and expanding the OAS see KDZ1144.2<date>

Legal measures

see the issuing organ

1124

Yearbooks

1126

Directories

1130

Collected works

Several authors

Festschriften see KDZ1136

1132

Individual authors

1134

General works. Treatises

1136

Addresses, essays, lectures

Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.

Organization law

1138

General (Table K8)

Treaties establishing, expanding, and governing the OAS. Charter of the OAS

1140

Indexes and tables

1142

Collections. By date

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

1144.2<date>

Individual treaties and conventions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KDZ1142.2 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)
Organization law
Treaties establishing, expanding, and governing the OAS. Charter of the OAS
Individual treaties and conventions -- Continued
1144.2189
First International American Conference. Treaty establishing the International Union of
American Republics, Washington, 1890 (Table K5)
1144.21948
Ninth International American Conference. Treaty chartering the OAS, Bogotá, 1948
(Table K5)
Including the OAS charter as amended by the Buenos Aires protocol of 1967/70 or both the
Buenos Aires protocol of 1967/70 and the Cartagena de Indias protocol of 1985
1146
Constitutional principles (Table K8)
Foreign (external) relations. International cooperation
Including membership in international organizations
1148
General
Relations with the United Nations see KZ5003.A+
Relations with European regional organizations
see KJE
1152
Relations with non-member states
Intergovernmental relations and cooperation
1154
General (Table K8)
1155
Jurisdiction
Organs of the OAS
1157
General (Table K8)
1158
Election law (Table K8)
Privileges and immunities
see the particular organ and member thereof
General Secretariat
Formerly Bureau of the American Republics (International Bureau of American Republics),
and Pan American Union
1160
General (Table K15)
1162.A-Z
Particular departments and divisions, A-Z
Administrative Tribunal see KDZ1189.A3
General Assembly
1164
General (Table K15)
Organization and procedure
1165
General works
1166
Representatives and deputies
1167.A-Z
Particular committees and commissions, A-Z
1168
Powers and duties
Councils
1170
General (Table K8)
Permanent Council
1171
General (Table K15)
Organization and procedure
1172
General works
1173.A-Z
Particular committees and commissions, A-Z
1174
Powers and duties
Inter-American Economic and Social Council
1175
General (Table K15)
1176
Organization and procedure
1177
Powers and duties
Inter-American Council for Education, Science, and Culture
1178
General (Table K15)
1179
Organization and procedure
1180
Powers and duties
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)
Organization law
Organs of the OAS -- Continued
Meetings of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs
see JZ
Inter-American Juridical Committee
Formerly Inter-American Council of Jurists
1182
General (Table K15)
1183
Organization and procedure
1184
Powers and duties
Inter-American Commission on Human Rights see KDZ1+
Inter-American Specialized Conferences
see the subject
Inter-American Specialized Organizations
see the subject
Courts of Justice. Tribunals
1187
General (Table K8)
1188
Jurisdiction
1189.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
1189.A3
Administrative Tribunal. Tribunal Administrativo
1190.A-Z
Other commissions and committees, A-Z
1190.S6
Special Committee to Study the Inter-American System and to Propose Measures for Restructuring It
Civil service
1192
General (Table K8)
1193
Privileges and immunities
1194
Appointment
1194.5
Remuneration. Allowances
Finance. Budget
1195
General (Table K8)
1196
Board of External Auditors (Table K15)
1197.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Individual countries
2001-2499.2
Bermuda (Table KDZ-KH3)
Canada
see KE
3001-3499
Greenland (Table KDZ-KH3)
4001-4499
St. Pierre and Miquelon (Table KDZ-KH3)
United States
see KF
Latin America
  Including Mexico and Central and South America
1-999 General (Table KDZ-KH1)
3001-3999  Mexico and Central America: General (Table KDZ-KH1)
Mexico and Central America: Belize

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)
9000 A-Z  Cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: British Honduras

see KGA1+
Mexico and Central America: Canal Zone
see KGH9001+
Mexico and Central America: Costa Rica

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces

6201-6299  Alajuela (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Cartago (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Guanacaste (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Heredia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Limón (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Puntarenas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  San José (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

8001-8019  San José (Table KDZ-KH5)
9000.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: El Salvador

1-5999
General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Ahuachapán</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Cabañas</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Chalatenango</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Cuscatlán</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>La Libertad</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>La Paz</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>La Unión</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Morazán</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>San Miguel</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8099</td>
<td>San Salvador</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
<td>San Vicente</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499</td>
<td>Santa Ana</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8601-8699</td>
<td>Sonsonate</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8801-8899</td>
<td>Usulután</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9601-9619</td>
<td>San Salvador</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9641-9659</td>
<td>Santa Ana</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9800.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Guatemala

1-5999
   General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6101-6199  Alta Verapaz (Table KDZ-KH4)
6201-6299  Baja Verapaz (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Chimaltenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Chiquimula (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  El Progreso (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Escuintla (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Guatemala (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Huehuetenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  Izabal (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Jalapa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  Jutiapa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999  Petén (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199  Quetzaltenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399  Quiché (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599  Retalhuleu (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799  Sacatepéquez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999  San Marcos (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199  Santa Rosa (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399  Sololá (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599  Suchitepéquez (Table KDZ-KH4)
9701-9799  Totonicapán (Table KDZ-KH4)
9801-9899  Zacapa (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9921-9939  Guatemala City (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z   Other, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Honduras

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6101-6199  Atlántida (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Choluteca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Colón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  Comayagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Copán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Cortés (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Distrito Central (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  El Paraíso (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Francisco Morazán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  Gracias a Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999  Intibucá (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199  Islas de la Bahía (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399  La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599  Lempira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799  Ocotepeque (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999  Olancho (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199  Santa Bárbara (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399  Valle (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599  Yoro (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9921-9939  San Pedro Sula (Table KDZ-KH5)
9961-9979  Tegucigalpa (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Honduras, British
see KGA1+
Mexico and Central America: Mexico

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2 modified)

States. Federal District

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>State/Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Aguascalientes (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6399</td>
<td>Baja California, Baja California Norte (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Baja California Sur (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
<td>Campeche (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Chiapas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799</td>
<td>Chihuahua (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Coahuila (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
<td>Colima (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>Durango (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>Guanajuato (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Guerrero (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
<td>Hidalgo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>Jalisco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>México (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Mexico City (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>Michoacán (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>Morelos (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7999</td>
<td>Nayarit (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8099</td>
<td>Nueva Galicia see KGF9401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8199</td>
<td>Nuevo León (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
<td>Oaxaca (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8399</td>
<td>Querétaro (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499</td>
<td>Quintana Roo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599</td>
<td>San Luis Potosí (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8601-8699</td>
<td>Sinaloa (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701-8799</td>
<td>Sonora (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8801-8899</td>
<td>Tabasco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8901-8999</td>
<td>Tamaulipas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9001-9099</td>
<td>Tlaxcala (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9101-9199</td>
<td>Veracruz (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9201-9299</td>
<td>Yucatán (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9301-9399</td>
<td>Zacatecas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9401-9499</td>
<td>Nueva Galicia (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9601-9619</td>
<td>Acapulco (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9621-9639</td>
<td>Chihuahua (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9641-9659</td>
<td>Ciudad Juárez (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9661-9679</td>
<td>Cuernavaca (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9681-9699</td>
<td>Culiacán (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9701-9719</td>
<td>Guadalajara (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9721-9739</td>
<td>León (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9741-9759</td>
<td>Mexicali (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9761-9779</td>
<td>Mexico City see KGF7601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9781-9799</td>
<td>Monterrey (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9821-9839</td>
<td>Puebla (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9841-9859</td>
<td>Tijuana (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9900.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Nicaragua

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments. Territory

6201-6299  Boaco (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Cabo Gracias a Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Carazo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Chinandega (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Chontales (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Estelí (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Granada (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Jinotega (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  León (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099  Madriz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299  Managua (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499  Masaya (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699  Matagalpa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899  Nueva Segovia (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099  Río San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299  Rivas (Table KDZ-KH4)
9401-9499  Zelaya (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619  Managua (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Panama

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bocas del Toro</td>
<td>6101-6199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiriquí</td>
<td>6301-6399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coclé</td>
<td>6501-6599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colón</td>
<td>6701-6799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darién</td>
<td>6901-6999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrera</td>
<td>7101-7199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Santos</td>
<td>7301-7399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panamá</td>
<td>7501-7599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panamá Oeste</td>
<td>7601-7699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veraguas</td>
<td>7701-7799</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Comarcas. Autonomous indigenous territories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comarca</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Emberá-Wounaan</td>
<td>7803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guna Yala</td>
<td>7805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madungandi</td>
<td>7808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngöbe-Buglé</td>
<td>7810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wargandi</td>
<td>7814</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colón</td>
<td>7821-7839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama City</td>
<td>7841-7859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Miguelito</td>
<td>7861-7879</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8000.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Panama Canal Zone (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: General (Table KDZ-KH1)
For Commonwealth Caribbean see KGL5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Anguilla (Table KDZ-KH3)
Cf. KGW2001+ Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla
West Indies. Caribbean area: Antigua and Barbuda (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Redonda
| 1001-1499 | West Indies. Caribbean area: Aruba (Table KDZ-KH3) |
1-499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Bahamas (Table KDZ-KH3)
1001-1499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Barbados (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: BARBUDA

West Indies. Caribbean area: Barbuda
see KGK1+
2001-2499  West Indies: Bonaire (Table KDZ-KH3)
| 3001-3499 | West Indies. Caribbean area: British Leeward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3) |  |
West Indies. Caribbean area: British Virgin Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: British West Indies (General) (Table KDZ-KH1)
Class here "Commonwealth Caribbean"
West Indies. Caribbean area: British Windward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: CAICOS ISLANDS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Caicos Islands
see KGY1+
7001-7499 West Indies. West Indies (Federation) (Table KDZ-KH3)
Class here Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
West Indies. Caribbean area: Cayman Islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Cuba

General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces

6201-6299 Camagüey (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Ciego de Avila (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Cienfuegos (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Granma (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Guantánamo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Havana (City) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Havana (Province) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Holguín (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Las Tunas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Las Villas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Matanzas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Oriente (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Pina del Río (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Sancti Spíritus (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Santiago de Cuba (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Villa Clara (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

Havana see KGN7201+

9601-9619 Holguín (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Santa Clara (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 Santiago de Cuba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
West Indies. Caribbean area: Curaçao (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: DESIRADE

West Indies. Caribbean area: Désirade
see KGR5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dominica (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dominican Republic

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces. National District

6201-6299 Azua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Bahoruco (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Barahona (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Dajabón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Durate (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 El Seibo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Espaillat (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Independencia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 La Altagracia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 La Estrelleta (San Rafael) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 La Romana (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 La Vega (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 María Trinidad Sánchez (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Montecristi (Table KDZ-KH4)

National District see KGQ8701+

7601-7699 Pedernales (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Peravia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Puerto Plata (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Salcedo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Samaná (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 San Cristobal (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 San Pedro de Macorís (Table KDZ-KH4)

San Rafael see KGQ7101+

8401-8499 Sánchez Ramírez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Santiago Rodríguez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 Santo Domingo (National District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Valverde (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619 San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 Santiago de los Caballeros (Table KDZ-KH5)

Santo Domingo see KGQ8701+

9800.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch Leeward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Dutch West Indies (since 2010)
1001-1499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch West Indies (Netherlands Antilles, to 2010) (General) 
(Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch Windward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3001-3499</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area: French West Indies (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: GRANDE TERRE

West Indies. Caribbean area: Grande Terre
see KGR5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Grenada (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including the Grenadine Islands under its jurisdiction
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: GRENADINE ISLANDS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Grenadine Islands
see KGR4001+ ; KGW5001+
5001-5499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Guadeloupe (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Grand Terre, Marie Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Saint Barthélemy, and Saint Martin
West Indies. Caribbean area: Haiti

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)
Departments
6201-6299 Artibonite (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Centre (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Grande Anse (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Nord (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Nord Est (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Nord-Ouest (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Ouest (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Sud (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Sud Est (Table KDZ-KH4)
Cities
8001-8019 Port-au-Prince (Table KDZ-KH5)
9000-A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-499</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area: Jamaica (Table KDZ-KH3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: LES SAINTES

West Indies. Caribbean area: Les Saintes
see KGR5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Marie Galante
see KGR5001+
<p>| 1001-1499 | East Indies. Caribbean area: Martinique (Table KDZ-KH3) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2001-2499</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area: Montserrat (Table KDZ-KH3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
West Indies. Caribbean area: Navassa islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Swan Islands
West Indies. Caribbean area: Nevis
see KGW2001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Puerto Rico

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Cities

8001-8019  Bayamón (Table KDZ-KH5)
8021-8039  Caguas (Table KDZ-KH5)
8041-8059  Carolina (Table KDZ-KH5)
8061-8079  Mayagüez (Table KDZ-KH5)
8081-8099  Ponce (Table KDZ-KH5)
8101-8119  San Juan (Table KDZ-KH5)
8200-A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: REDONDA

West Indies. Caribbean area: Redonda
see KGK1+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Saba (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SAINT BARTHÉLEMY

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Barthélemy
see KGR5001+
2001-2499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla (Table KDZ-KH3)
3001-3499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Lucia (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Martin
see KGR5001+
| 5001-5499 | West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table KDZ-KH3) |
7001-7499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Sint Eustatius (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Sint Maarten (Table KDZ-KH3)
Cf. KGR5001+ Saint Martin
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SWAN ISLANDS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Swan Islands
see KGU1+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Trinidad and Tobago (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Turks and Caicos Islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Virgin Islands, British
see KGL4001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Virgin Islands of the United States (Table KDZ-KH3)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KH</th>
<th>SOUTH AMERICA: GENERAL</th>
<th>KH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-999</td>
<td>South America: General (Table KDZ-KH1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
South America: Argentina

1-5999
General (Table KDZ-KH2 modified)
Constitutional law
Sources
Constitutions

2914
Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
Subarrange each by Table K17

The National Constituent Assembly of Argentina held in 1957 abolished the Peron Constitution of 1949 and reverted to the 1853 Constitution as amended up to 1898. In classifying the Argentina constitution in force since the end of 1957, use 1853 as the date of the constitution

Provinces. Federal District. National Territory

6201-6299 Buenos Aires (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Buenos Aires (Province) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Catamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Chaco (Presidente Perón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Chubut (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Corrientes (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Entre Ríos (Table KDZ-KH4)

Eva Perón see KHA7301+
Federal District see KHA6201+

7001-7099 Formosa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Jujuy (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 La Pampa (Eva Perón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 La Rioja (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Mendoza (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Misiones (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Neuquén (Table KDZ-KH4)
Presidente Perón see KHA6501+

7901-7999 Rio Negro (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Salta (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 San Luis (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Santa Fe (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Santiago del Estero (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Tierra del Fuego (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 Tucumán (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619 Bahía Blanca (Table KDZ-KH5)
Buenos Aires see KHA6201+
9641-9659 Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 La Plata (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Mendoza (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Paraná (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739 Rosario (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759 Santa Fe (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779 Tucumán (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Bolivia

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments
6201-6299 Chuquisaca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Cochabamba (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 El Beni (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Oruro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Pando (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Potosi (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Tarija (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
8001-8019 Cochabamba (Table KDZ-KH5)
8021-8039 La Paz (Table KDZ-KH5)
8041-8059 Oruro (Table KDZ-KH5)
8061-8079 Potosi (Table KDZ-KH5)
8081-8099 Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH5)
8101-8119 Sucre (Table KDZ-KH5)
8121-8139 Trinidad (Table KDZ-KH5)
8200.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Brazil

1-5999
General (Table KDZ-KH2)
States. Federal District. Federal Territories
6201-6299
Acre (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399
Alagoas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499
Amapá (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599
Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699
Bahia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799
Brasília (Distrito Federal) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899
Ceará (Table KDZ-KH4)
Distrito Federal see KHD6701+
6901-6999
Espírito Santo (Table KDZ-KH4)
Federal District see KHD6701+
7001-7099
Fernando do Noronha (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199
Goiás (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299
Guanabara (Table KDZ-KH4)
Guapóre see KHD8401+
7301-7399
Maranhão (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499
Mato Grosso (Table KDZ-KH4)
Mato Grosso do Sul see KHD8901+
7501-7599
Minas Gerais (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699
Pará (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799
Paraíba (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899
Paraná (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999
Pernambuco (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099
Piauí (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199
Rio de Janeiro (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299
Rio Grande do Norte (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399
Rio Grande do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499
Rondônia (Guapóre) (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599
Roraima (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699
Santa Catarina (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799
São Paulo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899
Sergipe (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999
Mato Grosso do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099
Mato Grosso do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)
Cities
9601-9619
Belém (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639
Belo Horizonte (Table KDZ-KH5)
Brasília (Distrito Federal) see KHD6701+
9641-9659
Curitiba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679
Duque de Caxias (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699
Fortaleza (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719
Goiânia (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739
Manaus (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759
Nova Iguaçu (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779
Pôrto Alegre (Table KDZ-KH5)
9781-9799
Recife (Table KDZ-KH5)
9801-9819
Rio de Janeiro (Table KDZ-KH5)
9821-9839
Salvador (Table KDZ-KH5)
9841-9859
São Paulo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Chile

General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces

6201-6299 Aconcagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6329 Antofagasta (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6429 Arauco (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Atacama (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Aysén (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Bío-Bío (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Cañín (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Chiloé (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Colchagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Concepción (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Coquimbo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 Curicó (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Easter Island (Isla de Pascua) see KHF8601+
7401-7499 Linares (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Llanquihue (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Magallanes (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Malleco (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Maule (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Ñuble (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 O'Higgins (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Osorno (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Sala-y-Gomez see KHF8601+
8101-8199 San Ambrosio see KHF8601+
8101-8199 San Félix see KHF8601+
8201-8299 Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Talca (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Tarapacá (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Valdivia (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Valparaíso (Table KDZ-KH4)

Including Easter Island (Isla de Pascua), Sala-y-Gomez, San Ambrosio, and San Félix

Cities

9601-9619 Antofagasta (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639 Concepción (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Santiago (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 Talcahuano (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Temuco (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Valparaíso (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739 Viña del Mar (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Colombia

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments. Intendencies. Commissariats

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6399</td>
<td>Antioquia (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Arauca (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
<td>Atlántico (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Bogotá (Special District) (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799</td>
<td>Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Boyacá (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
<td>Caldas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>Caquetá (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>Casanare (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Cauca (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
<td>Chocó (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>Cundinamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>El Cesar (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>Guainia (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>Huila (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7999</td>
<td>La Guajira (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8099</td>
<td>Magdalena (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8199</td>
<td>Meta (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
<td>Nariño (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8399</td>
<td>Norte de Santander (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499</td>
<td>Putamayo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599</td>
<td>Quindío (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8601-8699</td>
<td>Risaralda (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701-8799</td>
<td>San Andrés y Providencia (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8801-8899</td>
<td>Santander (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8901-8999</td>
<td>Sucre (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9001-9099</td>
<td>Tolima (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9101-9199</td>
<td>Valle de Cauca (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9201-9299</td>
<td>Vaupés (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9301-9399</td>
<td>Vichada (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9601-9619</td>
<td>Barranquilla (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9621-9639</td>
<td>Bucaramanga (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9641-9659</td>
<td>Cali (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9661-9679</td>
<td>Cartagena (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9681-9699</td>
<td>Cúcuta (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9701-9719</td>
<td>Ibagué (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9721-9739</td>
<td>Manizales (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9741-9759</td>
<td>Medellín (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9761-9779</td>
<td>Pasto (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9781-9799</td>
<td>Santa Marta (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9900.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Provinces</th>
<th>1-5999</th>
<th>General (Table KDZ-KH2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6101-6199</td>
<td>Azuay (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6399</td>
<td>Bolivar (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
<td>Cañar (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799</td>
<td>Carchi (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
<td>Chimborazo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colón see KHK7701+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>Cotopaxi (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
<td>El Oro (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>Esmeraldas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>Galápagos Islands (Colón) (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7999</td>
<td>Guayas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8199</td>
<td>Imbabura (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8399</td>
<td>Loja (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599</td>
<td>Los Ríos (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701-8799</td>
<td>Manabí (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8901-8999</td>
<td>Morona-Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9101-9199</td>
<td>Napo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9301-9399</td>
<td>Pastaza (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9501-9599</td>
<td>Pichincha (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9701-9799</td>
<td>Tungurahua (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9801-9899</td>
<td>Zamora-Chinchipe (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cities</th>
<th>9921-9939</th>
<th>Guayaquil (Table KDZ-KH5)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9961-9979</td>
<td>Quito (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9990.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Falkland Islands
1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)
9000 A-Z Cities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: French Guiana
1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)
         Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
SOUTH AMERICA: GUIANA, BRITISH

South America: Guiana, British
see KHN1+
SOUTH AMERICA: GUIANA, FRENCH

South America: Guiana, French
see KHM1+
South America: Guyana

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Paraguay

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments. Federal District

6101-6199  Alto Paraná (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Amambay (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Asunción (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  Boquerón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Caaguazú (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Caazapá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  Central (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Concepción (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  Cordillera (Table KDZ-KH4)

Federal District see KHP6501+

7901-7999  Guairá (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199  Itapúa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399  Misiones (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599  Neembucú (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799  Olímpo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999  Paraguari (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199  Presidente Hayes (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399  San Pedro (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

Asunción see KHP6501+

9700.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
### South America: Peru

#### Departments
- 1-5999: General (Table KDZ-KH2)
- 6201-6299: Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 6301-6399: Ancash (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 6401-6499: Apurímac (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 6501-6599: Arequipa (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 6601-6699: Ayacucho (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 6701-6799: Cajamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 6801-6899: Callao (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 6901-6999: Cuzco (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7001-7099: Huancavelica (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7101-7199: Huánuco (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7201-7299: Ica (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7301-7399: Junín (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7401-7499: La Libertad (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7501-7599: Lambayeque (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7601-7699: Lima (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7701-7799: Loreto (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7801-7899: Madre de Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7901-7999: Moquegua (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 8001-8999: Pasco (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 8101-8199: Piura (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 8201-8299: Puno (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 8301-8399: San Martín (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 8401-8499: Tacna (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 8501-8599: Tumbes (Table KDZ-KH4)

#### Cities
- 9601-9619: Arequipa (Table KDZ-KH5)
- 9621-9639: Callao (Table KDZ-KH5)
- 9641-9659: Chiclayo (Table KDZ-KH5)
- 9661-9679: Cuzco (Table KDZ-KH5)
- 9681-9699: Lima (Table KDZ-KH5)
- 9701-9719: Trujillo (Table KDZ-KH5)
- 9800-A-Z: Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Suriname

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Districts

6201-6299  Brokopondo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Commewijne (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Coronie (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Marowijne (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Nickerie (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Para (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Paramaribo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Saramacca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Surinamee (Table KDZ-KH4)


Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Uruguay

1-5999
   General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments
6201-6299 Artigas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Canalones (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Cerro Largo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Colonia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Durazno (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Flores (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Florida (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Lavelleja (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Maldonado (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Montevideo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Paysandú (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 Río Negro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Rivera (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Rocha (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Salto (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 San José (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Soriano (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Tacuarembó (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Treinta y Tres (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
9601-9619 Mercedes (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639 Montevideo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Paysandú (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 Salto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z Other, A-Z

Sub arrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Venezuela

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>States, Federal District, Territories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-5999</td>
<td>General (Table KDZ-KH2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>States. Federal District. Territories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6399</td>
<td>Anzoátegui (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Apure (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
<td>Aragua (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Barinas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799</td>
<td>Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Carabobo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
<td>Caracas (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>Cojedes (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>Delta Amacuro (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Falcón (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
<td>Federal District see KHW6901+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>Guárico (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>Mérida (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Miranda (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>Monagas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>Nueva Esparta (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7999</td>
<td>Portuguesa (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8099</td>
<td>Sucre (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8199</td>
<td>Táchira (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
<td>Trujillo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8399</td>
<td>Yaracuy (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499</td>
<td>Zulia (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599</td>
<td>Federal Dependencies (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9201-9299</td>
<td>Cities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9601-9619</td>
<td>Barquisimeto (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9641-9659</td>
<td>Cabimas (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9661-9679</td>
<td>Ciudad Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9681-9699</td>
<td>Ciudad Guayana (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9701-9719</td>
<td>Cumaná (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9721-9739</td>
<td>Maracay (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9741-9759</td>
<td>San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9761-9779</td>
<td>Valencia (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9900.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Class here works on the law of, and treaties between, two or more countries or regional organizations in the region

1 Bibliography

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

4 Monographic series
6 Official gazettes
Regional organizations
see the subject Organization of American States
see KDZ1101+

8.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.A15A-.A15Z Serials
.A2 Monographs. By date
For intergovernmental congresses on a special subject, see the subject
For nongovernmental congresses and conferences see KDZ-KH1 90

Treaties and other international agreements
Class here treaties between countries in the same region
For treaties between countries in different regions, see K524+
For treaties on uniform conflict rules see KDZ-KH1 110+

Collections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

10 General

11.A-Z Collected treaties of an individual country or organization limited to its region. By country or organization, A-Z, and date
Individual treaties
see the subject

Legislative documents
see J

Statutes and administrative regulations

Texts

17 Serials
18 Monographs. By date
19 Digests. Summaries. Indexes

Presidential proclamations, manifestos, etc.
see J

Law reports and related materials
20 Privy Council Judicial Committee (Table KDZ-KH7)
21 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH7)
22 Various courts (Table KDZ-KH7)
Including highest court and lower courts

24 Encyclopedias
25 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
27 Form books
(28) Yearbooks
For publications issued annually, summarizing events, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division table for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics
31 General
32 Criminal statistics
Judicial statistics -- Continued

33. A-Z  
Other statistics. By subject, A-Z
Directories
35  
General
36. A-Z  
By specialization, A-Z
Trials
39  
General collections
Criminal trials
General
40  
Special offenses, A-Z
Individual trials
see the subclass for the country of the trial
43  
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
Legal education
46  
General (Table K8)
47  
Directories
Study and teaching
General see KDZ-KH1 46
49. A-Z  
Particular subjects, A-Z
51  
Law schools
54. A-Z  
Law societies, institutes, international regional bar associations and other organizations, A-Z
Each is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH8
Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject
For congresses and conferences sponsored by societies see KDZ-KH1 90
54. B3  
Inter-American Bar Association (Table KDZ-KH8)
54. I55  
Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies (Table KDZ-KH8)
Inter-American Juridical Committee
see KDZ1182+
The legal profession
Including law as a career
58  
General
59. A-Z  
Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
Practice of law
60  
General
Directories see KDZ-KH1 35+
62  
Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.
Biography of lawyers see KDZ-KH1 81+
65  
Bar associations
Cf. KDZ-KH1 54.A+ International regional bar associations
Law and lawyers in literature
see PB-PZ
Legal anecdotes, wit, and humor
see K183+
66  
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor (Table K8)
Notarial law. Public instruments
68  
General (Table K8)
69  
The notarial profession (Table K8)
70  
Public instruments (Table K8)
History
For the history of special subjects, see the subject
76  
General
Biography
History

81
Collective
For national collections, see the subclass for the country
Individual
see the subclass for the country of the biographee

83
Philosophy. Jurisprudence
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the region
For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law of the region, see the subject; for works
on jurisprudence and philosophy of law in general, see K201+

Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
see K486+

86
Criticism. Legal reform
Cf. KDZ-KH1 495 Judiciary
Cf. KDZ-KH1 961 Administration of criminal justice

88
Regional unification, integration, and harmonization
Including both substantive unification and unification of conflict rules
For works limited to the unification of conflict rules, see KDZ-KH1 110+
For organizations devoted to regional integration, see the subject
For unification of law on a special subject, see the subject

90
Congress
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KDZ-KH1 8.A+

Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KDZ-KH1 4

92
Several authors

93
Individual authors

95
Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on subjects, see the subject

96
General works. Treatises

97
Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

99
Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.

101.A-Z
Works for particular users, A-Z

101.A76
Artists and art collectors

101.B87
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDZ-KH1 101.B87

103.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law

103.C65
Computers

103.P82
Public interest law

Conflict of laws
Class intergovernmental congresses and conferences as well as treaties and related general works in
KG110 (Latin America) even though participants in congresses or parties to treaties include both
Latin American and other countries in the Western Hemisphere
For conflict of laws between the United States and other countries, see KF416
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. Tax law,
criminal law, etc.), see the subject

110
General (Table K8)

112.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

112.P6
Points of contact (Table K12)

114
Aliens (Table K8)
Conflict of laws

Particular branches and subjects of law

115
Arbitration (Table K8)
Class here works on regional arbitration courts, commissions, and proceedings
For comparative works on arbitration see KDZ-KH1 525

116.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

116.A25
Actions (Table K12)

116.A35
Adoption (Table K12)

116.B34
Bankruptcy (Table K12)

116.C57
Civil procedure (Table K12)

116.C63
Commercial law (Table K12)

116.C64
Contracts (Table K12)

116.C66
Corporations (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 341 Foreign corporations
Cf. KDZ-KH1 342 Multinational corporations

116.D64
Domestic relations (Table K12)
Extradition see KDZ-KH1 974+
Foreign arbitral awards see KDZ-KH1 115

116.F65
Foreign judgments (Table K12)
Including recognition and execution

116.J82
Judicial assistance (International) (Table K12)

116.L46
Letters rogatory (International) (Table K12)

116.M34
Maritime law (Table K12)

116.M35
Marriage. Divorce. Separation. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
Nationality of women see KDZ-KH1 562.W64
Separation see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
Stateless persons see KDZ-KH1 567

125
Private law

Civil law

127
General (Table K8)
Juristic facts. Juristic acts

129
General (Table K8)

130
Extinctive prescription (Table K8)

Persons

132
General (Table K8)

134
Absence and presumption of death (Table K8)

136.A-Z
Particular groups of persons, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Aliens see KDZ-KH1 114

136.M54
Minors (Table K12)
Including civil liability and emancipation

136.O44
Older people. Aged (Table K12)

136.U53
Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

136.W64
Women (Table K12)
Including works on civil and public law status combined

138
Recording and registration (Table K8)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths, vital statistics, birth and death certificates

Juristic persons

140
General (Table K8)
Civil law

Persons

Jurist persons -- Continued

141 The state as a civil person (Table K8)
    Including state liability in general
    For contractual liability see KDZ-KH1 206
    For tort liability see KDZ-KH1 229
    For administrative responsibility see KDZ-KH1 631
    Business corporations see KDZ-KH1 328+

Domestic relations. Family law

143 General (Table K8)
    Marriage. Husband and wife
145 General (Table K8)
147 Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K8)
150 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table K8)
152 Civil status of married women (Table K8)
154 Property relationships (Table K8)
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.M35 Conflict of laws
    Divorce. Separation
156 General (Table K8)
158 Maintenance. Alimony (Table K8)

Parent and child

160 General (Table K8)
162 Adoption (Table K8)
164 Guardian and ward (Table K8)
166 Family property. Homestead law (Table K8)

Property. Real rights

171 General (Table K8)
    Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH1 154
    Real property. Land law
173 General (Table K8)
175 Transfer of title. Conveyancing (Table K8)
177 Horizontal property. Housing condominium (Table K8)
179 Land registration (Table K8)

Personal property

181 General (Table K8)
    Intellectual property see KDZ-KH1 400+
184 Trusts and trustees (Table K8)

Succession upon death

187 General (Table K8)
    Testamentary succession. Wills
189 General (Table K8)

190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Legitime see KDZ-KH1 190.N42
    Mejora see KDZ-KH1 190.N42
    Necessary heirs. Legitime. Mejora (Table K12)

Intestate succession

192 General (Table K8)
    Order of succession
194 Succession of spouse (Table K12)

Obligations

200 General (Table K8)
    Contracts
202 General (Table K8)
Civil law

Obligations

Contracts -- Continued

206  Government contracts. Public contracts (Table K8)

Particular types of contracts

Agricultural contracts see KDZ-KH1 785

Sale

208  General (Table K8)

Conditional sale, installment sale, lease purchase see KDZ-KH1 245

210  Contract of service. Master and servant (Table K8)

Mandate. Agency

Cf. KDZ-KH1 240+ Commercial mandate

General (Table K8)

216  Power of attorney (Table K8)

217  Security (Table K8)

Torts

221  General (Table K8)

222  Abuse of rights (Table K8)

223  Torts in respect to honor and reputation. Libel and slander (Table K8)

Strict liability. Liability without fault

226  General (Table K8)

227.A-Z  Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

227.N82  Nuclear damages (Table K12)

228  Products liability (Table K8)

Cf. KDZ-KH1 697 Product safety

229  Government torts (Table K8)

Commercial law

231  General (Table K8)

233  Merchants (Table K8)

Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce

233.5  Boards of trade (Table K8)

234  Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities (Table K8)

Independent commercial agents and middlemen

236  Brokers (Table K8)

237  Commercial travelers. Traveling salesmen (Table K8)

Commission merchants see KDZ-KH1 241

Commercial contracts

General works see KDZ-KH1 231

Commercial mandale and consignment

240  General (Table K8)

241  Consignment of goods. Commission merchants (Table K8)

Commercial sale

General (Table K8)

243  Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K8)

246  Export sale. International sale. Overseas sale (Table K8)

Including C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses

247  Commercial leases (Table K8)

Including both real and personal property

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

250  General (Table K8)

Bills of exchange

252  General (Table K8)

253.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

Bills of exchange

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

253.P75

Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)

Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH1 253.P75

255

Checks (Table K8)

Corporate securities see KDZ-KH1 335

Banking

260

General (Table K8)

Particular types of banks and credit institutions

262

National banks. Central banks (Table K8)

International regional banks for development and integration see KDZ-KH1 908.A+

265.A-Z

Other banks, A-Z

Particular banking transactions

Bank loans. Bank credit

270

General (Table K8)

272

Letters of credit (Table K8)

274

Commercial loans and credit (Table K8)

Pledge

277

General (Table K8)

278

Non-possessory pledges. Chattel mortgages. Registered pledges (Table K8)

Investments

282

General (Table K8)

Marketing of securities see KDZ-KH1 234

Corporate securities see KDZ-KH1 335

Foreign investments see KDZ-KH1 744

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

285

General (Table K8)

286

Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K8)

For motor carriers see KDZ-KH1 865

For railroads see KDZ-KH1 866

Carriage by air

Cf. KDZ-KH1 870 Regulation of commercial aviation

288

General (Table K8)

290.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

290.M65

Aircraft mortgages

Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH1 352+

Insurance

300

General (Table K8)

Personal insurance

304

Life insurance (Table K8)

306

Health insurance. Medical care (Table K8)

Property insurance

308

General (Table K8)

310

Transportation insurance (Table K8)

312

Fire insurance (Table K8)

Marine insurance see KDZ-KH1 366

315

Reinsurance (Table K8)

Social insurance see KDZ-KH1 463+

Business associations. Commercial companies

320

General (Table K8)

Partnership
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
    Business associations. Commercial companies
      Partnerships -- Continued
        General (Table K8)
        Joint ventures (Table K8)
    Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K8)
    Business corporations
      General (Table K8)
    Supervisors. Auditors (Table K8)
  Corporate finance
    General (Table K8)
    Issuing and sale of securities (General) (Table K8)
      For works on security-exchange transactions see KDZ-KH1 234
    Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table K8)
    Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks (Table K8)
  Particular types of corporations
    Foreign corporations (Table K8)
      Including nationality of corporations
    Multinational corporations (Table K8)
    Private companies see KDZ-KH1 325
    Cooperative societies (Table K8)
    Consolidation and merger (Table K8)
    Government-owned corporations and other business organizations (Table K8)
      Including government monopolies in general

Maritime law
  Including carriage by sea, marine insurance, and maritime social legislation
  For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH1 875+
  General (Table K8)
  Carriage by sea
    General (Table K8)
    Carriage of goods. Affreightment
      General (Table K8)
    Ocean bills of lading (Table K8)
    Maritime loans, credits, and security (Table K8)
    Risk and damages in maritime commerce
      General (Table K8)
    Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K8)
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Arrest of ships (Table K12)
        Including immunity of state owned ships from arrest
        Immunity of state owned ships see KDZ-KH1 362.A75
    Marine insurance (Table K8)
    Maritime social legislation
      General (Table K8)
      Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners (Table K8)
      Social insurance (Table K8)
    Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
      General (Table K8)
      Bankruptcy
      General (Table K8)
    Composition to avoid bankruptcy (Table K8)
    International commercial arbitration see KDZ-KH1 115
    Comparative commercial arbitration see KDZ-KH1 525
Intellectual property

400 General (Table K8)
401 Copyright (Table K8)

Industrial property

409 General (Table K8)
411 Patent law
413.A-Z Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z
413.D78 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
413.D78 Pharmaceuticals see KDZ-KH1 413.D78

419 Trademarks (Table K8)
421 Unfair competition (Table K8)

Social legislation

430 General (Table K8)
432 Labor law
433 Constitutional guarantees (Table K8)
435 Labor-management relations
436 Labor unions
438 Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
440.E43 Electric industries (Table K12)
442 Collective labor disputes
443 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K8)
444 Labor courts (Table K8)
446 Strikes. Lockouts. Boycotts (Table K8)

Labor standards. Labor conditions

448 General (Table K8)
450 Employment and dismissal
451 Free choice of employment (Table K8)
453 Wages. Minimum wage (Table K8)
455 Hours of labor. Night work
456.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
456.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
458 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K8)
460.A-Z Labor law of special industries and groups of employees, A-Z
460.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
460.A43 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
460.D65 Domestics. Servants (Table K12)
460.A43 Foreign workers see KDZ-KH1 460.A43

Social insurance

Cf. KDZ-KH1 370+ Maritime social insurance
463 General (Table K8)
465 Workers’ compensation (Table K8)
467 Social security. Retirement (Table K8)
Social legislation -- Continued

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
473
   General (Table K8)
475.A-Z
   Particular groups, A-Z
      Almshouses see KDZ-KH1 475.P66
      Charity laws see KDZ-KH1 475.P66
475.C48
   Children (Table K12)
      Including day care centers
475.P46
   People with disabilities (Table K12)
475.P66
   Poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K12)

Indians
480
   History
481
   General (Table K8)
483.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
483.A36
   Adultery (Table K12)
483.C74
   Criminal law (Table K12)
483.D64
   Domestic relations (Table K12)
      Land tenure. Indian lands see KDZ-KH1 772
483.S93
   Suffrage (Table K12)
483.W66
   Women (Table K12)
485.A-Z
   Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
      For special topics relating to a particular group or tribe see KDZ-KH1 483.A+

Courts. Procedure
495
   Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table K8)
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 961 Administration of criminal justice

Court organization and procedure
497
   General (Table K8)
   Foreign judgments see KDZ-KH1 116.F65
498
   Judicial assistance (Table K8)
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.J82 International judicial assistance
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.L46 International letters rogatory
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 974+ Judicial assistance in criminal matters

Regular courts
500
   General (Table K8)
501
   Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts (Table K8)
502.A-Z
   Regional courts, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      e.g. Corte de Justicia Centro-americana, KG502.C67
   Courts for the protection of human rights see KDZ-KH1 579.A+

Civil procedure
503
   General (Table K8)
504
   Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure (Table K8)
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 520+ Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
505
   Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K8)
   Trial
508
   General (Table K8)
   Evidence
510
   General (Table K8)
   Witnesses
512
   General (Table K8)
      International letters rogatory see KDZ-KH1 116.L46
514
   Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table K8)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure -- Continued

516 Judgment (Table K8)
   For recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments see KDZ-KH1 116.F65

Remedies
518 General (Table K8)
   Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
   General (Table K8)
   Amparo (Table K8)
   Habeas corpus (Table K8)
   Arbitration and award (Table K8)
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 115 International civil and commercial arbitration

533 Public law (Table K8)
Constitutional law
Sources
535 Collections
   Sources other than constitutions
536 Collections
536.5 Particular documents
   By date of adoption or proclamation
537 Constitutional conventions. By initial date of the convention
   Including rejected proposals and related proceedings
Constitutions
540 Texts. By date
542 Digests. Indexes. By date
Constitutional history
545 General (Table K8)
546 Peonage. Slavery (Table K8)
   Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
548 Constitutional law in general (Table K8)
Constitutional principles
550 The state. Form of government. Sovereignty (Table K8)
552 Rule of law (Table K8)
554 De facto doctrine (Table K8)
Structure of government
556 General (Table K8)
557 Federal intervention (Table K8)
Individual and state
559 Nationals. Aliens
   General (Table K8)
561 Nationals. Citizenship
   General (Table K8)
   Naturalization see KDZ-KH1 565
562.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
562.W64 Women (Table K12)
Aliens
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 114 Conflict of laws
564 General (Table K8)
565 Immigration and naturalization (Table K8)
567 Stateless persons (Table K8)
569 Control of individuals (Table K8)
   Including internal security and control of subversive activities
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 966.P64 Political offenses
Human rights. Civil and political rights
Constitutional law
  Individual and state
  Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued
  574  General (Table K8)
  575  General (Table K8)
  575.5.A-Z  Groups discriminated against, A-Z
    Bisexuals see KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
  575.5.G39  Gays. Lesbians. Bisexuals. Transgender people. Intersex people (Table K12)
    Including general works on sexual orientation of particular groups
    Intersex people see KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
    Lesbians see KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
    Transgender people see KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39

  Particular constitutional guarantees
  576  General works (Table K8)
  576.3  Freedom of religion (Table K8)
  576.5  Due process of law (Table K8)
  577  Right to health (Table K8)
  578.A-Z  Organizations on, or for the protection of, human rights, A-Z
    e.g. Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, KDZ578.I5
    e.g. Inter-American Court to Protect the Rights of Man, KDZ579.I5
  580  Church and state (Table K8)
  582  Peace-building. Transitional justice (Table K8)
    Class here comparative legal works on the national reconciliation, justice, and peace processes
    following internal conflict or mass violations of human rights, including internal peace compacts
    and truth commissions.
    For works on specific measures taken or offenses addressed, see the subject.
    For postwar reconstruction and peace-building between countries, see KZ6787
    For political works on truth commissions, see JC580

Organs of government
  583  The people (Table K8)
    Election law
      585  General (Table K8)
        Suffrage
      588  General (Table K8)
      590  Women (Table K8)
        Indians see KDZ-KH1 483.S93
  593  The legislature. Legislative power
    595  Organization of legislative bodies (Table K8)
    597.A-Z  Individual legislative bodies, A-Z
      e.g. Parlamento Latinoamericano, KG597.P3
  600  The executive branch. Executive power
    602  General (Table K8)
    603  The president. Governor
    606  The prime minister and the cabinet (Table K8)
  608  The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K8)
    Class here constitutional status only
    For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KDZ-KH1 495+

Local government
  611  General (Table K8)
    Municipal government. Municipal corporations
Constitutional law
Local government
  Municipal government. Municipal corporations -- Continued
  General (Table K8)
  Municipal officials (Table K8)
  Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH1 618
Civil service
  General (Table K8)
  Municipal civil service (Table K8)
Police and power of the police (Table K8)
Administrative law
  General (Table K8)
  Administrative organization (Table K8)
  Administrative acts
  General (Table K8)
  Excess and abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table K8)
Judicial functions. Remedies
  General (Table K8)
  Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table K8)
Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 229 Government tort liability
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 645 Expropriation. Eminent domain
Public property. Public restraints on private property
  General (Table K8)
  Records management. Access to public records (Table K8)
  Including databases and general data protection
  Roads. Highway law (Table K8)
Natural resources
  Class here natural resources management, rights and restrictions.
  For environmental protection and planning see KDZ-KH1 668+
  For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH1 670+
  General (Table K8)
Water resources
  Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses
  General (Table K8)
  Conservation. Water resources development (Table K8)
  Including water power
  Agricultural and industrial use of water resources (Table K8)
    Including treaties and other works on the use of the water of international rivers
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 789 Field irrigation
    Water pollution see KDZ-KH1 672
  Particular bodies of water, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  Marine resources (Table K8)
    For fish protection see KDZ-KH1 668.9
  Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K8)
Public land law
  General (Table K8)
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 803 Fisheries
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
  General (Table K8)
  Building laws (Table K8)
  Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K8)
Public health. Sanitation.
  General (Table K8)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution -- Continued
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

663
  General (Table K8)
664. A-Z
  Particular diseases, A-Z
664. A53
  AIDS (Table K12)
664. M34
  Malaria (Table K12)
666
  Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table K8)

Environmental law. Environmental policy

667
  General (Table K8)
667. 5
  Rights of nature (Table K8)

Environmental protection and planning. Conservation and preservation of natural resources
  For natural resources management, rights and restrictions see KDZ-KH1 637+

668
  General (Table K8)
668. 3
  Biodiversity conservation. Germplasm resources (Table K8)
668. 8
  Wilderness preservation (Table K8)
  Including natural monuments, parks, ice, etc.
668. 9
  Wildlife conservation. Game laws (Table K8)
  Including game, bird, and fish protection
669
  Environmental justice (Table K8)
  For environmental justice as a social movement, see GE220+

Environmental pollution

670
  General (Table K8)
671. A-Z
  Pollutants, A-Z
671. 5
  Recycling and disposal of refuse
672
  Water and groundwater pollution (Table K8)
  Including drainage, infiltration, and sewage control
673
  Air pollution (Table K8)
  Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.
675
  Medical legislation (Table K8)
  For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH1 895.P48

Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene

680
  General (Table K8)
684
  Stock inspection. Quarantine (Table K8)

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

687
  General (Table K8)
688
  Food law (Table K8)
  Drug laws
690
  General (Table K8)
691
  Narcotics. Cannabis (Table K8)
693
  Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K8)
  Including wine and wine making

Public safety

695
  General (Table K8)
696
  Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K8)
697
  Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety (Table K8)
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 228 Products liability

698
  Control of social activities (Table K8)

Cultural affairs

702
  General (Table K8)
703
  Cultural policy (Table K8)
706
  Language (Table K8)
  Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

710
  General (Table K8)
716
  Higher education. Colleges and universities (Table K8)
Cultural affairs
  Education -- Continued
  Educational exchanges see KDZ-KH1 726
Science and the arts. Research
720  General (Table K8)
721  The arts (Table K8)
723  Museums and galleries (Table K8)
723.5  Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K8)
        Including preservation and protection of cultural property
724  Libraries (Table K8)
725  Archives (Table K8)
726  Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K8)

Economic legislation
  Including regional economic integration and groupings
  Class here only works with legal emphasis
  For non-legal works, see subclass HC
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 955 Emergency economic legislation
735  General (Table K8)
736.A-Z  Regional and subregional organizations, A-Z
          e.g. Andean Group, KG736.A5; Caribbean Common Market (CARIFTA), KG736.C37; Caribbean
          Community (CARICOM), KG736.C39; Central American Common Market, KG736.C4; Latin
          American Free Trade Association (LAFTA), KG736.L37; Latin American Integration Association
          (LAIA), KG736.L38; Organization of Central American States, KG736.O73
          Class here treaties establishing, expanding and governing the organizations, and legal works about
          the organization
          For works relating to special subjects within the geographic areas of the organizations, see the
          region and the subject, e.g. Tariff in the Andean Group countries, see KH944+ ; Multinational
          corporations in the Caribbean Community countries, see KGJ342

Economic assistance
740  General (Table K8)
741  Finance. Subsidies (Table K8)
    For economic assistance to a particular industry, see the industry
742.A-Z  Economic assistance and development for particular regions, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
          Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH1 915
744  Foreign investment (Table K8)
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 341 Foreign corporation
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 342 Multinational corporations

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
750  General (Table K8)
Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 409+ Industrial property
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 840+ Foreign trade regulation
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 955 Economic emergency legislation
752  General (Table K8)
754  Advertising (Table K8)
756  Weights and measures. Containers (Table K8)
757  Small business (Table K8)
    Competition. Restraint of trade
758  General (Table K8)
759  Monopoles. Antitrust laws (Table K8)
761  Restrictive and unfair trade practices (Table K8)
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 419 Trademarks
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 421 Unfair competition

Primary production. Extractive industries
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries -- Continued
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
765
   General (Table K8)
766
   Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K8)
767
   Public lands (Table K8)
   Land tenure
769
   History
770
   General (Table K8)
771
   Large estates. Feudal land grants (Table K8)
   Including haciendas and encomiendas
772
   Common lands. Indian lands (Table K8)
   Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
775
   General (Table K8)
777
   Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K8)
779
   Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure (Table K8)
   Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their
   redistribution, land grants, government-constituted homesteads
785
   Agricultural contracts (Table K8)
789
   Field irrigation (Table K8)
791
   Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc. (Table K8)
   Including control of plant imports
793
   Economic legislation. Economic assistance
   Agricultural production
   Including marketing, standards and grading
795
   General (Table K8)
797.A-Z
   Field crops, A-Z
798
   Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K8)
   For meat industry see KDZ-KH1 832
   Dairy industry see KDZ-KH1 833
800
   Forestry. Timber laws
802
   Viticulture (Table K8)
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 693 Wine and wine making
   Game laws see KDZ-KH1 668.9
803
   Fisheries (Table K8)
   Mining. Quarrying
810
   General (Table K8)
815
   Petroleum. Oil and gas
818
   Conservation (Table K8)
820
   Submerged land legislation. Tidal oil (Table K8)
822
   Oil and gas leases (Table K8)
824
   Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K8)
   Manufacturing industries
827
   General (Table K8)
828.A-Z
   Particular industries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
828.A87
   Automobile industry (Table K12)
828.B56
   Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
828.S74
   Steel industry (Table K12)
828.T84
   Twine industry (Table K12)
   Food processing industries
830
   General (Table K8)
   Particular products and industries
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Food processing industries

Particular products and industries -- Continued

831.A-Z
Agricultural products, A-Z
832
Meat industry (Table K8)
833
Dairy industry (Table K8)
835
Building and construction industry (Table K8)

For building laws see KDZ-KH1 655

Trade and commerce

Cf. KDZ-KH1 231+ Commercial law
Cf. KDZ-KH1 752+ Trade regulation

836
General (Table K8)
838.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
838.M86
Munitions (Table K12)
838.T62
Tobacco (Table K12)

International trade. Export and import controls and regulations

For trade between individual countries in the region and the United States, see KF1975+

840
General (Table K8)
842.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
842.C64
Coffee (Table K12)

Export trade

Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
844
General (Table K8)
845.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z

Import trade

Including import controls and regulations
847
General (Table K8)
848.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Plants see KDZ-KH1 791

850 Retail trade (Table K12)
851 Services trades (Table K12)
853 Warehouses (Table K12)

Public utilities

855 General (Table K8)

Power supply. Energy policy

Including energy resources and development in general
856 General (Table K8)

Particular sources of power
857 Electricity (Table K8)
858 Gas. Natural gas (Table K8)

Atomic power
859 General (Table K8)
860.A-Z
International agencies, A-Z

e.g. Inter-American Nuclear Energy Commission, KDZ860.I5

Transportation and communication

861 General (Table K8)

Road traffic. Automotive transportation
862 General (Table K8)

Traffic regulation and enforcement
863 General (Table K8)
864 Highway safety. Traffic signs (Table K8)
865 Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carrier regulation (Table K8)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication -- Continued

866
Railroads (Table K8)
Aviation
868
General (Table K8)
870
Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table K8)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
875
General (Table K8)
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH1 372
876
Shipping laws. The merchant marine (Table K8)
Communication. Mass media
878
General (Table K8)
Postal service
879
General (Table K8)
Postal unions
879.5
General (Table K8)
Individual unions, A-Z
879.52.A-Z
Individual unions, A-Z
E.g. Postal Union of the Americas and Spain (previously Pan American Postal Union), KDZ879.52.P6
880.5
Money orders (Table K8)
880.6
Parcel post (Table K8)
882
Press law (Table K8)
Telecommunication
884
General (Table K8)
885
Telegraph. Teletype (Table K8)
886
Telephone (Table K8)
Including radio telephone
Radio communication
Including radio and television combined
888
General (Table K8)
890
Radio stations. Radio broadcasting (Table K8)
892
Television broadcasting (Table K8)
Professions and occupations
894
General (Table K8)
895.A-Z
Particular professions, A-Z
Lawyers see KDZ-KH1 58+
Notaries see KDZ-KH1 68+
895.P48
Physicians
Including the health professions in general
Public finance
900
General (Table K8)
901
Money. Currency. Coinage (Table K8)
Including monetary unions
902
Foreign exchange regulations (Table K8)
903
Budget. Government expenditures (Table K8)
904
Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table K8)
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
906
General (Table K8)
External debts. International loan agreements
907
General (Table K8)
908.A-Z
Regional banks for development and integration, A-Z
E.g. Interamerican Development Bank (IDB), KDZ908.15; Central American Bank for Economic Integration, KG3908.C4
National revenue
910
General (Table K8)
Public finance
  National revenue -- Continued
    Taxation
  911
    General (Table K8)
    Tax administration and procedure
      Including administration and procedure relating to income tax
  912
    General (Table K8)
  912.2
    Double taxation (Table K8)
  912.4
    Tax collection. Procedure. Practice (Table K8)
    Exemptions. Tax reductions and other benefits
  914
    General (Table K8)
  915
    Tax incentive legislation (Table K8)
  917
    Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table K8)
  Particular taxes
  918
    Direct taxes (General) (Table K8)
      Income tax
        General (Table K8)
        Administration and procedure see KDZ-KH1 912+
        Income. Exclusion from income
  921
    General (Table K8)
    Particular sources of income
    Capital investment. Securities
  923
    General (Table K8)
  924
    Foreign investments (Table K8)
      Including foreign source income in general and surtaxes on foreign investments
  926.A-Z
    Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z
      Income of business organizations
        General (Table K8)
        Juristic persons. Corporations
  929
    General (Table K8)
  930
    Corporation income tax (Table K8)
  932.A-Z
    Particular lines of business, A-Z
      Including both business organizations and individuals, and works on income tax and other
taxes combined
  932.B35
    Banks
    Property taxes. Taxation of capital
        General (Table K8)
  934
    National taxes affecting real property (Table K8)
  935
    Personal property taxes (Table K8)
  936
    Other taxes of capital and income
  937
    Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K8)
    Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption. Indirect taxes
        General (Table K8)
  939
    Particular types of taxes, A-Z
  941.A-Z
    Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  941.S94
    Sugar (Table K12)
  Particular methods of assessment and collection
  942
    Stamp duties (Table K8)
Public finance
   National revenue -- Continued
      Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs
         Including favored nation clause and reciprocity
         Class here multilateral trade agreements involving the United States and two or more countries in
         the Americas, such as NAFTA and CAFTA
         For multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral agreements not limited to a region, see
         K4600+
         For multilateral trade agreements limited to a specific region, see the region
         For bilateral trade agreements with the United States, see KF6665+
         For foreign trade regulations see KDZ-KH1 840+
         Cf. KDZ-KH1 736.A+ Regional or subregional organizations

944
   General (Table K8)
      Trade agreements. Particular tariffs
945
   General (Table K8)
946.A-Z
      Particular commodities, A-Z

948
   General (Table K8)
   948.5
      Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table K8)
   948.8
      Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K8)
949.A-Z
   Other special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
         Classification and terminology see KDZ-KH1 949.T47
   949.D87
      Duty-free transit (Table K12)
      Nomenclature see KDZ-KH1 949.T47
949.O74
   Origin, Rules of (Table K12)
949.P74
   Preferences, Tariff (Table K12)
949.T47
   Terminology and classification. Nomenclature (Table K12)

State and local finance
950
   General (Table K8)
951
   State finance (Table K8)
   Local finance
952
   General (Table K8)
953
   Taxation (Table K8)
955
   Government measures in time of war, national emergency or economic crisis (Table K8)
957
   National defense. Military law (Table K8)

Criminal law and procedure
   Including regional comparative and international criminal law and procedure
960
   General (Table K8)
961
   Administration of criminal justice (Table K8)
      Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

Criminal law
   Cf. K5018+, Philosophy and theory of criminal law
   Cf. HV6001+, Criminology
962
   General (Table K8)
962.5
   Influence of foreign (e.g. Spanish) law (Table K8)
963
   Punishment and penalties (Table K8)
966.A-Z
   Particular offenses, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   966.A26
      Abortion (Table K12)
      Bribery see KDZ-KH1 966.M57
      Corruption see KDZ-KH1 966.M57
      Crimes against women see KDZ-KH1 966.W66; Table KDZ-KH4 90.4.W66
Criminal law

Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued

966.F36 Family violence (Table K12)
   Including wife abuse
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 966.W66 Women, Crimes against
   Gangs see KDZ-KH1 966.O74

966.H85 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K12)
   Illegal organizations see KDZ-KH1 966.O74

966.I57 International offenses (Table K12)

966.M57 Misconduct in office (Table K12)
   Including corruption and bribery

966.N36 Narcotics offenses. Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K12)

966.N37 National economy, industry, and commerce. Offenses against the (Table K12)

966.O74 Organized crime. Illegal organizations. Gangs (Table K12)

966.P64 Political offenses (Table K12)

966.P75 Property, Offenses against (Table K12)

966.S47 Sex crimes (Table K12)

966.T67 Torture (Table K12)
   Wife abuse see KDZ-KH1 966.F36

966.W66 Women, Crimes against (Table K12)

Criminal courts and procedure

969 General (Table K8)

969.5 Police magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K8)
   Including procedure before such courts

Criminal procedure

971 General (Table K8)
   Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH1 974+

972 Prosecution and defense (Table K8)

973 Compulsory and precautionary measures against suspects (Table K8)
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 521 Amparo and habeas corpus

Extradition
   Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general

974 General (Table K8)

974.5 Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K8)

975 Rights of suspects (Table K8)
   Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings

975.7 Judicial decisions (Table K8)
   Including sentencing and judicial discretion

976 Remedies (Table K8)
   For amparo, habeas corpus, and similar remedies see KDZ-KH1 521

Execution of sentence

978 General (Table K8)

979 Imprisonment. Prison administration (Table K8)

980 Indeterminate sentence (Table K8)

982 Victims of crimes (Table K8)

986 Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice (Table K8)
Bibliography

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KDZ-KH2 150+

1
General bibliography

4
Library catalogs

6
Sales catalogs

8
Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
   For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

<10>

Periodicals
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
   For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
   For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

12
Monographic series

16.A2-.A29
Official gazettes
   Arranged chronologically

18
Digests of official gazettes
Legislative documents
   see J

28
Other materials relating to legislative history
   Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
Legislation
   For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject

Treaties
   General
      see KZ
   Treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region
      see K
   Treaties on international uniform law of American regions
      see the region in KDZ, KG, KGJ or KH

Statutes
   Including decree laws (decreto-leyes), and works containing statutes and administrative regulations, or federal and comparative state legislation combined
Sessional volumes. Annual volumes
Serials

35.A2-.A29
Official editions
   Arranged chronologically
35.A3-Z
Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor
36
Monographs. By date of initial session

Compilations. Collections. Revisions
Official editions

38
Continuing resources
   Including serials and updating loose-leafs
40
Monographs. By date
Unofficial editions

42
Serials

43
Monographs. By date

46
Collected codes
   Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes
   For codes on a particular branch of law, see the subject
   For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KDZ-KH2 387
   For collected public law codes see KDZ-KH2 2900

48
Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date
50
Abridgments and digests of statutes
Legislation

Statutes -- Continued

Indexes to statutes

Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

Administrative and executive publications

Including statutory rules, orders and regulations; orders in council; proclamations, etc.

For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

Serials

Monographs. By date

Digests

Indexes

Presidential proclamations, manifestos, etc.

see J

Attorneys General's opinions see KDZ-KH2 3238

Digests and indexes to state legislation

Law reports and related materials

Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9

Do not further subarrange courts represented by a Cutter number

Including federal reports and reports of two or more states, and federal and state reports combined

Reports of particular states are classed with the law of the respective jurisdiction

For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject

For reports of civil and commercial decisions combined see KDZ-KH2 387

Cf. KDZ-KH2 324+ Collected opinions

Federal (National) courts

Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)

Lower courts

Various courts (Table KDZ-KH9)

Including highest court and lower courts, or federal courts and courts of two or more states combined

Intermediate appellate courts. Federal courts of appeal

Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

Particular courts, A-Z

For decisions of federal courts of appeal for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g., KHA6205, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

Courts of first instance. District courts

Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

Particular courts, A-Z

For decisions of federal district courts for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g., KHA6206, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

Decisions of federal courts in, or of cases before federal courts arising in individual states.

By state, A-Z

For federal decisions and decisions of the courts of an individual state combined, see the respective state

For decisions of federal district courts for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g., KHA6206, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

State courts

Including courts of federal districts and national territories

Reports covering all states or selected states (Table KDZ-KH9)

Reports covering federal decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states combined see KDZ-KH2 72

Reports of individual states

see the respective state

Decisions of federal administrative agencies (Table KDZ-KH9)

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
100 Encyclopedias
102 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
   For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
   For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
104 Maxims. Quotations
106 Form books
   Class here general works only
   For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
(110) Yearbooks
   For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject,
   see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics
112 General
114 Criminal statistics
115 Juvenile crime

Directories
118 General
119.A-Z By state, A-Z
120.A-Z By county or city, A-Z
122.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

Trials
130 General collections
131 Collections
133.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
   Assassination see KDZ-KH2 133.M85
133.H45 Heresy. Witchcraft
133.M85 Murder. Assassination
133.P64 Political offenses
   Witchcraft see KDZ-KH2 133.H45
135.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials
   For individual amparo cases see KDZ-KH2 2714.A+

Civil trials. Arbitration proceedings
137 Collections
   Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on particular trials
   Class individual trials with "Particular cases" or "Particular companies" under subject only if specifically provided for in the schedule, e.g. 1850.P842, Public utilities labor disputes; 2714, Individual amparo cases; 3097.3+, Contested elections

Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
150 General (Table K11)
152 Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
153.A-Z By subject, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
158 Legal composition and draftsmanship (Table K12)
   For legislative drafting see KDZ-KH2 3084
   Classification of the law see KDZ-KH2 356.C55
Legal education
170 Bibliography
172 Periodicals
174 Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys
175 Directories
176 Society publications
178 Congresses. Conferences
182 General works. Treatises
183 Addresses, essays, lectures
185 Continuing legal education
Study and teaching
General works see KDZ-KH2 182
Subarrange each by Table K12
187.A34 Administrative law (Table K12)
187.A36 Agricultural law (Table K12)
187.C45 Civil procedure (Table K12)
187.C63 Commercial law (Table K12)
Comparative law
see K103.C6
Conflict of laws
see K103.C63
187.C64 Constitutional law (Table K12)
187.C74 Criminal law (Table K12)
187.C75 Criminal procedure (Table K12)
187.D65 Domestic relations (Table K12)
International law
see JZ1237+
187.L33 Labor law (Table K12)
187.P45 Persons (Table K12)
187.T35 Tariff (Table K12)
189 Teaching methods (Table K11)
193 Students' guides and textbooks
For introduction to legal literature (legal bibliography) see KDZ-KH2 150+
For introductory surveys of the law see KDZ-KH2 327
196 Law students (Table K11)
Including sociology and psychology of law students
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH10
Subarrange each society or institute by Table KDZ-KH11
Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports,
minutes, etc.
For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject
For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession see KDZ-KH2 233+
For congresses, conferences, and other meetings sponsored by law societies and institutes see KDZ-
KH2 322
The legal profession
Including law as a career
206 General (Table K11)
206.5 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
207 The lawyer and society (Table K11)
209 Procurators (Table K11)
The legal profession -- Continued

210.A-Z
Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

210.C73
Creole lawyers (Table K12)

210.C75
Criminal lawyers (Table K12)

210.G67
Government service (Table K12)

210.W64
Women lawyers (Table K12)

Practice of law

211
General (Table K11)
Directories see KDZ-KH2 118+
Biography of lawyers see KDZ-KH2 300+

213
Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)

Legal ethics and etiquette

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2560.6 Judicial ethics

215
General (Table K11)
Discipline. Disbarment. Unauthorized practice

218
General (Table K11)

219.A-Z
Particular cases. By attorney, A-Z

Attorney and client

221
General (Table K11)

Privileged (confidential) communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
Violation of professional secrets see KDZ-KH2 5584

Economics of law practice

224
General (Table K11)

225
Fees (Table K11)
Including schedules of fees of attorneys, procurators, notaries, etc., combined
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2670 Costs (Civil procedure)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5899 Costs (Criminal procedure)

Law office management

227
General works (Table K11)

228
Secretaries' handbooks. manuals, etc. (Table K11)

Form books see KDZ-KH2 106

229.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

229.L43
Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel (Table K12)

Retirement pensions see KDZ-KH2 2008.L37

Bar associations

Including law societies organized to regulate the profession
For publications of bar associations on special subjects, see the subject
For membership directories see KDZ-KH2 118+

233
General works

Particular types of organizations

235.A-Z
National bar associations. By name, A-Z
Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 300
For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+

237.A-Z
State bar associations. By state, A-Z
Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 301.A+
For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+

239.A-Z
Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, A-Z
Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 303.A+
For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+
The legal profession -- Continued
Law and lawyers in literature
see PB+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
see K184.7
For purely fictitious works, see PN6231.L4, and PN6268.L4
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor
241
General (Table K11)
242.A-Z
Local agencies and legal aid societies. By state or place, A-Z
244.A-Z
Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z
Public defenders see KDZ-KH2 5844
Notarial law. Public instruments
250
General (Table K11)
The notarial profession
251
History
252
Organization. Regulation. Discipline (Table K11)
256
Education. Qualification (Table K11)
258
Professional ethics (Table K11)
260
Fees (Table K11)
261.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
261.C57
Civil liability (Table K11)
Confidential communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.N66
263
Public instruments (Table K11)
Including protocolization, certification, authentication, legalization and recording of documents
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
Consular functions
267
General (Table K11)
268
Consular fees (Table K11)
Public registers. Registration
272
General (Table K11)
Civil registry see KDZ-KH2 464
Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KDZ-KH2 468
Registration of wills see KDZ-KH2 684
Commercial registers see KDZ-KH2 1076
276
Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents
Property registration
277
General (Table K11)
Land registry see KDZ-KH2 646
Registered pledges see KDZ-KH2 946.2+
Mining registration see KDZ-KH2 3936
Aircraft registration see KDZ-KH2 4256
Ship registration see KDZ-KH2 4304
278
Registration fees (Table K11)
History
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
290
Sources
General works
292
Comprehensive
Including works on the history of modern law
Precolonial see KDZ-KH2 2212+
294
Colonial
Modern see KDZ-KH2 292
Biography
History
  Biography -- Continued
    Collective
      General
  300
  301.A-Z
    By state, A-Z
  303.A-Z
    By county, city, etc., A-Z
  304.A-Z
    Individual, A-Z
      Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH13
  306
Influence of foreign law
  315
Philosophy. Jurisprudence
    Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the country
    For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g. Constitutional or criminal law), see these subjects
    For works by authors identified with a particular country on jurisprudence and philosophy of law in general, see K202+
  320
Criticism. Legal reform
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 2500+ Judiciary
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice
  322
Congresses. By date of congress
    For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see subclass K and regional subclasses
  324
Collected works (nonserial)
    For monographic series see KDZ-KH2 12
  325.A-Z
    Individual authors, A-Z
      Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH14
      Including collected opinions
  326
Casebooks. Readings
    Class here general works only
    For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
  327
General works. Treatises
  328
Componds. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
  330
Addresses, essays, lectures
    Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.
  333.A-Z
Works for particular users, A-Z
  333.B86
    Businesspeople. Foreign investors
      Foreign investors see KDZ-KH2 333.B86
  333.P64
    Police
      Tourists see KDZ-KH2 4103.T67
  335.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law.
    By subject, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  335.A55
    Animals (Table K12)
  335.C65
    Computers (Table K12)
  335.H84
    Human body (Table K12)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3446.D64 Donation, sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc.
  335.P82
    Public interest law (Table K12)
  345
    History
  346
    General (Table K11)
Conflict of laws -- Continued

348.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Choice of law by the parties see KDZ-KH2 348.P35
Connecting factors see KDZ-KH2 348.P64

348.F65
Formalities. Locus regit actum (Table K12)
Locus regit actum see KDZ-KH2 348.F65

348.N36
Nationality and domicile as points of contact (Table K12)
Including applicability to juristic persons
Cf. KDZ-KH2 482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations

348.P35
Party autonomy. Choice of law by the parties (Table K12)

348.P64
Points of contact. Connecting factors (Table K12)
For locus regit actum see KDZ-KH2 348.F65
For nationality and domicile as points of contact see KDZ-KH2 348.N36

348.P82
Public policy. Public order (Table K12)
Retroactive law. Intertemporal law see KDZ-KH2 353

Regional unification of conflicts rules
see KDZ-KH1 110+ in Table KDZ-KH1

Conflict of laws with the United States of America
see KF416

350
Domestic (interstate, etc.), conflicts (Table K11)

351.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

351.A35
Aeronautics (Table K12)

351.A44
Aliens (Table K12)
Including works on civil and public law status combined
Cf. KDZ-KH2 558 Alien property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2981+ Status of aliens in public law

351.B34
Bankruptcy (Table K12)

351.C57
Civil procedure (Table K12)

351.C63
Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)

351.C65
Corporations (Table K12)
For foreign corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
For multinational corporations see KDZ-KH2 1363
Creditor and debtor see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 5824
Debtor and creditor see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Decedents' estates see KDZ-KH2 351.I53
Divorce see KDZ-KH2 351.M36
Execution of foreign judgments and arbitral awards see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
Extradition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
Foreign corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362

351.F65
Foreign judgments and arbitral awards (Table K12)
Including recognition and execution

351.I53
Inheritance and succession (Table K12)
Jurisdiction in civil litigation see KDZ-KH2 351.C57

351.J85
Juristic persons (Table K12)
For corporations see KDZ-KH2 351.C65

351.L32
Labor law (Table K12)
Letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
Marital property see KDZ-KH2 351.M36

351.M35
Maritime law (Table K12)

351.M36
Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table K12)

351.N43
Negotiable instruments (Table K12)
Obligations see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Conflict of laws

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

351.P35 Parent and child (Table K12)
351.P68 Power of attorney (Table K12)
351.S65 Security for costs from foreign plaintiff see KDZ-KH2 2618.S42
351.S65 Social security (Table K12)
353 Wills made in foreign countries see KDZ-KH2 351.I53

353 Retroactive law. Intertemporal law (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 367.V46 Vested rights

General principles and concepts

Comprehensive works see KDZ-KH2 324+

356.A-Z Particular principles and concepts, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Analogy see KDZ-KH2 356.S85
   Classification (Table K12)
   For works on the classification of library collections of legal literature, see Z697.L4

356.C55 Codification (Table K12)
   Conflict of jurisprudence see KDZ-KH2 356.C64
356.C64 Conflicting decisions. Conflict of jurisprudence (Table K12)
356.E68 Equity. Fairness of law and its application (Table K12)
   Fairness of law and its application see KDZ-KH2 356.E68
356.I35 Ignorance of law. Mistake of law (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.E68 Equity. Fairness of law and its application
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 426 Mistake of fact
   Lacunae in law see KDZ-KH2 356.S85
   Mistake of law see KDZ-KH2 356.I35
356.P73 Precedents (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.C64 Conflicting decisions
356.S85 Statutory construction and interpretation. Lacunae in law. Analogy (Table K12)
356.U8 Usage and custom (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1062 Usage of trade

367.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Abuse of rights see KDZ-KH2 975
367.A25 Accounting. Auditing. Inventories (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 727+ Inventory (Decedents' estates)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1346 Corporation accounting
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4565+ Public auditing and accounting
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4607.A25 Tax accounting
   Affirmation see KDZ-KH2 367.O16
367.A76 Artificial insemination (Table K12)
   Auditing see KDZ-KH2 367.A25
   Consanguinity. Affinity see KDZ-KH2 537
   Damages (Civil liability) see KDZ-KH2 768
   Damages (Breach of contract) see KDZ-KH2 795+
   Damages (Torts) see KDZ-KH2 1008+
367.E85 Estoppel (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2609 Preclusion
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2669 Res judicata
367.G64 Good faith (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 563 Bona fide possessor
   Inventories see KDZ-KH2 367.A25
General principles and concepts
Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z

367.L34
Lapse (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 698 Lapsing of wills
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2673 Lapse of lawsuits

Legal advertising see KDZ-KH2 367.N66

367.L37
Legal documents (Table K12)

367.L5
Liability (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 767+ Civil liability
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 795+ Liability for breach of contracts
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 841 Limited liability clause
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1008+ Tort liability
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5445+ Criminal liability

367.N43
Necessity (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5457.N42 Necessity in criminal law

367.N66
Notice. Legal advertising (Table K12)

367.O16
Oath. Affirmation (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5673 Perjury

367.P74
Prescription (Table K12)
  Class here prescription in private and public law combined
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 440+ Private law
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2621.P74 Pleading
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5493 Criminal law

367.P75
Presumption (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2642.P73 Presumption as a mode of proof

367.P82
Public policy (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.P82 Conflict of laws
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2712.P82 Amparo and public policy

367.R44
Representation (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 703 Intestate succession
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 712 Personal representatives in inheritance proceedings
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 926+ Mandate. Agency
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2602+ Civil procedure. Judicial mandate

367.T54
Time (Computation of time) (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2609 Civil procedure

367.V46
Vested rights (Table K12)

387
Private law (Table K11)
  Class here works on civil and commercial law combined

Civil law

389
History

401-409
General (Table K9b)

412
Criticism. Law reform (Table K11)
  Juristic facts. Juristic acts

414
General (Table K11)
  Prescription see KDZ-KH2 440+
  Juristic acts
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 745+ Obligations

416
General (Table K11)
  Fiduciary acts and relations see KDZ-KH2 660+
  Secured transactions see KDZ-KH2 937+
  Gratuitous and onerous contracts see KDZ-KH2 827.4
  Capacity see KDZ-KH2 450+
  Capacity to contract see KDZ-KH2 824
Civil law

Juristic facts. Juristic acts

Juristic acts -- Continued

Representation see KDZ-KH2 367.R44

Intent. Declaration of intention

General (Table K11)

421

Implied expression of intent. Silence (Table K11)

Obligations by unilateral declaration of intent see KDZ-KH2 953

Defects of juristic acts

424

General (Table K11)

Lack of genuine consent

Cf. KDZ-KH2 853+ Void and voidable contracts

425

General (Table K11)

426

Mistake of fact (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.I35 Mistake of law

427

Duress. Undue influence (Table K11)

428

Fraud. Misrepresentation (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 367.E85 Estoppel to plead one's own fraud

Juristic acts intended to prejudice third persons

Cf. KDZ-KH2 816+ Effects of obligations as to third persons

429

General (Table K11)

430

Simulation (Table K11)

Fraud against creditors. Fraudulent conveyances see KDZ-KH2 1492

Lack of form requirements see KDZ-KH2 436

432

Nullity (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 496+ Nullity of marriages

Cf. KDZ-KH2 698 Nullity of wills

Cf. KDZ-KH2 853+ Void and voidable contracts

436

Form of juristic acts and their proof (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 250+ Notarial law

Cf. KDZ-KH2 263 Public instruments

Cf. KDZ-KH2 272+ Public registers. Registration

Cf. KDZ-KH2 680+ Form of wills

Cf. KDZ-KH2 845 Formalities of contracts

Modalities of juristic acts in general

437

General (Table K11)

Modus see KDZ-KH2 688.6

Condition see KDZ-KH2 835

Wrongful acts

438

General (Table K11)

Obligations arising from wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+

Abuse of rights see KDZ-KH2 975

Prescription

Class here works including both acquisitive and extinctive prescription

440

General (Table K11)

Acquisitive prescription see KDZ-KH2 584+

Extinctive prescription

General see KDZ-KH2 440

Civil procedure see KDZ-KH2 2621.P74

442

Periods of extinctive prescription in general (Table K11)

For period of extinctive prescription relating to particular subjects, see the subject, e.g.

Affiliation, see KDZ-KH2 520 ; Usufruct, see KDZ-KH2 628.P73

Persons

449

General (Table K11)

Natural persons
Civil law
Persons
  Natural persons -- Continued
    Status. Capacity and disability. Personality
      General (Table K11)
    Sexuality. Sexual orientation (Table K11)
      Name
      General (Table K11)
    Name of married women (Table K11)
    Business names see KDZ-KH2 1071
  Domicile. Residence (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.N36 Nationality and domicile as points of contact
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations
  Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)
  Personal legal documents see KDZ-KH2 464

Particular groups of persons
  Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
    Including persons with character, behavior, and intelligence disorders
    For care of the mentally ill see KDZ-KH2 3443
  General (Table K11)
  Mental incompetency proceedings. Interdiction (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 533+ Curatorship
  Particular diseases and impairments, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
      Alcoholism (Table K12)
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 3445.A43 Medical legislation
      Aphasias (Table K12)
      Deafness (Table K12)
      Epilepsy (Table K12)
  Other, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
      Aged. Older people (Table K12)
      Aliens see KDZ-KH2 351.A44
      Black people (Table K12)
      Convicts’ parental rights see KDZ-KH2 526
      Indians see KDZ-KH2 2204+
      Minors (Table K12)
        Including civil liability and emancipation
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 530 Guardian and ward
      Older people see KDZ-KH2 462.A34
      Prodigals (Table K12)
      Slaves (Table K12)
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 2920.P44 Peonage. Slavery (Constitutional law)
      Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
      Women (Table K12)
        Including works on civil and public law status combined
        Works on women in relation to particular subjects class with the subject
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 502 Civil status of married women
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 2980.W64 Nationality of women
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 3057.W64 Suffrage of women
  Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
    Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital
    statistics, etc.
Civil law

Persons -- Continued

Juristic persons

For juristic persons in public law, see the subject in constitutional and administrative law
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons

General (Table K11)
Registration (Table K11)
State supervision (Table K11)
Nationality and domicile (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations see KDZ-KH2 917+
Partnerships. Civil companies see KDZ-KH2 921+
Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts (Table K11)
Business associations. Commercial companies see KDZ-KH2 1295+
Public-private companies (mixed companies) see KDZ-KH2 1378

Domestic relations. Family law

General (Table K11)
Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)
Domicile with regard to domestic relations (Table K11)
Marriage. Husband and wife
General (Table K11)
Betrothal (Table K11)
Marriage impediments (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 496+ Void and voidable marriages
Certificates. Premarital examinations (Table K11)
Performance of marriage
Including civil and religious celebration
General (Table K11)
Marriage by proxy (Table K11)
Mixed marriages (Table K11)
Class here works on marriages between persons of different religions
Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K11)
Including property relationships
Cf. KDZ-KH2 702.6 Concubine's inheritance rights
Same-sex marriage (Table K11)
Including same-sex civil unions
Remarriage (Table K11)
Void and voidable marriages
General (Table K11)
Annulment
General (Table K11)
Particular grounds for annulment, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Error (Table K12)
Impotence. Sterility (Table K12)
Sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 498.V44
Sterility see KDZ-KH2 498.I45
Venerable diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
Putative marriage (Table K11)
Rights and duties of husband and wife
General (Table K11)
Civil status of married women (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 453 Name of married women
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1067 Legal capacity to trade
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2980.W64 Nationality
Property relationships. Conjugal partnership
Civil law

Persons

Domestic relations. Family law

Marriage. Husband and wife

Rights and duties of husband and wife

Property relationships. Conjugal partnership -- Continued

504

General (Table K11)

Particular modes of property relationships

505

Community property

506

Separate property

Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538

508

Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)

Divorce. Separation. Matrimonial actions

510

General (Table K11)

511.A-Z

Particular grounds, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

511.A37

Adultery (Table K12)

511.L44

Legal cruelty (Table K12)

513

Separate maintenance. Alimony (Table K11)

Parent and child

516

General (Table K11)

Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity

518

General (Table K11)

Presumption of legitimacy (Table K11)

520

Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K11)

Including acknowledgment by natural father and investigation of paternity

521

Adoption (Table K11)

Artificial insemination see KDZ-KH2 367.A76

Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody

523

General (Table K11)

Termination or suspension of parental rights

525

General (Table K11)

Emancipation of minors see KDZ-KH2 462.M54

526

Suspension of parental rights of convicts (Table K11)

527

Support. Desertion and nonsupport (Table K11)

For criminal provisions see KDZ-KH2 5537

530

Guardian and ward (Table K11)

Curatorship

533

General (Table K11)

534

Curator bonis (Table K11)

535

Legal representatives (General) (Table K11)

Including parents, guardians, husband and wife as legal representatives of each other

537

Consanguinity. Affinity (Table K11)

538

Family property. Homestead law (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3844.I54 Government-constituted homesteads

Property. Real rights

550

General (Table K11)

552

Right of property. Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)

Classification of things

554

General (Table K11)

555.A-Z

Particular kinds of things, A-Z

555.F77

Fruits (Table K12)

Including natural, industrial, and civil fruits

Cf. KDZ-KH2 563 Bona fide possessor

555.F84

Fungibles. Specific things (Table K12)
Civil law
Property. Real rights
Classification of things
Particular kinds of things, A-Z -- Continued
Intangible property see KDZ-KH2 650+

555.P74
Principal and accessory things (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 555.F77 Fruits

555.R46
Res extra commercium (Table K12)
Specific things see KDZ-KH2 555.F84

Property considered with respect to its owner

558
Alien property
Including restriction on aliens in acquiring real property
Family property see KDZ-KH2 538
Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH2 504+
Public property see KDZ-KH2 3300+

Possession

562
General (Table K11)

563
Bona fide possessor (Table K11)
Including rights and obligations relating to fruits

Acquisition and loss of possession

565
General (Table K11)

566
Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)

567
Protection of possession. Possessory actions (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2826 Summary possessory actions

Ownership

570
General (Table K11)
Right of property. Constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 552
Acquisition and loss of property (real and personal combined) and real property see KDZ-KH2 578+
Acquisition and loss of personal property see KDZ-KH2 652+
Restrictions upon and limitations of ownership

571
General (Table K11)

572
Restraint of alienation (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 870.R45 Restraint of alienation clause
Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
Concurrent ownership see KDZ-KH2 600+
Rights and interests incident to ownership and/or possession of real property see KDZ-KH2 610+
Fideicommissum. Fiduciary property see KDZ-KH2 660+
Testamentary trust see KDZ-KH2 688.5
Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia see KDZ-KH2 943

573
Real actions (Table K11)

Real property. Land law

576
General (Table K11)
Public land law see KDZ-KH2 3328+
Land tenure see KDZ-KH2 3810+
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Including works on real and personal property combined

578
General (Table K11)

Accession

579
General (Table K11)

580
Alluvion. Avulsion. Formation of islands (Table K11)
Including abandoned channels

582
Construction. Plantation (Table K11)
Civil law
Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued
Acquisitive prescription
For acquisition of mine ownership by prescription see KDZ-KH2 3945
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3819 Squatters
584
General (Table K11)
586
Expiration of period of prescription (Table K11)
Transfer of title. Conveyancing
587
General (Table K11)
Transfer by will or intestate succession see KDZ-KH2 670+
Auction sale see KDZ-KH2 870.R4
Sale of real property see KDZ-KH2 870.R4
Judicial sale see KDZ-KH2 2692
Tax sales see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
Restriction on aliens in acquiring real property see KDZ-KH2 558
592
Abandonment (Table K11)
Expropriation see KDZ-KH2 3325
594
Underground space (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 614 Underground water
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3944+ Ownership of mines and mineral resources
595
Airspace (Table K11)
Concurrent ownership
Including works on concurrent ownership in real and personal property
600
General (Table K11)
Organized forms of concurrent ownership
601
General (Table K11)
602
Horizontal property. Condominium (Table K11)
604
Housing cooperatives (Table K11)
Common lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
Party walls see KDZ-KH2 634.P35
606
Partition (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 619 Boundaries. Fences
Cf. KDZ-KH2 727+ Partition of decedents’ estates
Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH2 881+
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
610
General (Table K11)
Water rights
Cf. KDZ-KH2 580 Alluvion. Avulsion. Formation of islands
Cf. KDZ-KH2 634.W36 Servitudes
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3332 Shore protection. Coastal zone management
612
General (Table K11)
613
Riparian rights (Table K11)
614
Underground water (Table K11)
Law of adjoining landowners
618
General (Table K11)
619
Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)
Including actions to define boundary lines and interdictory summary actions to prohibit violations
Party walls see KDZ-KH2 634.P35
Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
622
General (Table K11)
624
Emphyteusis (Table K11)
Usufruct. Use. Habitation
Civil law
Property. Real rights
  Real property. Land law
    Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
      Usufruct. Use. Habitation -- Continued
  626
    General (Table K11)
      Usufruct
  627
    General (Table K11)
  628.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  628.P73
    Prescription of actions to enter the enjoyment of usufruct (Table K12)
  630
    Use. Habitation (Table K11)
  Life annuities constituted on real property see KDZ-KH2 934
Servitudes
  General (Table K11)
  Real servitudes. Easements
  633
    General (Table K11)
  634.A-Z
    Particular kinds of real servitudes
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  634.L53
    Light and air (Table K12)
    Mine servitudes see KDZ-KH2 3948
  634.P35
    Party walls (Table K12)
  634.R53
    Right of way (Table K12)
  634.W36
    Water use (Table K12)
  Public servitudes
  636
    General (Table K11)
  637
    Aviation easements (Table K11)
  Personal servitudes see KDZ-KH2 626+
Real rights of guaranty on real property
  For real rights of guaranty on real and personal property combined, and on personal property
  see KDZ-KH2 941+
  640
    General (Table K11)
    Mortgages
  641
    General (Table K11)
  642.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  642.E98
    Extinction of mortgages (Table K12)
  642.F65
    Foreclosure (Table K12)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
      Mortgage guaranty insurance see KDZ-KH2 1280
      Mortgage bonds see KDZ-KH2 1358.M65
      Moratorium on mortgage loans see KDZ-KH2 4960.D42
  644
    Antichresis (Table K11)
    Privileges. Liens see KDZ-KH2 951
  646
    Land registry (Table K11)
      For cadasters see KDZ-KH2 4717.5
Personal property
  General (Table K11)
  Choses in action. Intangible property
  650
    General (Table K11)
    Fondo de comercio see KDZ-KH2 1069+
    Negotiable instruments see KDZ-KH2 1130+
    Common stock see KDZ-KH2 1341
    Preferred stock. Debentures. Bonds see KDZ-KH2 1357+
    Intellectual property see KDZ-KH2 1570+
Civil law

Personal property -- Continued

Acquisition and loss of ownership

652 General (Table K11)
653 Specification (Table K11)
655 Acquisitive prescription (Table K11)
656 Transfer. Tradition. Conveyancing (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 868+ Sale
Cf. KDZ-KH2 875 Gift
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1095 Auction sale
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2692 Judicial sale

Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+
Privileges. Liens see KDZ-KH2 951

Trusts and trustees

Including fideicommissum and fiduciary property

660 General (Table K11)
661 Trustees. Trust companies (Table K11)

Testamentary trusts see KDZ-KH2 688+
Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia see KDZ-KH2 943
Safe-deposit companies see KDZ-KH2 1123

Investment trusts see KDZ-KH2 1188
664 Pension trusts (Table K11)

Charitable trusts see KDZ-KH2 472

Succession upon death

Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined

670 General (Table K11)

Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession see KDZ-KH2 705+
Testamentary succession. Wills

672 General (Table K11)

Texts of wills

see CS


Capacity to make wills

675 General (Table K11)

Wills made in lucid intervals (Table K11)

678 Freedom of testation and its limitations (Table K11)

For necessary heirs see KDZ-KH2 696+

Form of wills

680 General (Table K11)

Ordinary wills

680.2 General (Table K11)

Public wills (Table K11)

680.6 Holographic wills (Table K11)

Class here works on Brazilian "private wills"

Special wills. Privileged wills

681 General (Table K11)

681.2 Military wills (Table K11)

681.4 Maritime wills (Table K11)

681.6 Oral wills (Table K11)

Class here works on Mexican "private wills"

683 Witnesses to wills

Cf. KDZ-KH2 694 Incapacity to receive by will

684 Registration of wills (Table K11)

Wills made in foreign countries see KDZ-KH2 351.I53

685 Mutual wills (Table K11)
Civil law

Succession upon death

Testamentary succession. Wills -- Continued

686 Contracts of inheritance (Table K11)

Testamentary dispositions

688 General (Table K11)
688.15 Institution of heirs (Table K11)
688.2 Legacies (Table K11)
688.4 Substitution of heirs or legatees (Table K11)
688.5 Testamentary trusts (Table K11)
688.6 Conditional and modal assignments by wills. Modus (Table K11)
688.7 Disinheritance (Table K11)

Appointment of executors see KDZ-KH2 712

690 Right of accretion (Table K11)
691 Right of election (Table K11)
692 Interpretation and construction of wills (Table K11)
694 Incapacity to receive by will (Table K11)

Including exclusion of writer of, and witnesses to, a will

Necessary heirs. Legitime. Mejora

696 General (Table K11)

Disinheritance see KDZ-KH2 688.7

Unworthiness see KDZ-KH2 707

697 Rights of the surviving spouse

Including usufruct of the surviving spouse

698 Nullity of wills. Revocation and lapsing of wills

Execution of wills see KDZ-KH2 711+

Intestate succession

701 General (Table K11)

Order of succession

General see KDZ-KH2 701

702 Succession of adopted children (Table K11)
702.3 Succession of ascendants (Table K11)
702.5 Succession of illegitimate children and natural father (Table K11)
702.6 Succession of concubine (Table K11)
702.7 Succession of collaterals (Table K11)
702.9 Succession of the public. Escheat (Table K11)
703 Right of representation (Table K11)

Collation see KDZ-KH2 728

Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession

705 General

Incapacity to inherit

706 General (Table K11)
707 Unworthiness (Table K11)

Incapacity to receive by will see KDZ-KH2 694

Disinheritance see KDZ-KH2 688.7

Rules of succession in government-constituted small holdings see KDZ-KH2 3844.I54

709 Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)

Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills

711 General (Table K11)
712 Executors. Administrators (Table K11)

Including both testamentary and judicial executors, and administration by heirs

Inventory see KDZ-KH2 727+

Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance

Cf. KDZ-KH2 691 Right of election

713 General (Table K11)
Civil law
Succession upon death
Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession
Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance -- Continued
Acceptance with the benefit of inventory (Table K11)
Relation among co-heirs. The state of indivision (Table K11)
Including possession of the estate
Petition of inheritance (Table K11)
Claims against the estate. Liability of heirs. Separation of patrimony
General (Table K11)
Benefit of inventory see KDZ-KH2 714
Bankruptcy of the estate see KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
Liquidation of the estate
General (Table K11)
Payment of debts and legacies
Cf. KDZ-KH2 718+ Claims against the estate
General (Table K11)
Privileged credits. Priority of payments
General (Table K11)
Estate settlement costs and fees (Table K11)
Estate and inheritance taxes see KDZ-KH2 4736+
Inventory. Partition of decedents' estates
General (Table K11)
Collation (Table K11)
Extinctive prescription of hereditary action (Table K11)
Obligations
General (Table K11)
Class here works on debtor and creditor in general
Sources of obligations
General (Table K11)
Contracts see KDZ-KH2 822+
Unilateral declarations of intention see KDZ-KH2 953
Quasi contracts see KDZ-KH2 955+
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+
Classification of obligations
General (Table K11)
Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 931+ Aleatory contracts
Alternative and optional obligations (Table K11)
Divisible and indivisible obligations (Table K11)
Joint obligations. Solidarity (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 938+ Suretyship and guaranty
Obligations with respect to their object
Obligations to give
General (Table K11)
Money obligations see KDZ-KH2 781+
Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)
Principal and accessory obligations (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 839 Penal clause
Cf. KDZ-KH2 937+ Security
Conditional obligations see KDZ-KH2 835
Obligations with penal clause see KDZ-KH2 839
Effects of obligations
Civil law
Obligations
Effects of obligations -- Continued

Civil liability

For liability for breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 795+
For liability for torts see KDZ-KH2 1008+

767 General (Table K11)

768 Damages (Table K11)
For damages for breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 795+
For damages for torts see KDZ-KH2 1008+

Effects of obligations between the parties

Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts

770 General (Table K11)
Performance. Payment

771 General (Table K11)
Place and time of performance

772 General (Table K11)
Default of payment (mora) see KDZ-KH2 792

774 Risk for delay in payment or acceptance (Table K11)

776 Tender of payment and deposit (Table K11)
Payment with subrogation see KDZ-KH2 850

778 Payment with the benefit of competency (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2691+ Exemptions. Benefit of competency in execution

779 Dation in payment (Table K11)
Recovery of undue payment see KDZ-KH2 958

780 Consignation (Table K11)
Special rules as to payment of money debts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 908+ Loan of money
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1162+ Bank loans

781 General (Table K11)

782 Foreign currency debts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4555+ Foreign exchange regulations

783 Valuta clause (Table K11)

784 Gold clause (Table K11)

785 Escalator clause (Table K11)

786 Revalorization of debts (Table K11)

787 Interest. Usury (Table K11)
Including legal interest
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1418 Marine interest
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5624 Criminal law

Breach of contract

791 General (Table K11)

792 Default of payment (mora) (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1112+ Delay in performance of commercial sales

793 Warranty for eviction and redhibitory vices (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 871.W35 Warranty in sale
Enforcement of performance through astreintes see KDZ-KH2 2693.5

795 Liability for breach of contract. Damages
General (Table K11)

796 Dolus. Culpa (Table K11)
Legal interest see KDZ-KH2 787
Rescission see KDZ-KH2 807
Dation in payment see KDZ-KH2 779

801 Accord and satisfaction (Compromise) (Table K11)
Including compromise to prevent or to terminate a law suit
Civil law
Obligations
Effects of obligations
Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts -- Continued
802 Set-off (Compensation) (Table K11)
803 Confusion of rights (Merger) (Table K11)
805 Remission of debts (Table K11)
806 Novation. Assignment of rights. Assumption of debts (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1516.A85 Assignment for the benefit of creditors
807 Cancellation. Rescission. Renunciation (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 592 Abandonment of ownership
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 713+ Renunciation of inheritance
809 Resolution. Occurrence of resolutory condition (Table K11)
   Including works on resolution and rescission combined
811 Arbitration agreement (Compromissum) (Table K11)
   For arbitration clause see KDZ-KH2 838
   For arbitration procedure see KDZ-KH2 2817
813 Supervening impossibility. Rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
   Bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1471+
   Extinctive prescription see KDZ-KH2 440.22+
Effects of obligations as to third persons
816 General (Table K11)
   Simulation see KDZ-KH2 430
   Fraud against creditors. Fraudulent conveyances see KDZ-KH2 1492
   Culpa in contrahendo see KDZ-KH2 858
   Nullity of obligations see KDZ-KH2 853+
Contracts
822 General (Table K11)
824 Capacity to contract (Table K11)
825 Liberty of contract (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.P35 Party autonomy
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
Classification of contracts
827 General (Table K11)
827.2 Consensual and real contracts (Table K11)
827.4 Gratuitous and onerous contracts (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 430 Simulation
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 875 Gifts
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1492 Fraudulent conveyances
827.5 Atypical or mixed contracts. Innominate contracts (Table K11)
Formation of contract
830 General (Table K11)
832 Offer and acceptance (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 421+ Intent. Declaration of intention
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 953 Offer of reward
834 Causa. Consideration (Table K11)
835 Conditions (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 809 Resolution. Resolutory condition
837 Standard clauses. Standard forms. Contracts by adhesion (Table K11)
838 Arbitration clause (Table K11)
839 Penal clause. Liquidated damages (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2693.5 Astreintes
841 Limited liability clause (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Formation of contract -- Continued
Earnest (Table K11)
Valuta clause see KDZ-KH2 783
Gold clause see KDZ-KH2 784
Escalator clause see KDZ-KH2 785
Option (Table K11)
Warranties see KDZ-KH2 871.W35
Formalities (Table K11)
Parties to contract. Transfer of contracts
General (Table K11)
Joint obligations. Solidarity see KDZ-KH2 754
Assignment of rights see KDZ-KH2 806
Subrogation (Table K11)
Contracts in favor of third parties (Table K11)
Void and voidable contracts
General (Table K11)
Lack of genuine consent see KDZ-KH2 425+
Unlawful contracts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 787 Usury
Contracts against public policy (Table K11)
Including contracts in restraint of trade
Immoral contracts. Unconscionable contracts. Lesion (Table K11)
Contracts intended to prejudice third persons see KDZ-KH2 816+
Effects of nullity
General (Table K11)
Rescission see KDZ-KH2 807
Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
Class here works on loss suffered by relying upon the existence of a supposed agreement
Preliminary contract (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 845 Formalities
Discharge of contracts see KDZ-KH2 770+
Breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 791+
Government contracts. Public contracts
Including government purchasing and procurement
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3757 Concessions
General (Table K11)
Municipal contracts (Table K11)
Particular types of government contracts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Computer contracts (Table K12)
Special topics, A-Z
Advertising see KDZ-KH2 865.P83
Breach of contract (Table K12)
Buy national (Table K12)
Nullity of public contracts (Table K12)
Publicity. Advertising (Table K12)
Particular commercial contracts see KDZ-KH2 1098+
Particular types of contracts
Sale
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1103+ Commercial sale
General (Table K11)
Civil law
   Obligations
   Contracts
   Particular types of contracts
   Sale -- Continued

870.A-Z
   Particular types of sale, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
         Conditional sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
         Installment sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
         Lease purchase see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64

870.P74
   Preemption clause (Table K12)

870.R4
   Real property sale (Table K12)
      Including auction sale of real property

870.R43
   Redemption sale (Table K12)

870.R45
   Restraint of alienation clause (Table K12)
   Sale by sample see KDZ-KH2 1114.S24

871.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
         Actio redhibitoria see KDZ-KH2 871.W35
         Delivery of goods (Table K12)
         Implied warranties see KDZ-KH2 871.W35
         Sale of another's property (Table K12)
         Warranties. Implied warranties. Actio redhibitoria (Table K12)

872
   Barter (Table K12)

873
   Aestimatum (Table K12)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 1100+ Consignment of goods

875
   Gifts (Table K12)
      For works on succession upon death and gifts combined see KDZ-KH2 670+

878
   General (Table K11)
   Lease of things

879
   General (Table K11)
   Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3810+ Land tenure

881
   General (Table K11)

882.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
         Assignment of leases. Subleases (Table K12)
         Eviction of tenant (Table K12)
            Including summary proceedings

882.R44
   Repairs (Table K12)
   Subleases see KDZ-KH2 882.A85

882.T45
   Termination of lease (Table K12)

884
   General (Table K11)

885
   Mixed leases (Table K11)
      Class here works on lease of real property for both habitation and trade or
      commerce
         Commercial leases see KDZ-KH2 1117+

887
   Rent. Rent control (Table K11)
   Mining leases see KDZ-KH2 3952
   Oil and gas leases see KDZ-KH2 3979
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Lease and hire
Lease of things -- Continued

888
Lease of personal property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 907 Loans for use (commodatum)

Contract of service. Contract for work and and labor

891
General (Table K11)

Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.L32 Effect of bankruptcy on labor contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1860+ Labor standards
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1943+ Protection of labor
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1980+ Social insurance

General see KDZ-KH2 893

Individual labor contract

893
General (Table K11)

894.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
Employee leasing see KDZ-KH2 894.S83

894.R45
Rescission of individual labor contract by reason of vis major (Table K12)

894.S83
Subcontracting. Employee leasing (Table K12)

894.T46
Temporary employment (Table K12)

895.A-Z
Particular groups of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

895.A44
Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
Apprentices see KDZ-KH2 1949
Commercial employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.C64
Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 895.A44
Household employees see KDZ-KH2 895.S45

895.S45
Servants (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1962.S45 Servants (Labor law)
Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1830+
Labor courts and procedure see KDZ-KH2 1840+

Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor

896
General (Table K11)

897.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

897.M43
Mechanics' liens (Table K12)

897.S92
Subcontracting (Table K12)

898.A-Z
Particular types of contracts, A-Z

898.B84
Building and construction (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.M43 Mechanics' liens
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts

898.C66
Computer contracts (Table K12)

898.E43
Electric engineering (Table K12)

898.P82
Public works contracts (Table K12)
For railroad construction see KDZ-KH2 4206

898.T72
Transportation contracts (Table K12)
Including travel contracts and package tours

Contracts involving bailments

900
General (Table K11)
Deposit

902
General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Contracts involving bailments
Deposit -- Continued
Tender of payment and deposit see KDZ-KH2 776
Irregular deposits
Bank deposits see KDZ-KH2 1156+
Deposit of fungible goods in warehouses see KDZ-KH2 1121+
Loans for consumption see KDZ-KH2 908+
Aestimatum see KDZ-KH2 873
Consignment of goods see KDZ-KH2 1100+
904
Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers’ liens (Table K11)
For regulation of hotel and restaurant trade see KDZ-KH2 4103.H66
906
Civil carriers (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1195+ Commercial carriers
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1402+ Carriage by sea
907
Loans for use (commodatum) (Table K11)
Loans for consumption (mutuum)
Including loan of money
For commercial loans and credit see KDZ-KH2 1171+
908
General (Table K11)
Rules as to the payment of money debts see KDZ-KH2 781+
Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH2 787
Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+
Associations
For business associations see KDZ-KH2 1295+
Cf. KDZ-KH2 466+ Juristic persons
915
General (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations
Class here purely civil associations, such as scientific, literary, or moral associations, clubs, etc., the common purpose of which is not predominantly economic
917
General (Table K11)
918.A-Z
Particular types of nonprofit associations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts see KDZ-KH2 472
Friendly societies see KDZ-KH2 1284
Labor unions see KDZ-KH2 1820+
Patriotic societies see KDZ-KH2 918.P82
Professional associations see KDZ-KH2 4442
918.P82
Publicly chartered associations. Patriotic societies (Table K12)
Religious associations see KDZ-KH2 3034+
Partnerships. Civil companies
Class here only purely civil partnerships and civil companies, the common purpose of which is predominantly economic, such as agricultural companies
For commercial partnerships and companies see KDZ-KH2 1301+
921
General (Table K11)
923.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Conjugal partnership see KDZ-KH2 504+
923.D43
De facto companies (Table K12)
Rural partnerships see KDZ-KH2 3848+
Mandate. Agency
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1098+ Commercial mandate
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Mandate. Agency -- Continued

926
General (Table K11)

928.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

928.A25
Account, Duty to (Table K12)

928.A33
Agency coupled with interest see KDZ-KH2 928.I75

928.C64
Conflict of interests (Table K12)

928.E94
Exceeding power. Ratification by principal (Table K12)

928.I75
Irrevocable mandate. Agency coupled with interest (Table K12)

928.O85
Ostensible agent. De facto officers (Table K12)

928.P67
Power of attorney (Table K12)

928.T45
Termination of mandate (Table K12)

Negotiorum gestio see KDZ-KH2 956

Aleatory contracts

931
General (Table K11)

932
Gambling. Wagering. Speculation (Table K11)

934
Life annuity contract (Table K11)

935
Purchase of hope (Table K11)

Security

937
General (Table K11)

938
Suretyship. Guaranty

939
Bonding. Bail bonds (Table K11)

Real rights of security

941
General (Table K11)

943
Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia (Table K11)

Pledge

945
General (Table K11)

Registered pledges

General see KDZ-KH2 945
Civil law
  Obligations
    Contracts
      Particular types of contracts
      Security
        Real rights of security
        Pledge
          Registered pledges -- Continued
          Industrial pledges (Table K11)
            Including industrial pledge bonds
              Aircraft mortgage see KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
              Ship mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1417+
              Agricultural pledges and liens see KDZ-KH2 3873.5
              Registration and register of pledges see KDZ-KH2 946.2+
    947
  Privileges. Liens. Right of retention (Table K11)
    Class particular kinds of privileges with the privileged credit and particular kinds of liens
    with the secured obligation, e.g. 723+, Privileged credits against decedents' estates;
    904, Innkeepers' liens
    For privileges in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1498+
    Accord and satisfaction (compromise) see KDZ-KH2 801
  951

Obligations by unilateral declaration of intention. Offer of reward (Table K11)
  Quasi contracts. Restitution
  953
  General (Table K11)
  955
  Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)
  956
    Unjust enrichment
    957
    General (Table K11)
    958
    Recovery of undue payment (Table K11)
  Civil liability see KDZ-KH2 767+
  Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
  965
    General (Table K11)
  966
    Privileges. Respondeat superior (Table K11)
  967
    Causality. Proximate cause (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5437 Criminal law
    Particular torts
    Torts in respect to the person
      General (Table K11)
      968
      Personal injuries (Table K11)
      969
      Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
      970
      Violation of privacy
      971
      General (Table K11)
      971.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
      972.D38
      Data protection (Table K12)
        Class here works on protection of personal data in information retrieval systems and
        online
        Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
        972.L46
        Violation of the privacy of letters (Table K12)
          Cf. KDZ-KH2 5582 Criminal law
        972.U5
        Unauthorized publication of picture (Table K12)
    Torts in respect to honor and reputation
    974
      Libel and slander
       Cf. KDZ-KH2 5591+ Libel and slander (Criminal law)
    974.5
    Torts in respect to domestic relations (Table K11)
    975
    Abuse of rights (Table K11)
    976
    Abuse of legal process. Chicanery (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
Particular torts -- Continued
977 Malicious prosecution (Table K11)
   Fraud (Defects of juristic acts) see KDZ-KH2 428
   Fraud (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5613+
   Unfair competition see KDZ-KH2 1675+
979 Torts affecting property (Table K11)
   For slander of title see KDZ-KH2 2830
Negligence
981 General (Table K11)
982 Contributory negligence (Table K11)
Liability for condition and use of land, buildings, and other structures
984 General (Table K11)
985 Building accidents (Table K11)
987 Malpractice. Professional liability (Table K11)
   For malpractice and professional liability of particular professions, see the profession
988.A-Z Particular types of accidents, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
988.A94 Automobile accidents (Table K12)
988.A96 Aviation accidents (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4276+ Liability of common air carriers
   Building accidents see KDZ-KH2 985
   Marine accidents see KDZ-KH2 1424
988.S67 Sports accidents (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5535 Criminal law
Strict liability. Liability without fault
990 General (Table K11)
991 Damage caused by animals (Table K11)
992.A-Z Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
993 Products liability (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3503+ Product safety
993.5 Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
Parties to actions in tort
Juristic persons. Corporations
994 General (Table K11)
995 Municipal corporations (Table K11)
996 Nonprofit corporations (Table K11)
998 Public officials and government employees (Table K11)
999 Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)
Liability for the torts of others. Vicarious liability
1002 General (Table K11)
   Employers' liability
1004 General (Table K11)
1005.A-Z Particular groups of employees and industries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1005.C66 Construction industry (Table K12)
1007 Government torts (Table K12)
Remedies. Damages for torts
1008 General (Table K11)
1009 Compensation for moral damage (Table K11)
1011 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5482 Reparation through criminal sentence
Civil law -- Continued
Civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+
Commercial law
For works on diverse laws in matters affecting business see KDZ-KH2 333.B86
1050
History
1051-1059 General (Table K9b)
1062 Usage of trade (Table K11)
1063 Commercial acts and transactions in general (Table K11)
Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH2 1530+
Merchants
1065 General (Table K11)
1067 Capacity to carry on commerce (Table K11)
Including provisions authorizing married women and minors to trade
1068 Limited liability of individual merchants (Table K11)
Business associations see KDZ-KH2 1295+
Business enterprises. Fondo de comercio
1069 General (Table K11)
1070 Goodwill (Table K11)
1071 Business names (Table K11)
Trademarks see KDZ-KH2 1670+
Commercial leases see KDZ-KH2 1117+
1073 Transfer of business enterprises (Table K11)
Registration see KDZ-KH2 1076
Obligations of merchants
1075 General (Table K11)
1076 Registration. Commercial registers (Table K11)
1077 Commercial bookkeeping. Accounting. Business records (Table K11)
1078 Mandatory publications and announcements (Table K11)
Including notices, legal advertising, etc.
Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
1081 Boards of trade
Stock and commodity exchanges
1082 General (Table K11)
Stock exchanges
1083 General (Table K11)
1084 Stockbrokers (Table K11)
Subarrange each by Table K12
Stock exchange transactions. Marketing of securities
1086 General (Table K11)
1087.A-Z Particular types of transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1087.C64 Contango and backwardation (Table K12)
1089 Commodity exchanges (Table K11)
Independent commercial agents and middlemen
Brokers
1091 General (Table K11)
Stockbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1084
Insurance brokers see KDZ-KH2 1222
Shipbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1409+
Customhouse brokers see KDZ-KH2 4821.5
1093 Commercial travelers. Traveling sales personnel (Table K11)
Ocean freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4339
Freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4368
Commercial law
Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
Independent commercial agents and middlemen -- Continued

1095
Auctioneers. Auction houses (Table K11)
Including auction sales in general
For auction sale of particular types of property, see the sale of such property, e.g. KDZ-KH2 870.R4, Sale of real property; KDZ-KH2 1115.C36, Cattle sale
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2692 Judicial sale
Commission merchants see KDZ-KH2 1100+
Carriers see KDZ-KH2 1195+
Warehousemen see KDZ-KH2 1121+

1096
Managers and commercial employees (Table K11)
Commercial contracts
General see KDZ-KH2 1051+
Commercial mandate and consignment
For effect of bankruptcy on commercial mandates see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34

1098
General (Table K11)
Consignment of goods. Commission merchants
Cf. KDZ-KH2 873 Aestimatum

1100
General (Table K11)

1102
Del credere (Table K11)
Managers and commercial employees see KDZ-KH2 1096

Commercial sale

1103
General (Table K11)

1104.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Implied warranties see KDZ-KH2 1104.W35

1104.W35
Warranties. Implied warranties (Table K12)
Including warranties for eviction and redhibitory vices

1106.A-Z
Documents of title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1106.B54
Bills of lading (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1414 Ocean bills of lading

1106.B55
Bills of sale (Table K12)
Invoices see KDZ-KH2 1138

1106.W35
Warehouse receipts (Table K12)
Performance

1108
General (Table K11)

1110
Overseas sale. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause (Table K11)
Delay

1112
General (Table K11)

1112.5
Delay of purchaser (Table K11)

1114.A-Z
Particular types of sale, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Cf. KDZ-KH2 870.A+ Particular types of civil law sale

1114.C64
Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K12)
Installment sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
Lease purchase see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64

1114.S24
Sale by sample (Table K12)

1115.A-Z
Sale of particular kinds of property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including their sale on public auction

1115.C36
Cattle sale (Table K12)
Commercial leases
Including both real and personal property
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

1117
General (Table K11)

1119.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1119.I53
Industrial equipment leases (Table K12)

1119.R54
Right of renewal (Table K12)

Deposit of goods. Warehouses

For warehouse receipts see KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
For warehouse regulations see KDZ-KH2 4110
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1159 Deposit banking

1121
General (Table K11)

1123
Safe-deposit companies (Table K11)

Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens see KDZ-KH2 904
Consignment of goods see KDZ-KH2 1100+

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

Including commercial instruments and documents
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1159 Deposit banking

1130
General (Table K11)

1132.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1132.A23
Accommodation indorsement. Guaranty. Aval (Table K12)

1132.A25
Actions and defenses. Exceptions (Table K12)

Aval see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23

1132.C34
Cancellation (Table K12)

1132.D84
Duplicates (Table K12)

1132.I53
Indorsement (Table K12)

For accommodation indorsement see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23

1132.L65
Lost, destroyed, and stolen negotiable instruments (Table K12)

1132.P73
Presumptions relating to negotiable instruments (Table K12)

Particular kinds of negotiable instruments

Bills of exchange

1133
General (Table K11)
1133.5
Documentary bills and credit (Table K11)

1134.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1134.A25
Actions and defenses. Exceptions (Table K12)

Effects of bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1504.B54

Exceptions see KDZ-KH2 1134.A25

1134.D73
Extinctive prescription (Table K12)
1134.P73
Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)

Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH2 1134.P75

1135
Promissory notes (Table K11)

Checks

1136
General (Table K11)

1137.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1137.B34
Banker's checks (Table K12)
1137.C45
Certified checks (Table K12)

1137.F65
Forged checks. Alteration (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5616 Criminal law

1137.T7
Travelers' checks (Table K12)
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

Particular kinds of negotiable instruments -- Continued

Accounts current see KDZ-KH2 1160

Invoices. Conformed invoices (Table K11)

Industrial pledge bonds see KDZ-KH2 947

Bills of lading see KDZ-KH2 1106.B55

Warehouse receipts see KDZ-KH2 1106.W35

Corporate securities see KDZ-KH2 1357+

Ocean bills of lading see KDZ-KH2 1414

Banking

1141-1149

General (Table K9b)

1151

Management. Directors (Table K11)

1152

State supervision (Table K11)

Particular types of banks and credit institutions

1153

National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue (Table K11)

1154.A-Z

Other banks, credit and savings institutions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1154.A34

Agricultural banks (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3873+ Farm loans

1154.A35

Agricultural cooperative credit associations (Table K12)

1154.B84

Building and loan associations (Table K12)

1154.C34

Capitalization companies (Table K12)

1154.C64

Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)

For agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A35

Credit unions see KDZ-KH2 1154.C64

Development banks see KDZ-KH2 4572

1154.F65

Foreign banks (Table K12)

1154.I57

Investment banks (Table K12)

1154.M54

Mining banks (Table K12)

1154.M65

Mortgage loan banks (Table K12)

Safe deposit companies see KDZ-KH2 1123

1154.S27

Savings banks (Table K12)

1154.S7

State and provincial banks (Table K12)

Trust companies see KDZ-KH2 661

Particular banking transactions

Bank deposits

1156

General (Table K11)

1157

Deposit insurance (Table K11)

1157.5

Savings accounts (Table K11)

1159

Deposit banking. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)

1159.5

Discount (Table K11)

1160

Accounts current (Table K11)

Including both banker's and other accounts current

Bank loans. Bank credit

1162

General (Table K11)

1164.A-Z

Particular kinds, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1164.L46

Letters of credit (Table K12)

1166.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1166.L52

Liability (Table K12)

Money laundering see KDZ-KH2 1166.S42

1166.R47

Reserves. Specie (Table K12)
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Banking
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Secrecy, Bank. Money laundering (Table K12)
Specie see KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
1166.S42
Particular banks, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Auxiliary credit organizations
1167.A-Z
Clearinghouses (Table K11)
General deposit warehouses see KDZ-KH2 1121+
Stock and commodity exchanges see KDZ-KH2 1082+
Commercial loans and credit
For debtor and creditor in general see KDZ-KH2 745+
Cf. KDZ-KH2 781+ Payment of money debts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1130+ Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
1171
General (Table K11)
Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH2 787
1172.A-Z
Particular kinds of loans and credits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Agricultural credit. Farm loans see KDZ-KH2 3873+
Bank loans. Bank credit see KDZ-KH2 1162+
1172.C64
Consumer credit. Small loans. Credit cards (Table K12)
Credit cards see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Small loans see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Pawnbrokers
1174
Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 938+ Suretyship and guaranty (Civil law)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1274+ Suretyship insurance
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.C62 Effect of bankruptcy on obligations of codebtors and sureties
Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+
Investments
1186
General (Table K11)
Foreign investments see KDZ-KH2 3725
Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities see KDZ-KH2 1083+
Issuing of securities see KDZ-KH2 1339+
1188
Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table K11)
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
1195
General (Table K11)
Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4368
1196
Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K11)
For motor carriers see KDZ-KH2 4187
For railroads see KDZ-KH2 4200+
Carriage by air
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4265+ Regulation of commercial aviation
1198
General (Table K11)
1200.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1200.A36
Air consignment notes (Table K12)
1200.M65
Aircraft mortgages (Table K12)
Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH2 1402+
Insurance
Including regulation of insurance business
1211-1219
General (Table K9b)
1222
Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers (Table K11)
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
    Insurance -- Continued
      1224 Foreign insurance companies (Table K11)
      1225 State supervision (Table K11)
        Insurance contract. Insurance policies
          1227 General (Table K11)
          1228 Risk (Table K11)
          1229 Insurance fraud (Table K11)
            Including false statements and withholding essential information
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 5615 Insurance fraud (Criminal law)
  Particular branches
    Personal insurance
      Life
        1231 General (Table K11)
        1233 Life insurance companies. Finance. Investment of funds (Table K11)
        1234.A-Z Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
        1234.G75 Group life (Table K12)
        1234.I52 Industrial insurance (Table K12)
        1241 Health. Medical care (Table K11)
          Accident
            1243 General (Table K11)
            1245 Travelers’ insurance (Table K11)
            1246 Business insurance (Table K11)
    Property insurance
      General (Table K11)
      1249 Transfer, assignment, and succession of insurance policy (Table K11)
      1250 Subrogation (Table K11)
      1252 Transportation insurance
        General (Table K11)
        Ocean marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1428+
        Inland marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1430
      1254 Aviation insurance (Table K11)
      1256 Fire (Table K11)
      1258.A-Z Other hazards, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
      1258.B86 Business interruption (Table K12)
  Particular kinds of property
    Agricultural
      General (Table K11)
      1259 Crops (Table K11)
      1260 Livestock (Table K11)
      1261 Bank deposit insurance see KDZ-KH2 1156+
      1263 Motor vehicles (Table K11)
    Casualty insurance
      General liability (Table K11)
      Particular risks
        Automobile
          General (Table K11)
          Safety responsibility. Financial responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance see KDZ-
          KH2 4175
      1271.A-Z Other, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
      1271.E46 Employers’ liability insurance (Table K12)
Commercial law
   Commercial contracts
      Insurance
         Particular branches
         Casualty insurance
         Particular risks
   Other, A-Z -- Continued
      Executives' liability (Table K12)
      Malpractice (Table K12)

Surety and fidelity insurance
   For contracts of suretyship and guaranty see KDZ-KH2 938+

1274  General (Table K11)
1276  Bonding (Table K11)
1278  Guaranty
      General (Table K11)
      Bank deposit insurance see KDZ-KH2 1156+
      Credit insurance (Table K11)
      Mortgage guaranty insurance (Table K11)
1282  Reinsurance (Table K11)
1284  Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table K11)

Business associations. Commercial companies
   Including partnerships and incorporated companies
1295  General (Table K11)
1298.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
      Accounting see KDZ-KH2 1077
      Antitrust laws see KDZ-KH2 3758
      Corporate accounting see KDZ-KH2 1346
1298.D57  Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K12)
1298.F65  Foreign business associations (Table K12)
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 1362 Foreign corporations
      Liquidation see KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
      Multinational business enterprises see KDZ-KH2 1363
1298.R42  Receivership (Table K12)

Partnerships
1301  General (Table K11)
1302  General partnership
1304.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1304.D56  Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K12)
      Liquidation see KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
      Limited partnership. Simple limited partnership
1305  General (Table K11)
1306  Stock-issuing partnership (Table K11)
1306.5  Partnership of capital and industry (Table K11)
1307  Joint ventures (Table K11)

Limited liability companies. Private companies
1308  General (Table K11)
1309.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1309.A25  Accounting. Auditing (Table K12)
         Auditing see KDZ-KH2 1309.A25

Business corporations
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 466+ Juristic persons
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Business associations. Commercial companies

Business corporations -- Continued

1311-1319

General (Table K9b)

1321

Special aspects

e.g. Business corporations and the stock-exchange

1323

Government regulation and control. Licensing (Table K11)

Foreign corporations. Nationality of corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362

1325

Incorporation. Promoters (Table K11)

Including prospectus, stock subscription, corporate charters and bylaws

1327

Nullity of corporation (Table K11)

Management

1330

General (Table K11)

1331

Board of directors. Officers (Table K11)

Including executives in general

Cf. KDZ-KH2 928.O85 De facto officers

1332

Supervisors. Auditors (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1346 Auditing

1333

Corporate legal departments (Table K11)

Corporate finance

Including capital and dividends

1337

General (Table K11)

Issuing and sale of securities in general

For works on stock exchange transactions see KDZ-KH2 1086+

1339

General (Table K11)

1341

Common stock (Table K11)

Preferred stock see KDZ-KH2 1357+

Loaned capital see KDZ-KH2 1357+

1343

Corporate reserves (Table K11)

1346

Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1332 Supervisors. Auditors

Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers

1348

General (Table K11)

Stockholders' meetings

General (Table K11)

1351

Proxy rules (Table K11)

1352

Voting trusts (Table K11)

1354

Minority stockholders (Table K11)

1356

Stock transfers (Table K11)

Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stock

1357

General (Table K11)

1358.A-Z

Special kinds, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1358.C65

Convertible bonds (Table K12)

1358.M65

Mortgage bonds (Table K12)

Effect of bankruptcy on debentures see KDZ-KH2 1504.D43

Particular types of corporations

1362

Foreign corporations (Table K11)

Including works on nationality of corporations

1363

Multinational corporations. Multinational business enterprises (Table K11)

1364

Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies (Table K11)

1366

Cartels and other combinations (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3758 Antitrust aspects

Private companies see KDZ-KH2 1308+
Commercial law
Business associations. Commercial companies
Business corporations
Particular types of corporations -- Continued
Government-owned corporations see KDZ-KH2 1377+
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) see KDZ-KH2 1378
One-person companies (Table K11)
Cooperative societies
General (Table K11)
Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A35
Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives see KDZ-KH2 3866
Farm corporations see KDZ-KH2 3865
Mining corporations see KDZ-KH2 3949+
Public utility corporations see KDZ-KH2 4120+
Dissolution. Liquidation
Consolidation and merger
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3758 Antitrust legislation
Corporate reorganization see KDZ-KH2 1512+
Government-based corporations and other business organizations
Including government monopolies in general
For government petroleum monopoly see KDZ-KH2 3987
General (Table K11)
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) (Table K11)
Municipal corporations see KDZ-KH2 3182+
Maritime law
Including carriage by sea, marine insurance and maritime social legislation
For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH2 4300+
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
History
General (Table K11)
Admiralty courts and proceedings (Table K11)
Arbitration (Table K11)
Ships
For registration, safety regulations, etc. see KDZ-KH2 4304
General (Table K11)
Ownership. Transfer (Table K11)
Shipowners and their agents
Including captains, shipmasters, ship's husbands, shipbrokers, etc.
General (Table K11)
Merchant mariners's contracts (Table K11)
Including works on legal status of officers and merchant mariners
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1433+ Maritime social legislation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4335 Officers' examinations, qualification, promotion, etc.
Carriage of goods. Affreightment
General (Table K11)
Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
Charter parties (Table K11)
C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KDZ-KH2 1110
Maritime loans, credits, and security
Ship mortgages. Maritime liens
Including enforcement of maritime claims
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4304 Ship registers
Commercial law
Maritime law
  Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
  Carriage of goods. Affreightment
  Maritime loans, credits, and security
  Ship mortgages. Maritime liens -- Continued
1417
  General (Table K11)
1418
  Bottomry and respondentia (Table K11)
    Including marine interest
1419
  Privileged maritime credits. Maritime liens (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1437.W34 Privileges and liens securing wages of mariners
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1499.M35 Privileged maritime credits and liens in bankruptcy
  Arrest of ships see KDZ-KH2 1426.A75
1421
  Carriage of passengers
    Including carriage of passengers' luggage
Risk and damages in maritime commerce
1423
  General (Table K11)
1424
  Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)
1425
  Average (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1428+ Marine insurance
1426.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
1426.A2
  Abandonment (Table K12)
1426.A75
  Arrest of ships (Table K12)
1426.A83
  Assistance and salvage at sea. Wreck (Table K12)
1426.B35
  Barratry (Table K12)
    Charter parties see KDZ-KH2 1415
    Effect of bankruptcy on maritime claims see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
    Salvage see KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
1426.T67
  Towage (Table K12)
    War risk see KDZ-KH2 1429
    Wreck see KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
Marine insurance
  Including inland marine insurance
1428
  General (Table K11)
  Average see KDZ-KH2 1425
  Barratry see KDZ-KH2 1426.B35
  Abandonment see KDZ-KH2 1426.A2
1429
  War risk (Table K11)
1430
  Inland marine insurance (Table K11)
Maritime social legislation
1433
  General (Table K11)
  Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
1434
  General (Table K11)
  Legal status of mariners see KDZ-KH2 1410
  Labor standards
1436
  General (Table K11)
1437.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
1437.W34
  Wages (Table K12)
    Including privileges and liens securing wages
    For wages of mariners as privileged credit in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
1439
  Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
Maritime social insurance
1441
  General (Table K11)
Commercial law
Maritime law
  Maritime social legislation
    Maritime social insurance -- Continued
  Health insurance (Table K11)
  Workers’ compensation
  General (Table K11)
  Labor accidents, Occupational diseases (Table K11)
  Social security. Retirement (Table K11)
  Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
  History
    General see KDZ-KH2 1471+
Bankruptcy
  Including works on commercial bankruptcy and civil insolvency combined
    For civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+
    General (Table K9b)
  Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table K11)
  Creditors' meeting (Table K11)
  Receivers in bankruptcy. Inspectors. Syndics (Table K11)
  The estate in bankruptcy
    General (Table K11)
    Avoidance of transfers
      Including actions to recover assets for the estate and to enforce demands of estate
        General (Table K11)
    Fraudulent sales and conveyances. Actio Pauliana (Table K11)
    Property not included in the bankrupt estate
      Including right of creditors to rescind onerous contracts
        General (Table K11)
    Revendication of property from the bankrupt estate (Table K11)
    Exempted property (Table K11)
Priority of credits
    General (Table K11)
    Secured and privileged credits
      Including credits secured by mortgage, pledge or liens
        General (Table K11)
    Particular secured and privileged credits, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
        Including credits preferred on special real or personal property, or both
          Costs and fees of bankruptcy proceedings (Table K12)
            Including costs of preservation and liquidation of assets
              Costs in inheritance proceedings see KDZ-KH2 723+
        Maritime privileges (Table K12)
        Salaries see KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
        Taxes and other public debts (Table K12)
        Wages. Salaries (Table K12)
          Wages of mariners see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Composition to avoid bankruptcy (Table K11)
  For other means of debtors' relief see KDZ-KH2 1510+
Effect of bankruptcy on particular types of persons and legal relationships, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Bankruptcy of decedents' estates see KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
  Bills of exchange (Table K12)
  Codebtors and sureties (Table K12)
  Commercial agency see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
  Contracts and other obligations (Table K12)
Commercial law

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

Bankruptcy

Effect of bankruptcy on particular types of persons and legal relationships, A-Z --
Continued

1504.D43
Debentures (Table K12)

1504.I53
Inheritance and succession. Bankruptcy of decedents' estates (Table K12)

1504.L32
Labor contracts (Table K12)

1504.M34
Mandate. Commercial agency (Table K12)

Maritime privileges see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35

Types of bankruptcy

1506
General (Table K11)

1507
Culpable and fraudulent bankruptcies (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1492 Fraudulent sales and conveyances. Actio Pauliana

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5618 Criminal provisions

Debtors' relief

1510
General (Table K11)

Composition see KDZ-KH2 1502

Corporate reorganization

1512
General (Table K11)

1514.A-Z
Particular types of corporations or lines of business, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1516.A-Z
Other forms of debt relief, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1516.A85
Assignment for the benefit of creditors (Table K12)

1516.J82
Judicial liquidation. Liquidation without bankruptcy (Table K12)

Liquidation without bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1516.J82

1516.M65
Moratorium (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4960.D42 War and emergency legislation

Civil insolvency

Class here works on insolvency against non-merchants

1520
General (Table K11)

1522.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1522.P74
Prescription (Table K12)

Commercial courts and procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2817 Commercial arbitration

1530
General (Table K11)

1531
Commercial courts (Table K11)

Commercial procedure

For works on civil and commercial procedure combined see KDZ-KH2 2571+

1533
General (Table K11)

Intellectual property

1570
General (Table K11)

Copyright

1571-1579
General (Table K9b)

1584
Formalities. Administration (Table K11)

Scope of protection

1587
Duration and renewal (Table K11)

1588
Moral rights (Table K11)

1590
Employees' copyright (Table K11)

Including government employees

Literary copyright. Authorship

1595
General (Table K11)

Protected works
Intellectual property
Copyright

Literary copyright. Authorship
Protected works -- Continued

1596 General (Table K11)
1596.5.A-Z Particular types of works, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1596.5.C65 Computer programs (Table K12)
1596.5.T55 Titles (Table K12)

Scope of protection
General works see KDZ-KH2 1595

1597 Performing rights (Table K11)
1597.3 Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
1597.6 Filming (Table K11)
1597.65 Adaptation (Table K11)
1597.7 Translation (Table K11)
1597.95 Other special topics (not A-Z)

1599 Duration (Table K11)

Musical copyright

1601 General (Table K11)
Protected works
1602 General (Table K11)
1602.5.A-Z Particular types of works, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1602.5.C65 Computer programs (Table K12)
1602.5.T55 Titles (Table K12)

Scope of protection
General works see KDZ-KH2 1601

1603 Performing rights (Table K11)
1603.3 Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
1603.6 Filming (Table K11)
1603.65 Adaptation (Table K11)
1603.7 Translation (Table K11)
1603.95 Other special topics (not A-Z)

Works of art and photography

1605 General (Table K11)
1607 Designs and models (Table K11)
1608 Works of photography (Table K11)
1610 Motion pictures (Table K11)

Quasi copyright. Neighboring rights

1612 General (Table K11)
1613 Performing artists (Table K11)

Infringement. Plagiarism. Litigation. Criminal protection
Including works on infringement, etc. on diverse types of intellectual property (e.g. copyright and patent) combined

1614 General (Table K11)
1615 Plagiarism (Table K11)
1618 Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table K11)
1620 Design protection (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1607 Design copyright
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1654 Design patent

Industrial property

1629 General (Table K11)
Patent law
1631-1639 General (Table K9b)
Intellectual property
  Industrial property
  Patent law -- Continued
  1641  Relationship to antitrust laws (Table K11)
  1644  Administrative organization. Patent office (Table K11)
  1645  Procedure (Table K11)
  1648  General (Table K11)
  1649.A-Z  Special products and processes, A-Z
  1649.B56  Biotechnology (Table K12)
    Including biopiracy
  1649.P55  Plants (Table K12)
  1650  Employees' inventions (Table K11)
  1654  Designs and models (Table K11)
  Licenses
    Including compulsory licenses
  1660  General (Table K11)
  1661  Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
  1662  Assignments (Table K11)
  1663  Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure. Criminal protection (Table K11)
Trademarks
  1670  General (Table K11)
  1672.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  1672.C34  Caducity. Disuse (Table K12)
    Disuse see KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
  1672.L53  Licenses (Table K12)
Unfair competition
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3760+ Restrictive and unfair trade practices
  1675  General (Table K11)
  1677  Trade secrets (Table K11)
Social legislation
  History see KDZ-KH2 1777
  1775  General (Table K11)
  1777  Constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 1794
Labor law
  1777  History
  1781-1789  General (Table K9b)
  1792  General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
  1794  Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)
    Free choice of employment see KDZ-KH2 1865
  1795  Interpretation of labor law (Table K11)
  1797  Criminal provisions (Table K11)
  1798  Administration. Department of Labor
    General (Table K11)
  1799  Administrative boards. Administrative offices and agencies (Table K11)
  1800  Enforcement of administrative decisions in labor matters (Table K11)
    Including administrative sanctions
    Labor supply. Manpower control see KDZ-KH2 1938+
  1801  Labor courts see KDZ-KH2 1840+
  1805  Labor contract
    General see KDZ-KH2 893+
    Individual labor contract see KDZ-KH2 893+
    Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1830+
Social legislation
Labor law -- Continued
Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 1962.A44
Management-labor relations
1810 General (Table K11)
1813 Employers’ associations (Table K11)
Labor unions
1820 General (Table K11)
Union security
1821 General (Table K11)
1822 Open and closed shop (Table K11)
1825 Union organization (Table K11)
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
1830 General (Table K11)
Particular clauses and benefits
see the subject
1832.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1832.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1832.B34 Bank employees (Table K12)
1832.C63 Construction industry (Table K12)
1832.C64 Copper mines and mining (Table K12)
1832.D77 Drug trade (Table K12)
1832.H66 Hotel and restaurant employees (Table K12)
1832.M4 Meat industry (Table K12)
1832.M54 Mining and mineral industries (Table K12)
1832.P47 Petroleum industry (Table K12)
1832.P73 Public employees (Table K12)
1832.R34 Railways (Table K12)
1832.S34 School employees (Table K12)
Collective labor disputes
1836 General (Table K11)
1838 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
Labor courts and procedure
Including proceedings in noncollective labor controversies
1840 General (Table K11)
1841.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1841.A66 Appellate procedure (Table K12)
1841.C55 Class action. Citizen suits (Table K12)
1841.C67 Costs. Fees (Table K12)
1841.E93 Evidence (Table K12)
1841.E97 Exceptions (Table K12)
1841.E98 Execution (Table K12)
1841.J82 Judgments (Table K12)
1841.J83 Judgments by default (Table K12)
1841.J87 Jurisdiction (Table K12)
1841.N84 Nullity (Table K12)
1841.P37 Parties (Table K12)
1841.P73 Precautionary measures (Table K12)
1841.P75 Prescription (Table K12)
Social legislation

Management-labor relations

Collective labor disputes

Labor unions

Labor courts and procedure

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1841.S93  Summary proceedings (Table K12)
1841.S94  Summons. Notification. Citation (Table K12)

Strikes. Boycotts. Lockouts

1845  General (Table K11)

1850.A-Z  By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

1850.A33-.A332  Agricultural laborers (Table KDZ-KH17)
1850.E43-.E432  Electric industry (Table KDZ-KH17)
1850.L64-.L642  Longshoremen (Table KDZ-KH17)

Public employees

1850.P84-.P842  Public utilities (Table KDZ-KH17)

1853  Employees' representation in management (Table K11)

1855.A-Z  Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

1855.S34  School employees (Table K12)

Labor standards. Labor conditions

1860  General (Table K11)

Employment and dismissal

For individual labor contracts see KDZ-KH2 893+

1863  General (Table K11)

1865  Free choice of employment. Liberty of occupation (Table K11)

1867  Probationary employment (Table K11)

1869  Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table K11, modified)

1869.A9-.Z9  General works

1870.A-Z  Groups discriminated against, A-Z

1870.E93  Ex-convicts. Formerly incarcerated people (Table K12)

Dismissal. Resignation. Suspension. Job security

1871  General (Table K11)

1873  Dismissal pay (Table K11)

1875  Reinstatement (Table K11)

1877  Relocation of employees (Table K11)

Wages. Minimum wage

1885  General (Table K11)

1887  General (Table K11)

Incentive wages

1888  General (Table K11)

1889  Cost-of-living adjustment. Escalator clause (Table K11)

1890  Family allowances (Table K11)

1892  Supplementary wages (Table K11)

1894  Overtime payments. Night differentials (Table K11)
Social legislation
  Labor law
    Labor standards. Labor conditions
      Wages. Minimum wage -- Continued
        Wages as privileged credits in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
        Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
        1896.A-Z
      Electric industry. Electric utilities (Table K12)
      Railroads (Table K12)
      1896.E43
      1896.R34
    Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits
      1900
      General (Table K11)
      Pension and retirement plans
        1902
        General (Table K11)
        Pension trusts see KDZ-KH2 1902+
      1906
      Health benefits. Health insurance plans (Table K11)
      Dismissal pay see KDZ-KH2 1873
      1908
      Other
      1909.A-Z
      By industry, occupation, and groups of employees, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
      1909.R34
      Railroads (Table K12)
      1920
      Hours of labor. Night work
        1926
        Vacations. Holidays. Days of rest (Table K11)
        1927
        Sick leave (Table K11)
        Labor discipline. Work rules
        1933
        General (Table K11)
        1935
        Shop committees. Works councils (Table K11)
      Labor supply. Manpower controls
        1938
        General (Table K11)
        1939.A-Z
        Special topics, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
        1939.L32
        Labor passports (Table K12)
        Seasonal laborers see KDZ-KH2 1962.S4
      Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
        1943
        General (Table K11)
        1945
        Child labor (Table K11)
          Including hours of child labor
        1946
        Woman labor (Table K11)
          Including hours of woman labor
        1947
        Home labor. Telecommuting (Table K11)
        1949
        Apprentices. Learners (Table K11)
        Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations
        1954
        General (Table K11)
        1956
        Factory inspection. Labor inspection (Table K11)
        1958.A-Z
        By industry or type of labor, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
        1958.A35
        Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
        1958.A86
        Atomic industry (Table K12)
        1958.C65
        Construction industry (Table K12)
        1958.M54
        Mining industry (Table K12)
Social legislation
Labor law -- Continued

1962.A-Z
Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1962.A34
Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

1962.A44
Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1939.L32 Labor passports

1962.A76
Artisans (Table K12)

1962.B34
Bank employees (Table K12)

1962.C55
Clerks (Table K12)

1962.C65
Construction industry (Table K12)
Domestics see KDZ-KH2 1962.S45

1962.F56
Fishing industry (Table K12)
Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 1962.A44

1962.H66
Hotel and restaurant employees (Table K12)
Household employees see KDZ-KH2 1962.S45

1962.I56
Insurance companies (Table K12)

1962.L64
Longshoremen (Table K12)
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1434+
Mining industry see KDZ-KH2 1962.P46

1962.P46
Petroleum and mining industries (Table K12)
Prostitutes see KDZ-KH2 1962.S49

1962.P82
Public utilities (Table K12)

1962.R34
Railroads (Table K12)
Restaurant employees see KDZ-KH2 1962.H66

1962.S24
Sales personnel (Table K12)

1962.S4
Seasonal laborers (Table K12)
Including temporary admission

1962.S44
Self-employed (Table K12)

1962.S45
Servants. Domestics. Household employees (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 895.S45 Master and servant

1962.S49
Sex workers. Prostitutes (Table K12)

1962.V65
Volunteers (Table K12)

Social insurance
1980
General (Table K11)
Organization and administration

1981
General (Table K11)

1982
Officers and personnel (Table K11)

1984
Finance. Social insurance funds (Table K11)

1985.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1985.J83
Judicial review of administrative acts relating to social insurance (Table K12)

1985.S44
Self-employed and social insurance (Table K12)

1985.W64
Women and social insurance (Table K12)

1986.A-Z
Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1986.A34
Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

1986.5
Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Particular branches
Health insurance
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1241 Private health insurance
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1906 Health benefits as non-wage payments

1987
General (Table K11)

Particular industries and groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Social legislation
Social insurance
Particular branches
Health insurance
Particular industries and groups, A-Z -- Continued
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1443
1988.P83
Public employees (Table K12)
1989
Maternity insurance (Table K11)
Workers' compensation
For employers' tort liability see KDZ-KH2 1004+
1991
General (Table K11)
Labor accidents. Occupational diseases
1992
General (Table K11)
1993
Labor accidents (Table K11)
1994
Occupational diseases (Table K11)
1995.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1995.D56
Disability evaluation (Table K12)
1996.A-Z
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1444+
Social security. Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits
2000
General (Table K11)
For works on particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KDZ-KH2
2000.A+  
2002
Organization and administration. Social security agency (Table K11)
For funds (caja) of particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees see KDZ-KH2
2004
Contributions. Social security taxes (Table K11)
For works on particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KDZ-KH2
2008.A+  
For withholding of both income and social security taxes see KDZ-KH2 4672+
Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2008.A34
Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
Armed forces see KDZ-KH2 5125.6
2008.B34
Baking industry (Table K12)
2008.C47
Charitable institutions (Table K12)
2008.C64
Commercial employees (Table K12)
2008.L37
Lawyers (Table K12)
2008.P48
Physicians (Table K12)
2008.P74
Printing industry (Table K12)
2008.P82
Public utilities (Table K12)
2008.R34
Railroads (Table K12)
Unemployment insurance
2014
General (Table K11)
2015
Administration (Table K11)
Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
2040
General (Table K11)
2041
Organization and administration (Table K11)
Particular groups
2047
Maternal and infant welfare (Table K11)
2048
Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table K11)
2049
People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table K11)
Social legislation
Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
Particular groups -- Continued

2055
The poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Charitable pawnshops

2060
Disaster relief (Table K11)

2063
Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5526 Abortion (Criminal law)

2070
Social courts and procedure (Table K11)

Indians

2200
History

2202
General (Table K11)
National legislation
Including collective state law

2204
General (Table K11)

2206
Administration (Table K11)
Indian lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+

2210.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

2210.C74
Criminal law (Table K12)

2210.E38
Education (Table K12)
Hospitals see KDZ-KH2 2210.M43

2210.M43
Medical care. Hospitals (Table K12)

Tribal law. Precolonial history

2212
General (Table K11)

2213.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

2213.C75
Criminal law (Table K12)

2213.L33
Labor (Table K12)

2213.L36
Land tenure (Table K12)

2213.T37
Taxation (Table K12)

2213.W37
Water rights (Table K12)

2216.A-Z
Particular tribes, groups, etc., A-Z
For special topics, relating to a special tribe or group see KDZ-KH2 2213.A+

Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH2 112+

2500
History

2501
General works (Table K11, modified)
Directories

2503
Judicial districts (Table K11)
Department of justice. Attorney General see KDZ-KH2 3147

2505
Judicial councils. Judicial conferences

Court organization and procedure

2508
General (Table K11)

2511
Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum (Table K11)

2512
Congestion and delay (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2730+ Amparo proceedings

2513
Publicity and proceedings and records (Table K11)

2515
Judicial assistance (Table K11)
For foreign judgments and their enforcement see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5862+ Judicial assistance in criminal matters

Administration and management

2518
General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Administration and management -- Continued

2520  Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
2521  Records management (Table K11)
2523  Inspection and supervision of courts (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2505 Judicial councils

Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts

For special subjects, e.g. actions, evidence, see the relevant subject

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2698+ Extraordinary remedies. Judicial review

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2800+ Appellate proceedings

Federal (National) courts

2528  General (Table K11)
2530  Supreme court

2533  General (Table K11)

Criticism

For decisions on a special subject, see the subject

Cf. KDZ-KH2 315 Jurisprudence

2535  Procedure (Table K11)

Courts of appeals. Circuit courts of appeals

2537  General (Table K11)

2539.A-Z

By circuit, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

For federal courts of appeal for federal districts, see the district, e.g. KHA6230.3, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

District courts. Courts of first instance

2541  General (Table K11)

2543.A-Z

By district, A-Z

For federal district courts for federal districts, see the district, e.g., KHA6230.55, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

Minor courts see KDZ-KH2 2551+

2545  Older courts (Table K11)

Courts of special jurisdiction

Including defunct courts

Agricultural courts see KDZ-KH2 3795+

Commercial courts see KDZ-KH2 1530+

2548  Constitutional courts. Courts of extra-ordinary remedies (Table K11)

E.g. Tribunal de Guarantias Constitucionales (Argentina); Tribunal de Recursos Extra-ordinarios (Argentina); Tribunal Constitucional (Chile); Tribunal de Guarantias Constitucionales y Sociales (Plenary session of the Supreme Court in Cuba)

2548.5  Court of claims (Table K11)

Courts-martial see KDZ-KH2 5282+

Criminal courts see KDZ-KH2 5801+

Customs courts see KDZ-KH2 4823

Domestic relations courts see KDZ-KH2 481

Electoral courts see KDZ-KH2 3061

Juvenile courts see KDZ-KH2 5937

Labor courts see KDZ-KH2 1840+

Probate courts see KDZ-KH2 709

Small claims courts see KDZ-KH2 2660

Tax courts see KDZ-KH2 4605

2550  State and territorial courts

Class here general and comparative works only

Minor courts. Local courts

Class here general and comparative works only
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure
Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts
Minor courts. Local courts -- Continued

2551
   General (Table K11)
   Particular types of local courts

2552
   Justices of the peace
   For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 5805

2552.8
   Neighborhood courts. 'Audiencias populares' (Table K11)

Judicial officers. Court employees

2558
   General (Table K11)
   Judges

2560
   General (Table K11)
   For biography of judges see KDZ-KH2 300+

2560.2
   Appointment. Tenure. Retirement (Table K11)

2560.4
   Salaries. Pensions (Table K11)

2560.5
   Immovability of judges (Table K11)

2560.6
   Discipline. Judicial ethics (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5672 Judicial corruption
   Procedure for removal. Impeachment and trial of judges
   Including special courts for trial of judges

2561
   General (Table K11)

2561.3.A-Z
   Particular cases. By respondent, A-Z

2562
   Civil liability of judges (Table K11)
   Disqualification and challenge of judges in civil procedure see KDZ-KH2 2590

Government representatives

2563
   General (Table K11)

2563.4
   Fiscals (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5838 Fiscals in criminal proceedings
   Public prosecutors see KDZ-KH2 5838
   Justices of the peace (General) see KDZ-KH2 2552
   Justices of the peace (Criminal procedure) see KDZ-KH2 5805

2564.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

2564.B34
   Bailiffs (Table K12)

2564.C55
   Clerks. Secretaries (Table K12)

2564.M37
   Court marshals and auxiliaries (Table K12)
   Secretaries see KDZ-KH2 2564.C55

2564.T7
   Translators (Table K12)

2569
   Procedure (Table K11)
   Class here works on civil and criminal procedure
   For works on civil, commercial and labor procedure combined see KDZ-KH2 2571+

Civil procedure
   Including works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
   For autonomously regulated commercial procedure see KDZ-KH2 1533+
   For works on procedure and practice in general before particular types of courts or individual courts
   see KDZ-KH2 2528+
   For handbooks and manuals for justices of the peace and magistrates see KDZ-KH2 2552

2571-2579
   General (Table K9b)
   Jurisdiction. Venue

2582
   General (Table K11)
   Pleas to the jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 2618.P55
   Pre-commencement activities

2584
   General (Table K11)

2585
   Conciliation (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Pre-commencement activities -- Continued

Precautionary measures (granted ex-parte)

2587

General (Table K11)

Preventive attachment see KDZ-KH2 2694

Deposition to perpetuate testimony see KDZ-KH2 2834

2589

Powers and duties of the judges (Table K11)

Including disciplinary powers

2590

Challenges and disqualification of judges and other judicial officers (Table K11)

Actions

Including works on the classification of actions

2591

General (Table K11)

2592.A-Z

Particular kinds of actions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Class action see KDZ-KH2 2600

2592.D42

Declaratory actions (Table K12)

Frivolous actions see KDZ-KH2 2627

Interdictal actions see KDZ-KH2 2824+

Oral actions see KDZ-KH2 2660

2592.P45

Personal actions (Table K12)

Popular or public actions see KDZ-KH2 2768

Possessory actions see KDZ-KH2 567

Prejudicial actions see KDZ-KH2 2611

Real actions see KDZ-KH2 573

Summary possessory actions see KDZ-KH2 2826

2593

Joinder of actions (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2597 Joinder of parties

Parties

2595

General (Table K11)

2596

Personality and capacity of parties (Table K11)

2597

Joinder of parties (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2593 Joinder of actions

2598

Substitution of parties (Table K11)

2599

Third party proceedings. Intervention. Interpleader (Table K11)

Including third party proceedings in executory suits

2600

Class action (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1841.C55 Labor courts and procedure

The state as a party see KDZ-KH2 2811

Representation of parties. Judicial mandate

2602

General (Table K11)

2603

Compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person (Table K11)

Legal profession see Table KDZ-KH1 206

2605

In forma pauperis (Table K11)

Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings

2607

General (Table K11)

2608

Process and service. Notification. Citation (Table K11)

Including notification by publication

2609

Procedural deadlines. Preclusion. Default (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2668 Judgment by default

2611

Prejudicial actions. Civil effects of penal sentences (Table K11)

Including stay of proceedings until decision of prejudicial question

2612

Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table K11)

For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652

2613

Nullity of procedural acts (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
   Civil procedure
      Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings -- Continued
         Judicial decisions see KDZ-KH2 2663+
         Costs. Fees see KDZ-KH2 2670
   Pleading and motions
      2615
         General (Table K11)
      2616
         Defenses and actions. Exceptions
         General (Table K11)
      2616.5
         Confession (Table K11)
      Dilatory exceptions
         2617
            General (Table K11)
      2618.A-Z
         Particular exceptions, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
      2618.L56
         Lis pendens (Table K12)
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 2628 Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit
      2618.P55
         Pleas to the jurisdiction (Table K12)
      2618.S42
         Security for costs from foreign plaintiff (Table K12)
      Answer. Peremptory exceptions
         Including dilatory exceptions not taken within the time period prescribed
      2620
         General (Table K11)
      2621.A-Z
         Particular defenses, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
      2621.P74
         Prescription (Table K12)
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 442 Periods of prescription
            Res judicata see KDZ-KH2 2669
      2623
         Counterclaim and cross claim (Table K12)
      2625
         Joinder of issue (Table K11)
      2627
         Frivolous pleadings (Table K11)
            Including frivolous actions and remedies
      2628
         Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit (Table K11)
   Hearings. Trial
      2633
         General (Table K11)
      Trial practice. Trial tactics
         2634
            General (Table K11)
      2635
         Confrontation. Cross-examination (Table K11)
      2636
         Forensic psychology (Table K11)
      2637.A-Z
         Particular types of cases and claims, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
      2637.I56
         Insurance (Table K12)
   Evidence
      Including works on both civil and criminal evidence
      For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2815+
      2640
         General (Table K11)
      Burden of proof
      2641
         General (Table K11)
      2642.A-Z
         Special topics, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
            Judicial notice see KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
      2642.P73
         Presumptions
      2642.P75
         Proof of foreign law
      2642.P82
         Public fame. Judicial notice
      2644.A-Z
         Particular claims or actions, A-Z
            For works on evidence before courts classed with particular subjects, see the subject, e.g.
            709, Evidence before probate courts
Courts. Procedure  
Civil procedure  
Hearings. Trial  
Evidence  
Particular claims or actions, A-Z -- Continued  

2644.I56  
Insurance  
Negligence see KDZ-KH2 2644.T65  

2644.T65  
Torts. Negligence  

Particular kinds of evidence  
2646  
Testimony of the parties. Admissions (Table K11)  

2647  
Circumstantial (Table K11)  
For techniques of identification (Criminology), see HV8073+  
For techniques of identification (Forensic medicine), see RA1001+  

2648  
Real evidence (Table K11)  

2649  
Documentary evidence (Table K11)  

2650  
Judicial examination or inspection (Table K11)  
Witnesses  
2651  
General (Table K11)  
Oath and affirmation see KDZ-KH2 367.O16  

2652  
Letters rogatory (Table K11)  
Including international letters rogatory  
Contempt of court see KDZ-KH2 5670  
Privileged (Confidential) communications  

2653  
General (Table K11)  

2653.5.A-Z  
Particular relationships, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
Attorney and client (Table K12)  
Confessional (Table K12)  
Notary and client (Table K12)  
Physician and patient (Table K12)  

2654  
Hearsay (Table K11)  
Expert evidence. Expert witnesses  
2655  
General (Table K11)  

2655.3  
Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table K11)  
Cf. RA1001+, Forensic medicine  

2655.5.A-Z  
Other, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)  
Auditors see KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25  
Engineers (Table K12)  
Social workers (Table K12)  
Presumptions see KDZ-KH2 2642.P73  
Public fame. Judicial notice see KDZ-KH2 2642.P82  

2656  
Evaluation of evidence (Table K11)  

2660  
Minor actions and proceedings (Table K11)  
Including oral actions and proceedings for collection of small claims  
Special proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2815+  
Judicial decisions  

2663  
General (Table K11)  

2664  
Orders. Rulings. Resolutions (Table K11)  
Judgment  

2665  
General (Table K11)  
Civil effects of penal sentences see KDZ-KH2 2611  

2667  
Declaratory judgment (Table K11)  

2667.5  
Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Judicial decisions
Judgment -- Continued

2668
Judgment by default (Table K11)
Including remedies
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2673 Dismissal and nonsuit

2669
Res judicata (Table K11)

2670
Costs. Fees (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 241+ Legal aid
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2605 In forma pauperis

2672
Termination of proceedings by means other than final judgment
General (Table K11)

2673
Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)
Including voluntary nonsuit and termination of proceedings through inactivity over a period of time
Compromise see KDZ-KH2 801
Conciliation see KDZ-KH2 2585

Remedies

2677
General (Table K11)

2677.5
Remedies against orders of mere practice (Table K11)

2678
Injunctions (Table K11)
For interdictal actions see KDZ-KH2 2824+
Remedy from order denying admission of appeal. Queja see KDZ-KH2 2802
Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts see KDZ-KH2 3041

Execution
Execution of judgment
General see KDZ-KH2 2690
Execution against property. Attachment and garnishment
General (Table K11)
Exemptions

2691
General (Table K11)

2691.5.A-Z
Particular exemptions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Homesteads (Domestic relations) see KDZ-KH2 538
Homesteads (Land reform) see KDZ-KH2 3831+

2691.5.W34
Wages (Table K12)

2692
Judicial sale (Table K12)

2693
Imprisonment for debts (Table K11)

2693.5
Enforcement for specific performance. Astreintes (Table K11)
Enforcement of foreign judgments and arbitral awards see KDZ-KH2 351.F65

2694
Preventive attachment (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2824+ Summary suits

Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
For works on judicial review by means of a particular type of constitutional remedy, see the remedy
For constitutional courts and independently organized courts of constitutional remedies see KDZ-KH2 2548
For judicial review in the ordinary course of appellate procedure see KDZ-KH2 2800+
For judicial review of administrative acts in the ordinary course of proceedings see KDZ-KH2 3263+

2698
General (Table K11)
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
For constitutional remedy against violation of personal liberty only see KDZ-KH2 2772+
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope -- Continued

2699
General (Table K11)
Amparo
For Chilean recurso de amparo, see KHF2772; for Chilean querella de amparo, see KHF2825; for Cuban amparo, see KGN2825

2700
History
2701-2709
General (Table K9b)
Class constitutional documents other than amparo articles with legislative documents and amparo articles of the constitution with statutes

2711
Constitutional foundation (Table K11)
For constitutional documents and text of constitution see KDZ-KH2 2701+

2712.A-Z
Particular concepts and relationships, A-Z
2712.H32
Amparo and habeas corpus
2712.I56
International repercussions of amparo
2712.P82
Amparo and public policy
Relativity of amparo judgments see KDZ-KH2 2750.3
Strict law rule see KDZ-KH2 2750.5

2714.A-Z
Individual amparo cases. By complainant, A-Z
Constitutional scope and limits of amparo
2716
General (Table K11)
Fundamental objects of protection
2717
General (Table K11)
Protection of individual constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 2722+
2717.4
Judicial defense and control of federal system (Table K11)
2717.6
Judicial defense of sovereignty of states (Table K11)
2718
Expansion of scope through interpretation of the organic act (Table K11)
Constitutional limits of amparo
2720
General (Table K11)
2720.5.A-Z
Particular exclusions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including both explicit exclusions and exclusions established through the “jurisprudence” of Supreme Court
2720.5.E95
Expulsion and extradition of aliens (Table K12)
Landowners affected by decisions in favor of ejidos see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35
2720.5.P64
Political rights (Table K12)
Class here works on exclusion limited to rights relating to the exercise of suffrage and to the holding of elective or appointive public office
Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating individual constitutional guaranties
2722
General (Table K11)
Amparo based on the unconstitutionality of the act itself
Including judicial and administrative acts
2723
General (Table K11)
Judicial acts
2724
General (Table K11)
2724.3
Civil amparo (Table K11)
2724.5
Penal amparo (Table K11)
2725
Administrative amparo (Table K11)
For amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2759.C64
Labor judgments and awards see KDZ-KH2 2759.L32
Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws

163
Courts. Procedure
  Civil procedure
  Remedies
    Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
      Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
        Amparo
          Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws -- Continued
            General (Table K11)
            Attack in amparo against the unconstitutionality of the law upon which the act is
            based see KDZ-KH2 2726+
            "Amparo against laws"
              Class here works on attack by indirect amparo against "self-executing laws" in absence
              of acts of authority
              Application of amparo in respect to particular subjects see KDZ-KH2 2759.A+
              Injured parties see KDZ-KH2 2741+
          Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit
            General (Table K11)
            Congestion and delay. Case load (Table K11)
              Cf. KDZ-KH2 2736 Direct amparo jurisdiction and its reform
              Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo see KDZ-KH2 2760
            Jurisdiction. Venue
              Including jurisdictional distinction between direct and indirect amparo
            General (Table K11)
            Direct amparo (Table K11)
              Including amparo jurisdiction of the Federal Supreme Court and of collegial circuit
              courts
            Indirect amparo. Jurisdiction of federal district courts (Table K11)
              Cf. KDZ-KH2 2727 "Amparo against laws"
            Venue. Territorial competence (Table K11)
            Parties
              Including capacity and personality
            General (Table K11)
            Injured parties initiating amparo proceedings
            General (Table K11)
              Juristic persons as injured parties
              General (Table K11)
            Public juristic persons (Table K11)
              Class here works on public juristic persons affected in their patrimonial interest
              by the complained act
            Injured third parties (Table K11)
            Responsible authority (Table K11)
            Federal public ministry as a party
            Evidence. Hearings. Trial
              Suspension of contested acts
              General (Table K11)
              Suspension of civil judgments (Table K11)
              Suspension of penal sentences (Table K11)
            Judgment
              Including issuance of a writ of amparo, denial of the writ, and dismissal
              General (Table K11)
              Dismissal of amparo action (Table K11)
              Relativity of amparo judgments (Table K11)
                Cf. KDZ-KH2 2760 Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo
              Strict law rule (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
Amparo
Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit
Judgment -- Continued
2750.8
Scope of amparo judgment (Table K11)
Including works on the transgression of the scope
2752
Res judicata in amparo proceedings (Table K11)
2753
Costs and fees of amparo suits (Table K11)
Execution of amparo judgments
2754
General (Table K11)
2754.3
Responsibility for noncompliance. Sanctions (Table K11)
2754.5
Queja against excesses and defects in execution (Table K11)
Remedies against amparo judgments
2756
General (Table K11)
2756.3
Appeals (Revisiones) (Table K11)
Queja
2757
General (Table K11)
2757.5
Correction of the deficiencies of queja (Table K11)
Queja against excesses and defects in execution see KDZ-KH2 2754.5
2758
Amparo-Cassation (Table K11)
2759.A-Z
Application of amparo in relation to particular subjects, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Administrative amparo see KDZ-KH2 2725
2759.A35
Agrarian amparo (Table K12)
Including exclusion of landowners affected by decisions granting or restoring communal land from the right of access to amparo suit and partial restoration of this right to small holders
2759.C64
Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings (Table K12)
2759.L32
Labor amparo (Table K12)
2759.M54
Military amparo (Table K12)
2759.P66
Possession (Table K12)
2759.R44
Rent. Rent control (Table K12)
Small holders' access to agrarian amparo see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35
2759.S95
Suretyship and guaranty (Table K12)
2759.T37
Taxation (Table K12)
2760
Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo
Suspension of amparo in war or other emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128
2762
Writ of security (Table K11)
2768
Popular or public actions. Petition of unconstitutionality (Table K11)
Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court from final state court decisions see KDZ-KH2 2807
Writ of injunction see KDZ-KH2 2678
Habeas corpus and similar remedies
Including Chilean recurso de amparo
2772
General (Table K11)
Amparo and habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2712.H32
Suspension of habeas corpus in war or emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128
Appellate procedure
Including appeals from final or interlocutory judgments
2800
General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
   Civil procedure
   Remedies
      Appellate procedure -- Continued
      Remedy from order denying admission of appeal. Queja (Table K11)
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 2757+ Queja against amparo judgments
      Appeals for annulment. Cassation (Table K11)
         For amparo-cassation see KDZ-KH2 2758
      Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court (Table K11)
         Including extraordinary appeals from final state court decisions; extraordinary writ (Argentina); and ‘extraordinary remedy’ (Brazil)
      Suit for revision of final judgment (Table K11)
      Proceedings by or against the state (Table K11)
         For tort liability of the state see KDZ-KH2 1007
   Special proceedings
      General (Table K11)
      Annulment of marriage see KDZ-KH2 497+
      Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table K11)
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 351.F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 838 Arbitration clause
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 3854.A72 Agricultural arbitration
      Bankruptcy and insolvency procedure see KDZ-KH2 1482
      Condemnation procedure see KDZ-KH2 3325
      Divorce see KDZ-KH2 510+
      Executory suits. Executory instruments (Table K11)
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 642.F65 Foreclosure
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 2599 Third party procedure in executory suits
      Mental competency procedure see KDZ-KH2 460
      Probate see KDZ-KH2 709
      Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions
         General (Table K11)
         Summary proceedings relating to real property
         General (Table K11)
         Summary possessory actions. Possessory interdicts (Table K11)
            Including proceedings to acquire, to retain, or recover possession
         Actions on account of new or dangerous work (Table K11)
         Actions to define boundary lines and prohibit their violation see KDZ-KH2 619
         Actions of jactitation (Table K11)
            Including substantive law on protection against slander of title
         Summary proceedings for eviction of tenants see KDZ-KH2 882.E94
      Testamentary and intestate proceedings see KDZ-KH2 709
      Third party procedure see KDZ-KH2 2599
      Workers’ compensation see KDZ-KH2 1991+
   Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
      General (Table K11)
      Deposition to perpetuate testimony (Table K11)
      Notarial practice and procedure see KDZ-KH2 263
      Judicial assistance see KDZ-KH2 2515
      Negotiated settlement. Compromise see KDZ-KH2 801
   Public law (Table K11)
   Constitutional law
      Sources
         Bibliography
         Collections
         Sources other than constitutions
Constitutional law

Sources

Sources other than constitutions -- Continued

2905 Collections. By date of publication

2906 Individual documents. By date of adoption or proclamation

Class here documents not related to constitutional conventions, e.g. declarations of independence, articles of confederation, etc.

Constitutions

Collections

For works containing federal constitutions and constitutions of a particular state, see the state

For works containing federal and two or more state constitutions see KDZ-KH2 2916+

2910 Texts. By date

2912 Digests. Indexes. By date

State constitutions and constitutional conventions see KDZ-KH2 2916+

2914 Particular constitutions. By date of constitution

Subarrange each by Table K17

State constitutions. State constitutional conventions

Collective

Including federal constitutions and constitutions of two or more states combined

2916 Texts. By date

2917 Digests. Indexes

Constitutions of a particular state

see the state

Constitutional history

2919 General (Table K11)

2920.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

For history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject

2920.P44 Peonage. Slavery (Table K12)

Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions

Slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44

2921 Constitutional law in general (Table K11, modified)

2921.Z95 Works comparing constitutions

Including works comparing federal constitutions with each other or with state constitutions, and comparative works on state constitutions

2923 Interpretation and construction of constitutional law (Table K11)

2924 Revision and amending process (Table K11)

2926 The state. Form of government. Sovereignty (Table K11)

Constitutional principles

2929 Rule of law (Table K11)

2930 De facto doctrine (Table K11)

Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

2932 General (Table K11)

2934 Implied powers (Table K11)

2936 Conflict of interests (Table K11)

Including incompatibility of offices and ethics in government

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3095 Legislators

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5662 Criminal law

Judicial review of legislative acts see KDZ-KH2 2699+

Constitutional courts see KDZ-KH2 2548

Sources and relationships of law

2938 International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements (Table K11)

2939 Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3230+ Administrative law
Constitutional law -- Continued

Structure of government

Including federal and state relations, relations between the states, and jurisdiction

2943
General (Table K11)
Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers see KDZ-KH2 3071

2945
Federal-state disputes (Table K11)

2947
Federal intervention (Table K11)
For federal intervention in matters of a particular state, see the state

2948
Federal areas within states (Table K11)
Relations between states

2950
General (Table K11)

2951
Full faith and credit clause (Table K11)

2953
Disputes between states (Table K11)

2957
National territory (Table K11)
Including continental shelf and territorial waters
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3235 Administrative and political divisions. Decentralization

Foreign relations

2962
General (Table K11)
Department of foreign affairs see KDZ-KH2 3148+
Foreign service see KDZ-KH2 3149+

2968
Public policy. Police power (Table K11)
Individual and state
Nationals. Aliens

2972
General (Table K11)
Nationals. Citizenship

2973
General (Table K11)
Acquisition and loss of citizenship

2975
General (Table K11)
Naturalization see KDZ-KH2 2983

2977
Option of nationality (Table K11)

2979
Loss of citizenship (Table K11)

2980.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z

2980.R43
Refugees
Including asylum seekers

2980.W64
Women

Aliens
For civil law status see KDZ-KH2 351.A44

2981
General (Table K11)

2983
Immigration and naturalization (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3826 Colonization

2985.A-Z
Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

2985.A25
Actors. Artists (Table K12)
Artists see KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
Pensioners see KDZ-KH2 2985.R46

2985.R46
Retired and other unoccupied persons. Pensioners (Table K12)
Seasonal laborers see KDZ-KH2 1962.S4

2985.T67
Tourists (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2985.T67 Tourist trade

2987
Deportation and expulsion (Table K12)
Control of individuals

2990
General (Table K11)
Aliens see KDZ-KH2 5118.A44

2992
Passport. Identification. Registration (Table K11)
For labor passports see KDZ-KH2 1939.L32
Constitutional law
  Individual and state
    Control of individuals -- Continued
      Internal security. Control of subversive activities
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 5636 Subversive activities (Criminal law)
  2994
    General (Table K11)
    2995.A-Z
      Particular groups, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
      Communists (Table K12)
    2995.C64
    Human rights. Civil and political rights
      For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH2 5866+
  3003
    General (Table K11)
    Particular constitutional guaranties
      Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination (General)
        Including racial, ethnic, national, and religious minorities in general
    3008
      General (Table K11)
      3008.5
        Sex discrimination. Sexual rights (Table K11)
          Including sex discrimination against women, men, etc.
      3009.A-Z
        Particular groups, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
        Black people (Table K12)
        Gays (Table K12)
        Indians see KDZ-KH2 2200+
        (3009.W64)
        Women
          see KDZ-KH2 3008.5
    3010
    Due process of law (Table K12)
      For due process of law in criminal procedure see KDZ-KH2 5870
    3011
    Right to life (Table K12)
      Freedom of expression
    3012
      General (Table K11)
    3013
      Freedom of speech (Table K11)
      Freedom of the press and of information
    3015
      General (Table K11)
      Press law see KDZ-KH2 4370+
    3016
      Press censorship (Table K11)
        Including theater and motion picture censorship
    3018
      Freedom of assembly and association (Table K11)
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 915+ Associations (Civil law)
    3019
      Freedom of petition (Table K11)
    3021
      Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 3034+ Church and state
        Freedom of teaching. Academic freedom see KDZ-KH2 3602
    3022
      Right of privacy and integrity of home (Table K11)
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 5580+ Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 5859 Protection against unreasonable searches and seizures
      Prohibition of peonage and slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44
      Free choice of employment see KDZ-KH2 1865
      Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2700+
      Habeas corpus and similar remedies see KDZ-KH2 2772+
      Self-incrimination see KDZ-KH2 5882
    3022.5
      Right to (adequate) food and/or water (Table K11)
    3023
      Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)
    3023.5
      Right to health care (Table K11)
      Limitation or suspension of civil and political rights in time of war or other emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128
Constitutional law
   Individual and state
      Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued
         Loss of political rights
            General (Table K11)
               Disability imposed by law or criminal sentence see KDZ-KH2 5473
      Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action see KDZ-KH2 2699+
      Resistance to government. Passive resistance (Table K11)
      Political parties (Table K11)
         Control of individuals see KDZ-KH2 2990+
   Economic constitution and structure see KDZ-KH2 3702+
      Peace-building. Transitional justice (Table K11)
         Class here general legal works on the national reconciliation, justice, and peace processes following
            internal conflict or mass violations of human rights, including internal peace compacts and truth
            commissions.
         For works focused on specific measures taken or offenses addressed, see the subject.
         For postwar reconstruction and peace-building between countries, see KZ6787
   Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law
      Class here works on the constitutional status and regulation of the Roman Catholic Church and
         other denominations by civil government
      Roman Catholic Church
         Including works on religious associations and state supervision
      Sources
         3035.A3 Collections. By date of publication
         3035.A35 Concordats. By date of conclusion
         3035.A4 Collections. By date of publication
         3035.A5 Particular acts. By date of enactment
         3035.A6 Digests. Indexes. By date of publication
      3037 General works
         Special topics
         3038 Clergy (Table K11)
         3039 Patronage (Table K11)
         Church property
            General (Table K11)
               Church lands see KDZ-KH2 3040+
                  Disentailment of mortmains. Nationalization of church lands see KDZ-KH2 3817
      3041 Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts (Table K11)
         Freedom of religion and conscience see KDZ-KH2 3021
         Church and education. Denominational schools see KDZ-KH2 3545
         Confessional communications privileged in secular procedure see KDZ-KH2
            2653.5.C64
      3042.A-Z Other denominations, A-Z
         Organs of government
            3049 General (Table K11)
            The people
            3050 General (Table K11)
            Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite. Recall (Table K11)
            Political parties see KDZ-KH2 3031
            Election law
            3053 General (Table K11)
            3054 Election law and congressional representation of territories (Table K11)
               Representative government see KDZ-KH2 2926
               Suffrage
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The people
Election law
  Suffrage -- Continued
  3055
  General (Table K11)
  3057.A-Z
  Particular groups of voters, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  3057.S67
  Soldiers (Table K12)
  3057.W64
  Women (Table K12)
  3057.Y68
  Youth (Table K12)
    Including voting age
  3058
  Registration. Qualification (Table K11)
  3058.5
  Absentee voting (Table K11)
    Including transnational voting
  3059
  Election districts (Table K11)
  3061
  Electoral courts. Remedies. Appeals (Table K11)
  Election to particular offices
  3063
  President. Vice president (Table K11)
  3064
  Congress
  3065
  Other
    e.g. Local and municipal elections, comparative state law
  3067
  Campaign funds (Table K11)
  3068
  Corrupt practices. Illicit political activities (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5657 Corruption and bribery

The legislature. Legislative power
  3070
  General (Table K11)
  3071
  Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers (Table K11)
  3073
  Organization of legislative bodies (Table K11)
    Including procedure, and general and comparative state law
  3074
  Legislative branch employees (Table K11)
  The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)
    Including general works on the legislature, if unicameral, or on the body that exercises
    legislative power if other than a congress, e.g. the Council of Ministers in Cuba
  3075
  General (Table K11)
  3077
  Rules and procedure (Table K11)
  Powers and duties
  3078
  General (Table K11)
  3079
  Investigative power (Table K11)

The legislative process
  3081
  General (Table K11)
  3083
  Committees (Table K11)
  3084
  Bill drafting (Table K11)
    Including drafting techniques, editing, and publishing of codes
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 158 Legal composition and draftsmanship
  3085
  Introduction, discussion, and passage of bills (Table K11)
  3086
  Publication and promulgation of laws (Table K11)
  Veto see KDZ-KH2 3131

  3090
  Impeachment power and procedure (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 2561+ Impeachment of judges
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3136+ Impeachment of the president
  Legal status of legislators
  3093
  Parliamentary immunity (Table K11)
  3094
  Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Organs of government

The legislature. Legislative power

The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.) -- Continued

Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5662 Criminal law

Contested elections

General (Table K11)

Cases

Upper house (Senate, etc.)

Collections. By date of publication

Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z

Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.)

Collections. By date of publication

Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z

Upper house (Senate, etc.)

Rules and procedure (Table K11)

Committees

General (Table K11)

Particular committees, A-Z

Powers and duties (Table K11)

Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.)

General (Table K11)

Rules and procedure (Table K11)

Committees

General (Table K11)

Particular committees, A-Z

Offices and agencies of the Congress (Table K11)

The executive branch. Executive power

General (Table K11)

State executives. Governors (Table K11)

Monarchs (Table K11)

The President

General (Table K11)

Powers and duties

General (Table K11)

Treatymaking power (Table K11)

War and emergency powers

General (Table K11)

Martial law. State of siege. Military government (Table K11)

Including right to limit or suspend civil rights and constitutional remedies (Amparo, habeas corpus, etc.)

Legislative power

General (Table K11)

Veto power (Table K11)

Ordinance power (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3233 Delegated legislation

Impeachment

General (Table K11)

Particular cases. By president, A-Z

Legal status

General (Table K11)

Election see KDZ-KH2 3063+

Term of office (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Organs of government

The executive branch. Executive power

The President

Legal status -- Continued

3140 Succession. Disability. Vacancy of presidency (Table K11)
3142 Vice President (Table K11)
3144 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
3145 General (Table K11)
3145.5.A-Z Procedures for removal. Impeachment

Executive departments and non-departmental organizations

3146 General (Table K11)
3146.5.A-Z Particular cases. By respondent, A-Z

For the administrative law relating to and applied by a particular department, see the respective branches of the law and the particular subject under the jurisdiction of the department

3147 Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K11)
3148 Department of foreign affairs
3149 General (Table K11)
3150 Legal status of foreign service personnel (Table K11)

Consular fees see KDZ-KH2 268

Other departments, including proposed departments

see the subject

Independent agencies, special bureaus, etc.

3152 General (Table K11)
3153.A-Z Particular agencies, etc. (not classed elsewhere), A-Z

Regulatory agencies see KDZ-KH2 3233

3154 Council of State (Table K11)
3156 The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

Class here constitutional status only

For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KDZ-KH2 2499.2+

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2698+ Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice

3158 Seat of government (Table K11)
3164 National emblem. Flag (Table K11)
3165 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities
3165.5 Military (Table K11)

Local government

3180 General (Table K11)
3182 Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services
3184 Charters and ordinances. Local law (Table K11)

Tort liability see KDZ-KH2 995

Municipal officials. Organs of local government

3187 General (Table K11)

Municipal officials. Organs of local government

3188 Particular officials and organs

Mayors (Table K11)
Local government
Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services
  Municipal officials. Organs of local government
    Particular officials and organs -- Continued
      City councils (Table K11)
3189
5190.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
  Criminal liability of municipal officials see KDZ-KH2 5655+
  Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH2 3224+
3193
Parishes and other local self-government (Table K11)
3194.A-Z
Other units of local authority, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3194.L63
Local councils (Table K12)
3194.M46
Metropolitan areas (Table K12)

Civil service. Government officials and employees
National (Federal) civil service
  General (Table K11)
    Conditions and restrictions of employment
      Including employment discipline
3205
3206
Employment discipline. Disciplinary measures (Table K11)
3208
Types and modes of employment (Table K11)
  Tenure and remuneration
3210
  General (Table K11)
3212
Classification of civil service positions (Table K11)
3214
Salaries (Table K11)
3215
Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
  Particular departments and agencies
    see the departments or agencies
3220
State civil service (Table K11)
  Including general and comparative
    Local civil service
3222
  General (Table K11)
    Municipal civil service
3224
  Including general and comparative
    General (Table K11)
3225
  Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
3228
Police and power of the police (Table K11)
  Including comparative works on state, local, and rural police
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5840 Judicial police

Administrative law
  For the administrative law of a particular subject, see the subject, e.g., KDZ-KH2 4597+, Tax
  administration and procedure
3230
  General (Table K11)
  Administrative organization
3232
    General (Table K11)
      Ministries. Executive departments see KDZ-KH2 3146+
      Independent agencies. Special bureaus see KDZ-KH2 3152+
3233
      Regulatory agencies. Legislative functions. Delegated legislation (Table K11)
3234
      Public institutions in general (Table K11)
3235
      Civil service see KDZ-KH2 3200+
      Administrative and political divisions. Decentralization (Table K11)
      Local government see KDZ-KH2 3180+
3238
    Attorneys General's opinions
      For collected opinions of individual fiscals see KDZ-KH2 325.A+
      Offenses against the public administration see KDZ-KH2 5653+
Administrative law -- Continued

Administrative acts

3240
General (Table K11)
Rule of law see KDZ-KH2 2929

3242
Competent authority (Table K11)

3244
Retroaction of administrative acts (Table K11)

3245
Administrative discretion (Table K11)

3247
Excess and abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table K11)
Administrative responsibility see KDZ-KH2 3269+

3249
Administrative inaction. Administrative silence (Table K11)

3250
Revocation of administrative acts (Table K11)

3252
Defective acts. Nullity. Annulment (Table K11)

3254
Enforcement of administrative acts. Execution (Table K11)

3256
Administrative sanctions (Table K11)

Judicial functions. Remedies

3258
General (Table K11)

3260
Administrative remedies (Table K11)
Including exhaustion of administrative remedies

Judicial review of administrative acts
Including ordinary review by special administrative tribunals or by courts of general jurisdiction
For judicial review by means of constitutional remedies see KDZ-KH2 2699+

3263
General (Table K11)

Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts

3265
General (Table K11)
Council of State see KDZ-KH2 3154

3266.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3266.C66
Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2759.C64
Annulment see KDZ-KH2 3252

3266.D54
Costs. Fees (Table K12)

3266.D57
Dilatory exceptions (Table K12)

3266.E94
Dispute resolution (Table K12)
Enforcement see KDZ-KH2 3254

3266.P73
Evidence (Table K12)
Fees see KDZ-KH2 3266.C66

3266.R46
Prescription (Table K12)

3266.06
Res judicata in administrative proceedings (Table K12)

Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts

3269
General (Table K11)
Indemnification for unlawful acts

3270
General (Table K11)
Contractual liability see KDZ-KH2 862+
Expropriation see KDZ-KH2 3325
Government tort liability see KDZ-KH2 1007
Tort liability of public officials and government employees see KDZ-KH2 998
Criminal liability of public officials and government employees see KDZ-KH2 5655+

Public property. Public restraints on private property

3300
General (Table K11)

3302
Roads. Highway law (Table K11)

3303
Bridges (Table K11)
Natural resources
Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
For conservation, environmental planning, and environmental aspects of natural resource
management see KDZ-KH2 3421+
For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH2 3421+
Public property. Public restraints on private property

Natural resources -- Continued

3305 General (Table K11)
Water resources
   Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses

3310 General (Table K11)
Conservation and management. Water resources development
   Including water power development
   For water power see KDZ-KH2 4145

3312 General (Table K11)
Riparian rights see KDZ-KH2 613
Water pollution see KDZ-KH2 3425
Field irrigation see KDZ-KH2 3860

3314 River and harbor improvements (Table K11)
3316.A-Z Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

3318 Flood control. Levees. Dams (Table K11)
3320 Canals (Table K11)
3321.A-Z Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc. A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KDZ-KH2 3332

Marine resources

3323 General (Table K11)
Fishing industry see KDZ-KH2 3900+

3325 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)
   For expropriation or nationalization of special types of property, see such property, e.g. Church
   property, see KDZ-KH2 3817; agricultural land holdings, see KDZ-KH2 3831+; mines, see
   KDZ-KH2 3946; petroleum, oil and gas, see KDZ-KH2 3987; electric utilities, see KDZ-KH2
   4139

Public land law

3328 General (Table K11)
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage

3330 General (Table K11)
3331.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

3332 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
   Including protection and use of publicly owned river banks

National preserves

3334 Grazing lands (Table K11)
3335 Forest reserves (Table K11)
3337 General (Table K11)
Wildlife protection. Game laws
   Including game, bird, and fish protection
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3900+ Fishing industry

3338 General (Table K11)
3339.A-Z Particular animals and birds, A-Z
3340.A-Z Particular parks, monuments, etc., A-Z

Agricultural use of public lands

3343 General (Table K11)
Agrarian land policy legislation see KDZ-KH2 3825+
Land reform see KDZ-KH2 3831+
Colonization see KDZ-KH2 3826
Architectural and historical monuments see KDZ-KH2 3632
Indian lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
Public property. Public restraints on private property -- Continued
Feudal land grants see KDZ-KH2 3812
Land grants under agrarian legislation see KDZ-KH2 3831+
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3305+ Environmental planning
3350 General (Table K11)
3352 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
Building laws
3354 General (Table K11)
3355.A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z
3356 Electric installations (Table K11)
3357 Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table K11)
Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4668.H67 Housing development tax
3360 General (Table K11)
Housing for particular social classes
3362 Rural housing. Housing for small farmers and agricultural laborers (Table K11)
3363 Housing for industrial workers (Table K11)
Government property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3637 Access to public records
Administration. Powers and control
3367 General (Table K11)
3368 Real property (Table K11)
Subarrange each by Table K12
3369.A96 Automobiles (Table K12)
Public works
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
3373 General (Table K11)
3375 Finance (Table K11)
Public health. Sanitation
3400 General (Table K11)
3401 Public health services (Table K11)
3403.A-Z Particular kinds of group hygiene, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3403.M54 Labor hygiene see KDZ-KH2 1954+
Military hygiene (Table K12)
3405 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)
Including regulating the transportation of dead bodies
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4103.U53 Undertakers
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
3408 General (Table K11)
3409 Reporting (Table K11)
3411.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3411.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
3411.C68 COVID-19 (Table K12)
3411.M34 Malaria (Table K12)
Sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
3411.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
3411.V44 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
Particular measures
3413 Animal products inspection
Meat inspection
see 4030.3
Public health
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
Particular measures -- Continued

3415
Immigration inspection. Quarantine
3416
Immunization. Vaccination (Table K11)
3418
Mosquito abatement (Table K11)

Environmental law
Environmental pollution
Including abatement of public nuisances
For environmental planning see KDZ-KH2 3305+

3421
General (Table K11)
3421.5
Organization and administration (Table K11)
3423
Global warming. Climatic changes (Table K11)
3425
Water pollution (Table K11)
3427
Air pollution (Table K11)
Including control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
Criminal provisions see KDZ-KH2 5685

3428.A-Z
Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
3428.N67
Noise (Table K12)
3428.R43
Refuse disposal (Table K12)

Medical legislation
For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH2 4446+

3435
General (Table K11)
3436
Patients' rights (Table K11)

Hospitals and other medical institutions

3437
Hospitals (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3443 Psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
3439.A-Z
Other health services, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Ambulance service see KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
3439.B55
Blood banks (Table K12)
3439.E5
Emergency medical services. Ambulance service (Table K12)
Pharmacies see KDZ-KH2 4095.D77
3439.T45
Telecommunication in medicine. Telemedicine (Table K12)
Telemedicine see KDZ-KH2 3439.T45
3440.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Embryonic stem cells see KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
3440.E96
Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K12)
Living wills see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Right to die see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
3440.S74
Stem cells (Table K12)
Including embryonic stem cells
3443
The mentally ill
Including psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
For civil status of insane persons see KDZ-KH2 459+
For mental incompetency proceedings see KDZ-KH2 460
For criminal liability see KDZ-KH2 5457.I56
3445.A-Z
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
3445.A43
Alcoholism
Including works on the treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics in the criminal justice system
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5479 Committal to an institution for alcoholics
Drug addiction see KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
3445.N35
Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction
Medical legislation -- Continued

3446.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3446.C45  Change of sex (Table K12)
3446.C57  Circumcision (Table K12)
3446.D64  Donation or sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc. (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
3446.G45  Medical genetics (Table K12)
3446.I53  Informed consent (Table K12)
3446.P48  Physical therapy (Table K12)
3446.R43  Records management. Medical records. Hospital records (Table K12)
3447  Eugenics. Sterilization (Table K11)

Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4459.V46 Veterinarians. Practice of veterinary medicine
3450  General (Table K11)
3451  Reporting (Table K11)
3452.A-Z  Particular measures, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3452.S74  Quarantine see KDZ-KH2 3452.S74
3454  General (Table K11)
3455.A-Z  Particular diseases and causative agents, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3455.C36  Cattle-tick (Table K12)

   Including prevention of cruelty to animals
   For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
3457  General (Table K11)
3458  Transportation (Table K11)
3459  Slaughtering and slaughterhouses see KDZ-KH2 4031

Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
   Including vivisection and dissection

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
3470  General (Table K11)
3473  General (Table K11)
3475  Adulteration. Inspection (Table K11)
3477.A-Z  Particular food and food-related products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Drug laws
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4004 Regulation of pharmaceutical industry
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4095.D77 Pharmacies
3480  General (Table K11)
3484  General (Table K11)
3485.A-Z  Particular narcotics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3485.O64  Opium (Table K12)
3487.A-Z  Other drugs, A-Z
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
   Including production
3490 General (Table K11)
3492 A-Z Particular products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3492.W54 Wine (Table K12)

Public safety
3500 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
   Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 993 Products liability
3503 General (Table K11)
3505 Atomic power. Radiation (Table K11)
3507 Explosives (Table K11)
3508 Inflammable materials (Table K11)
   Poisons. Toxic substances
      Including economic and industrial poisons
3511 General (Table K11)
3512 Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K11)
3516 Accident control (Table K11)
   Fire prevention and control
3520 General (Table K11)
3521 Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table K11)

Control of social activities. Recreation
3523 General (Table K11)
3525 Amusements (Table K11)
3527 Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing. Bullfighting (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 4459.S65 Professional soccer players
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5535 Criminal provisions
3528 Lotteries. Games of chance (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 931+ Aleatory contracts
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5713 Criminal provisions
3530 A-Z Other activities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Cultural affairs
3532 General (Table K11)
3533 Cultural policy (Table K11)
3536 Language (Table K11)
      Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education
   Education in general. Public education
3540 History
3541 General (Table K11)
3543 Organization. Administration. Offices and agencies (Table K11)
3545 Church and education. Denominational schools (Table K11)
   School government and finance
3547 General (Table K11)
3549 Finance. Federal aid to education (Table K11)
   Curricula. Courses of instruction
3550 General (Table K11)
3551 Financial literacy (Table K11)
   Students. Compulsory education
3552 General (Table K11)
3553 Right to education (Table K11)
3554 Free textbooks (Table K11)
3556 Medical care and social assistance (Table K11)
Cultural affairs
Education
Education in general. Public education
Students. Compulsory education -- Continued
3557 School discipline (Table K11)
Teachers
3562 General (Table K11)
3564 Education and training. Examination (Table K11)
3568 Salaries, pensions (Table K11)
Elementary and secondary education
3572 General (Table K11)
3574 Rural schools (Table K11)
3576 Secondary education (Table K11)
Curricula. Courses of instruction
3577 General (Table K11)
3578 Moral and religious education. Civics (Table K11)
3579 Physical education (Table K11)
3581 Drawing (Table K11)
Vocational education
For vocational education in a specific field, see the subject, e.g. KDZ-KH2 3798 , Agricultural education and training
3583 General (Table K11)
3585 Business education (Table K11)
3587 Technical education. Manual training
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1949 Apprentices. Learners
3588 Special education. Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
3589.A-Z Particular teaching methods and media, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3590 School libraries (Table K11)
3592 Private education. Private schools (Table K11)
For denominational schools see KDZ-KH2 3545
3593 Adult education (Table K11)
3593.3 Distance education (Table K11)
Higher education. Colleges and universities
3594 General (Table K11)
Finance. Federal aid to higher education
3596 General (Table K11)
3598 Student aid. Scholarship (Table K11)
3601 Faculties. Legal status of academic teachers (Table K11)
3602 Academic freedom (Table K11)
3603 Academic degrees (Table K11)
3604.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For state colleges and universities, see the state
For law schools see KDZ-KH2 201.A+
3607 Cooperative education (Table K11)
Science and the arts. Research
3610 General (Table K11)
3613.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3613.A35 Agriculture (Table K12)
3613.S7 Statistical service (General) (Table K12)
For judicial statistics (census) see KDZ-KH2 112+
For vital statistics see KDZ-KH2 464
The arts
Cultural affairs
The arts -- Continued
3614 General (Table K11)
3615 Fine arts (Table K11)
Performing arts
   Including cultural centers
3617 General (Table K11)
3621 Theater and theaters (Table K11)
Motion pictures
   General (Table K11)
3623 Regulation of industry. Trade practices (Table K11)
3625 Censorship (Table K11)
3630 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
3632 Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11)
   Including preservation and protection of cultural property
3635 Libraries (Table K11)
3637 Archives. Historical documents (Table K11)
   Including preservation of, microfilming of, and access to public records
3641 Educational, scientific and cultural exchanges
Economic legislation
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3729+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4950+ Economic emergency legislation
3700 General (Table K11)
3702 General (Table K11)
3704 Economic councils and other organs (Table K11)
Economic assistance
3718 General (Table K11)
Finance. Subsidies
   Including national (federal) subsidies to states, local government and private enterprises
   For economic assistance to a particular industry, trade, etc., see the subject, e.g., KDZ-KH2
   3868+ , Economic assistance to agriculture; KDZ-KH2 4333 , Shipping bounties and
   subsidies
3721 General (Table K11)
   Public participation in private enterprise see KDZ-KH2 1378
3723.A-Z Economic assistance to particular regions. By region, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Economic assistance to a particular state or municipality
   see the state or municipality
   Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH2 4612
3725 Foreign investments (Table K11)
   Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 333.B86 Works for businesspeople and foreign investors
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 558 Alien property
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1362 Foreign corporations
   Exclusive privileges. Concessions see KDZ-KH2 3757
Economic controls
3727 General (Table K11)
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices see KDZ-KH2 3731+
   Competition. Restraint of trade see Table KDZ-KH1 758+
   Export and import controls see KDZ-KH2 4066+
   Foreign exchange regulations see KDZ-KH2 4555+
   Economic emergency legislation see KDZ-KH2 4950+
   Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued

3729
General (Table K11)
Boards of trade see KDZ-KH2 1081
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
   For consumer credit see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
   For foreign trade regulation see KDZ-KH2 4066+
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1629+ Industrial property

3731-3739
General (Table K9b)
Advertising
3742
   General (Table K11)
   Legal advertising see KDZ-KH2 367.N66
3743.A-Z
   By industry or product, A-Z
3744.A-Z
   By medium, A-Z
Labeling
3746
   General (Table K11)
3747.A-Z
   By product, A-Z

Competition. Restraint of trade
3748
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5730 Offenses against the national economy

3750
General (Table K11)
Monopolies and exclusive privileges
3753
   General (Table K11)
3755
   State monopolies (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 1377+ State enterprise
3757
   Exclusive privileges. Concessions (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 4120+ Public utilities
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 4612 Tax-incentive legislation
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 4830+ Duty-free imports
3758
   Monopolies (De facto). Antitrust laws (Table K11)
      Including antitrust aspects of cartels and other combinations
Restrictive trade practices
3760
   General (Table K11)
3761
   Price discrimination. Price fixing (Table K11)
3763
   Resale price maintenance (Table K11)
      Unfair competition see KDZ-KH2 1675+
      Protection against dumping see KDZ-KH2 4827
3766
Small business (Table K11)
3768
Trade associations (Table K11)
   Professional associations see KDZ-KH2 4442
3770
Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)

Primary production. Extractive industries
3781-3789
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
   General (Table K9b)
   Organization and administration
3792
   Department of agriculture (Table K11)
3793
   Other organs
      Including councils, boards, societies, etc.
   Agricultural courts and procedure
3795
   General (Table K11)
3796.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Agrarian amparo see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35
3798
   Agricultural education and training
   Public land law see KDZ-KH2 3328+
   Land tenure
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 881+ Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production, Extractive industries
Agriculture, Forestry, Rural law
Land tenure -- Continued

3810  History
3811  General (Table K11)
3812  Large estates. Haciendas. Feudal land grants (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3831+ Land grants under agrarian legislation
      Common lands. Ejidos. Indian lands
    General (Table K11)
3813  Particular communal lands. By tribe, reservation, territory, A-Z
    Church lands
3816  General (Table K11)
3817  Disentailment of mortmains. Nationalization of church lands (Table K11)
      Colonization see KDZ-KH2 3826
      Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
      Government-constituted homesteads see KDZ-KH2 3831+
3819  Squatters (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 584+ Acquisitive prescription
      Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
3825  General (Table K11)
3826  Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 2983 Immigration
      Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure
      Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their
      redistribution; land grants; government-constituted homesteads
3831-3839  General (Table K9b)
3844.A-Z  Protection of tenants. Elimination of precarious tenancies see KDZ-KH2 3848+
    Special topics, A-Z
    Inheritance of government-constituted homesteads
3846  General (Table K11)
      Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships
      Class here works on provisions of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for
      tenants and the land they cultivate
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3825+ Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
3848  General (Table K11)
3850  Lease of pastures (Table K11)
3851  Sharecropping contracts. Metayer system (Table K11)
3852  Livestock share-partnership contracts (Table K11)
3854.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3854.A72  Arbitration (Table K12)
3854.E45  Emergency legislation on rural leases (Table K12)
3854.E94  Eviction of rural tenants (Table K12)
3854.V34  Valuation (Table K12)
      Sale of cattle see KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
      Agricultural pledges and liens see KDZ-KH2 3873.5
      Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1832.A34
      Collective labor disputes see KDZ-KH2 1850.A33+
      Agricultural labor law in general see KDZ-KH2 1962.A34
      Social security for agricultural laborers see KDZ-KH2 2008.A34
      Rural police see KDZ-KH2 3228
      Rural housing see KDZ-KH2 3362
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
   Rural schools see KDZ-KH2 3574
   Rural economy see KDZ-KH2 3868+
   Rural electrification see KDZ-KH2 4138
3860 Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K12)
   Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3330+ Land reclamation
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals
   Including weed control, plant import and quarantine
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3450+ Veterinary laws
3862 General (Table K11)
3863.A-Z Particular diseases, pests, etc., A-Z
   Pesticides. Herbicides see KDZ-KH2 3512
3865 Farm corporations (Table K11)
3866 Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)
3866.5 Farmers' associations (Table K11)
Economic legislation. Economic assistance
3868 General (Table K11)
3869 Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc. (Table K11)
   Price supports
   General (Table K11)
   By commodity
3871 Field crops, A-Z
   Agricultural credit. Farm loans
3873 General (Table K11)
   Agricultural banks see KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
   Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
3873.5 Agricultural pledges and liens (Table K11)
Agricultural production
   Including marketing, standards and grading
3875 General (Table K11)
3877 Seeds (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3869 Distribution of seed grain
3879.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Coffee (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4073.C63 Export trade
3879.C63 Corn (Table K12)
3879.C66 Cotton (Table K12)
   Seeds see KDZ-KH2 3877
3879.S93 Sugar (Table K12)
Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
   For meat industry see KDZ-KH2 4030+
3881 General (Table K11)
3882.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Brands. Brand inspection (Table K12)
   Cattle sale see KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
   Cattle smuggling see KDZ-KH2 4825.4
   Product inspection see KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
3882.S24 Sanitation. Product inspection (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4030+ Meat industry
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Agricultural production -- Continued
Dairy industry see KDZ-KH2 4035+
Forestry. Timber law (Table K11)
Viticulture (Table K11)
For wine and wine making see KDZ-KH2 3492.W54
Fishing industry
General (Table K11)
Conservation and management
For conservation and management of particular species see KDZ-KH2 3907.A+
General (Table K11)
Coastal and inland fisheries. By area, A-Z
For high seas fisheries, see K3898
For particular species see KDZ-KH2 3907.A+
Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Shrimp (Table K12)
Mining. Quarrying
History
General (Table K9b)
Administration. Procedure (Table K11)
Conservation of mineral resources (Table K11)
Mining registration (Table K11)
Mining permits and concessions
General (Table K11)
Prospecting and exploration permits. Mining claims (Table K11)
Concessions for exploitation (Table K11)
Mining units (Table K11)
Forfeiture of concessions (Table K11)
Ownership of mines and mineral resources
Cf. KDZ-KH2 594 Extent of land ownership above and below surface
General (Table K11)
Acquisitive prescription (Table K11)
Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K11)
Mine servitudes (Table K11)
Mining corporations and partnerships
General (Table K11)
Particular corporations, A-Z
Mining contracts
General (Table K11)
Mining leases (Table K11)
Mining banks see KDZ-KH2 1154.M54
Coal (Table K11)
Nonferrous metals
General (Table K11)
Particular metals, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Copper (Table K12)
Gold (Table K12)
Tin (Table K12)
Uranium (Table K12)
Petroleum. Oil and gas
General (Table K9b)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining. Quarrying
  Petroleum. Oil and gas -- Continued

3972  Administration. Procedure (Table K11)
3974  Conservation (Table K11)
3975  Concessions (Table K11)
3977  Trade practices. Regulation of industry (Table K11)
3979  Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
3981.A-Z  Particular companies, A-Z
3983.A-Z  Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
3985  Natural gas (Table K11)
3987  Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K11)
    Including state petroleum monopoly
3993.A-Z  Other nonmetallic minerals and gases, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3993.S24  Saltpeter (Table K12)
Manufacturing industries
4000  General (Table K11)
4001  Chemical industries
4002.A-Z  Particular products, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
4002.F45  Fertilizers (Table K12)
4004  Drug and pharmaceutical industries (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3480+ Drug laws
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4095.D77 Retail trade
Textile industries
4006  General (Table K11)
4008  Textile fabrics
4009.A-Z  Particular products, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
4009.S56  Silks (Table K12)
4012.A-Z  Major and heavy industries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
4012.A95  Automobile industry (Table K12)
4012.E43  Electric industries (Table K12)
4012.I76  Iron and steel industries (Table K12)
4012.P34  Paper industry (Table K12)
4012.R83  Rubber industry (Table K12)
    Steel industry see KDZ-KH2 4012.I76
    Subarrange each by Table K12
4014.B56  Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
4014.B66  Book industries and trade (Table K12)
4014.L4  Leather industry (Table K12)
4014.T62  Tobacco products (Table K12)
Food processing industries
4020  General (Table K11)
4021  Genetically modified foods (Table K11)
Agricultural products
4022  Sugar refining (Table KDZ-KH18)
    Fruit and vegetables
4026  General (Table KDZ-KH18)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Food processing industries
Agricultural products
  Fruit and vegetables -- Continued
  Particular products, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Banana (Table K12)
Wine and wine making see KDZ-KH2 3492.W54

Meat industry
General (Table KDZ-KH18)
Slaughtering and slaughterhouses (Table K11)

Dairy industry
  Including distribution
  General (Table KDZ-KH18)
  Particular products, A-Z

Fishery products. Seafood industry (Table KDZ-KH18)

Beverages (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3490+ Alcoholic beverages

Trade and commerce
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1050+ Commercial law
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3731+ Trade regulations

General (Table K11)
Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Cotton (Table K12)
Grain (Table K12)
Tobacco (Table K12)
  Including grain elevators and boards of grain

Books (Table K12)
Coffee (Table K12)
Cotton (Table K12)
Sugar (Table K12)

Export trade
  Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
  General (Table K11)
  Particular commodities, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Books (Table K12)
Coffee (Table K12)
Cotton (Table K12)
Sugar (Table K12)

Import trade
  Including import controls and regulations
  For tariff see KDZ-KH2 4801+
  For dumping see KDZ-KH2 4827
  General (Table K11)

Wholesale trade (Table K11)
  Automobiles
Retail trade
  General (Table K11)
  Conditions of trading
  Sunday legislation (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce

Retail trade -- Continued

4088 Special modes of trading
   Franchises (Table K11)
4090 Markets. Fairs (Table K11)
4091 Peddling. Canvassing (Table K11)
4095.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
4095.A95 Automobile tires (Table K12)
4095.D77 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
4095.G36 Gasoline (Table K12)
   Including regulation of gasoline stations
  Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH2 4095.D77

Secondhand trade
4097 General (Table K11)
4098.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
4098.A92 Auction houses (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1095 Auction sales
4098.P37 Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
   Including charitable pawnshops

Service trades

Including licensing
4101 General (Table K11)
4103.A-Z Particular service trades, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
4103.E46 Employment agencies (Table K12)
4103.H66 Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 904 Innkeeper and guest
4103.L4 Lease and rental services (Table K12)
4103.P74 Private investigators (Table K12)
4103.R4 Real estate agents. Real estate business (Table K12)
   Rental services see KDZ-KH2 4103.L4
   Restaurants see KDZ-KH2 4103.H66
   Stockbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1084
4103.T67 Tourist trade (Table K12)
4103.U53 Undertakers (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
4110 Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
   For warehouse contracts see KDZ-KH2 1121+
   For grain-elevators see KDZ-KH2 4062.G7

Public utilities

Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies

Regulated industries in general
4120 General (Table K11)
4122 Public service commissions (Table K11)
4123 National (Federal), state, and local jurisdiction (Table K11)
4125 Concessions (Table K11)
4127 Valuation (Table K11)
4128 Finance (Table K11)
4130 Ratemaking (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Public utilities

Regulated industries in general -- Continued

4132  Expropriation or nationalization of public utilities (General) (Table K11)
   For expropriation or nationalization or a particular type of utility, see the utility, e.g. KDZ-KH2 4139, Electric utilities

Particular utilities

Power supply
   Including energy policy, and energy resources and development in general

4134  General (Table K11)

4136  Electricity

4137  General (Table K11)

4138  Concessions (Table K11)
   For particular concessions see KDZ-KH2 4140.A+

4139  Rural electrification (Table K11)

4140.A-Z  Expropriation. Nationalization. Purchase by the public (Table K11)
   Including national, state, and municipal utilities

4140.A-Z  Particular companies, A-Z
   Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.

4142  Gas (Table K11)

4145  Water (Table K11)
   Including water supply
   For water power development see KDZ-KH2 3310+

Atomic power

4148  General (Table K11)

4149  Atomic energy commissions (Table K11)

4150  Liability (Table K11)

4151.A-Z  Other sources of power, A-Z

Transportation and communication

4160  General (Table K11)

4162  Transportation commissions, directorates, etc. (Table K11)

4160+  Offenses against means of transportation and communication see KDZ-KH2 5686

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

4170  General (Table K11)

4175  Safety responsibility laws. Financial responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance (Table K11)

4180.A-Z  Particular vehicles, A-Z

Traffic regulation and enforcement

4183  General (Table K11)

4184  Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table K11)

Carriage of passengers and goods

4187  General motor carrier regulation (Table K11)

4190  Passenger carriers

4191.A-Z  Particular types of passenger carriers, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

4191.B86  Bus lines (Table K12)

4191.T37  Taxicabs (Table K12)

4193  Carriers of goods. Truck lines (Table K11)

Railroads
   Including corporate structure and regulation of industry

4200  General (Table K11)

4202  Railroad commissions (Table K11)
   Including practice and procedure
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Railroads -- Continued

4204 National and state jurisdiction (Table K11)
4206 Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
   Including public works contracts for railroad construction
   For particular concessions see KDZ-KH2 4235.A+
4208 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
4210 Government ownership (Table K11)
4212 Finance (Table K11)
Operation of railroads
4214 General (Table K11)
   Rates and ratemaking
4217 General (Table K11)
   Freight, Freight classification
4218 General (Table K11)
4221 Dumurrage (Table K11)
4222.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
4225 Passenger fares
   Liability
   Including damage to property
4230 General (Table K11)
4231 Freight claims
4233 Personal injuries
4235.A-Z Special railroads and railroad companies, A-Z
   Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.
4240 Local transit
4243 Pipe lines
Aviation
4250 General (Table K11)
4253 Air safety (Table K11)
   Including air traffic rules and airworthiness; aeronautical telecommunication and radio aids to air
   navigation
Aircraft
4255 General (Table K11)
4256 Nationality. Registration. Transfer (Table K11)
   Aircraft mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
4258 Helicopters
4259 Airports (Table K11)
4261 Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)
Commercial aviation. Airlines
4265 General (Table K11)
4266 Regulatory agencies (Table K11)
4268 Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
4270 Rates (Table K11)
   Including ratemaking, rate agreements, and passenger fares
4272 Air charters (Table K11)
4274 Cargo. Air freight (Table K11)
   Liability
   For general tort liability for aviation accidents see KDZ-KH2 988.A96
4276 General (Table K11)
4277 Limited liability clause (Table K11)
4278 Damage to property (Table K11)
4279 Personal injuries (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication

Aviation
Commercial aviation. Airlines -- Continued
Particular airlines, A-Z

4281 A-Z

Space law (Table K11)
Cf. KZD1002+, International law

4285

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

4300 General (Table K11)
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1434+
Ships
4303 General (Table K11)
4304 Registration (Table K11)
Safety regulations
4306 General (Table K11)
4307 Inspection (Table K11)
4308 Manning requirements (Table K11)
4310 A-Z Particular types of vessels, A-Z
4312 A-Z Particular types of cargo, A-Z
Ship mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1417+
Navigation and pilotage
Including coastwise navigation
Cf. K4184, International rules of the road
4314 General (Table K11)
4316 A-Z Particular waterways, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Harbors and ports
Including port charges and tonnage fees
For harbor improvement see KDZ-KH2 3314
For free ports and zones see KDZ-KH2 4832+
4319 General (Table K11)
4320 A-Z Particular ports, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4322 Lighthouses (Table K12)

Shipping laws. The merchant marine

4326 General (Table K11)
4328 Regulation of the shipping industry (Table K11)
Merchant marine
4330 General (Table K11)
Finance
4332 General (Table K11)
4333 Shipping bounties and subsidies (Table K11)
4335 Officers (Table K11)
Including examinations, qualification, promotion, etc.
For the rights and responsibilities of merchant marine officers as established by commercial
law see KDZ-KH2 1410
Merchant mariners
Legal status see KDZ-KH2 1410
Maritime labor law see KDZ-KH2 1434+
Social insurance see KDZ-KH2 1441+
4337 Domestic shipping. Coastwise shipping
Including inland water carriers
4339 Ocean freight forwarders
Customhouse brokers see KDZ-KH2 4821.5
Communication. Mass media
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Communication. Mass media -- Continued

4350 General (Table K11)
Postal service
Including works on postal service, telegraph, and telephone combined

4352 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration

4354 General (Table K11)
Officers and personnel (Table K11)
Including salaries, wages, and pension

Classification of mails. Rates

4360 General (Table K11)
4362 A-Z Special classes, A-Z
4366 Postal money orders. Postal notes (Table K11)
Crimes committed through the mail see KDZ-KH2 5741+
Violation of the privacy of letters (Torts) see KDZ-KH2 972.L46
Violation of the privacy of letters (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5582

4368 Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders (Table K11)
For ocean freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4339

Press law
Including legal status of journalists
For works on freedom of the press see KDZ-KH2 3015+

4370 General (Table K11)
Press censorship see KDZ-KH2 3016

4372 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Including procedural aspects
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5593 Libel and slander committed through the press

Telecommunication

4380 General (Table K11)
Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Telegraph. Teletype
Including telegraph and telephone combined

4385 General (Table K11)
4387 Ratemaking (Table K11)
Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Telephone
Including radio telephone

4390 General (Table K11)
Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+

Radio and television communication

4400 General (Table K11)
4403 Radio and televisions stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
Including frequency allocations
Radio broadcasting
General (Table K11)
Radio aids to air navigation see KDZ-KH2 4253

4410 Television broadcasting (Table K11)
4417 A-Z Particular companies, A-Z

Professions and occupations

4440 General (Table K11)
4442 Professional associations (General) (Table K11)
4444 Fees. Professional economics (Table K11)
4445 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Professions and occupations

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

4445.L5

Licensing. Certification

Including licensing of foreign graduates

Particular professions

Including licensing, certification, professional ethics, and liability

The health professions

For medical legislation see KDZ-KH2 3435+

General see KDZ-KH2 4446

Physicians

Including the health professions in general

4446

General (Table K11)

4447.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Economics see KDZ-KH2 4447.F43

4447.E37

Education and training (Table K12)

4447.F43

Fees. Medical economics (Table K12)

4447.M34

Malpractice liability (Table K12)

Medical economics see KDZ-KH2 4447.F43

Privileged communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86

Retirement pensions see KDZ-KH2 2008.P48

Violation of professional secrets (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5584

4448.A-Z

Particular branches of medicine, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4448.D44

Dentists and dental specialists (Table K12)

4448.P75

Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists. Counselors (Table K12)

4449.A-Z

Other health practitioners, A-Z

4450.A-Z

Auxiliary professions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4450.M53

Midwives (Table K12)

4450.N85

Nurses (Table K12)

4450.P48

Pharmacists (Table K12)

Lawyers see Table KDZ-KH1 206

Notaries see KDZ-KH2 250+

4453

Accountants. Auditors (Table K11)

Engineering and construction

4456

Architects (Table K11)

4457

Engineers (Table K11)

4458

Mining engineers (Table K11)

4459.A-Z

Other professions and occupations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4459.A25

Actors (Table K12)

4459.B76

Broadcasters (Table K12)

4459.C48

Chemists (Table K12)

4459.C65

Consultants (Table K12)

4459.E43

Electricians (Table K12)

Journalists see KDZ-KH2 4370+

4459.P47

Performing artists (Table K12)

4459.P82

Public relations consultants and officers (Table K12)

4459.S65

Soccer players, Professional (Table K12)

4459.S88

Surveyors (Table K12)

Teachers see KDZ-KH2 3562+

4459.V46

Veterinarians (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3450+ Veterinary laws
Public finance
4550  General (Table K11)
   Money. Currency. Coinage
4552  General (Table K11)
4553.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
4553.C85  Currency stabilization (Table K12)
4553.I53  Indexation (Table K12)
Foreign exchange and regulations
4555  General (Table K11)
4556  Criminal provisions (Table K11)
4560  Budget. Government expenditures (Table K11)
   Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting
4565  General (Table K11)
4566  General accounting office. Comptroller general (Table K11)
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
   Including compulsory loans
4570  General (Table K11)
4572  Development banks (Table K11)
National revenue
4574  History
4575  General (Table K11)
4576  Fees. Fines (Table K11)
   Including user charges
Taxation
4578  History
4578.5  War and emergency legislation (Table K11)
4581-4589  General (Table K9b modified)
4590  Tables
4591  Taxing power and its limitations (Table K11)
4592  Interpretation and construction of tax laws (Table K11)
4594  Tax saving. Tax planning (Table K11)
   Including income tax planning
Tax administration and procedure
   Including administration and procedure relating to federal taxes in general and to federal
   income tax. General works and works on special aspects and topics relating to other taxes
   are classed with those taxes
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4861+ State taxation
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4905+ Local taxation
4597  General (Table K11)
4598  National revenue service (Table K11)
   National, state, and local jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 4854
4600  Double taxation (Table K11)
   Tax collection. Procedure. Practice
4603  General (Table K11)
4605  Remedies. Tax courts. Appeals (Table K11)
4607.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
4607.A25  Accounting, Tax (Table K12)
4607.C64  Compromise, Tax (Table K12)
4607.E53  Enforcement. Execution. Tax sales (Table K12)
   Execution see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
4607.J64  Joint tax obligations. Solidarity (Table K12)
4607.L53  Liens, Tax (Table K12)
4607.L55  Limitation of actions (Table K12)
4607.N66  Notice (Table K12)
Public finance
  National revenue
Taxation
  Tax administration and procedure
    Tax collection. Procedure. Practice
      Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
4607.R43  Refund (Table K12)
4607.R45  Remission (Table K12)
4607.R47  Res judicata (Table K12)
  Solidarity see KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
  Tax sales see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
4609.A-Z  Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z
4609.B36  Bankruptcy (Table K12)
4609.E58  Activities impacting the environment. Environmental impact taxes (Table K12)
  For environmental aspects of a particular tax, see the subject.
  Exemptions. Tax reductions and other tax benefits
    For exemptions from a special tax, see the tax
4611  General (Table K11)
4612  Tax incentive legislation (Table K11)
4613  Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table K11)
  Particular taxes
4619  Direct taxes (General) (Table K11)
    Income tax
4621-4629  General (Table K9b modified)
4629.6.A-Z  Works for particular groups of individual users, A-Z
    For particular lines of corporate business see KDZ-KH2 4700.A+
4630  Income tax tables
    Tax planning see KDZ-KH2 4594
    Tax administration and procedure see KDZ-KH2 4597+
    Tax accounting see KDZ-KH2 4607.A25
  Income
4632  General (Table K11)
    Exclusion from income. Exempt income
4634  General (Table K11)
4635  Tax-exempt securities. Government bonds (Table K11)
  Particular sources of income
    Foreign source income see KDZ-KH2 4648
    Income from personal services
4637  General (Table K11)
    Income from office and employment. Salaries and wages
      Including fringe benefits
        For social security tax see KDZ-KH2 2004
4638  General (Table K11)
4639.A-Z  Particular payments and benefits, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
4639.P74  Profit sharing (Table K12)
4641  Income from occupation and profession (Table K11)
4642  Income from real property (Table K11)
4644  Business income (Table K11)
    Including income from industry, trade, and commerce
      For income of particular lines of corporate business see KDZ-KH2 4700.A+
    Income from capital investment
4646  Securities. Dividends. Interest (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4635 Tax-exempt securities
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4674 Taxation of dividends and interest paid to nonresidents
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation
   Particular taxes
      Income tax
      Income
      Income from capital investment -- Continued
         Foreign source income. Foreign investments (Table K11)
         Capital gains tax (Table K11)
            Class here works on capital gains tax levied either under the income tax law or under other special laws
         4650.A-Z
            Other sources, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table K12
            4650.G35
               Gambling gains (Table K12)
            4650.I53
               Industrial property (Table K12)
      Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions
         4652
            General (Table K11)
         4654
            Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)
         4659
            Tax returns (Table K11)
      Surtaxes
         Including complementary and additional taxes
            4662
               General
            4663
               Unjust enrichment tax (Table K11)
            4665
               Emergency tax (Table K11)
            4666
               Excess profits tax (Table K11)
            Surtax on income from foreign investment and on other foreign source income see KDZ-KH2 4648
            Surtax on income earned by non-residents see KDZ-KH2 4674
         4668.A-Z
            Special purpose surtaxes, complementary, and additional taxes. By purpose, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table K12
            4668.E44
               Electrification (Table K12)
            4668.H67
               Housing development (Table K12)
      Particular methods of assessment and collection
         Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table K11)
            4672
               General (Table K11)
               Social security tax see KDZ-KH2 2004
               Withholding taxes on dividends, interest, etc. see KDZ-KH2 4646
      Particular classes of taxpayers
         Business organizations see KDZ-KH2 4680+
            Corporations see KDZ-KH2 4685+
            4674
               Nonresident taxpayers (Table K11)
                  Including both nationals and alien residents abroad, and foreign companies not operating in the taxing country
            4676
               Trusts (Table K11)
               Tax exempt entities see KDZ-KH2 4678
            4678
               Income of nonprofit organizations (Table K11)
                  Including nonprofit corporations, foundations, endowments, pension funds, etc.
               Income of business organizations
                  Including both business associations and individual merchants
            4680
               General (Table K11)
            4681
               Partnerships and joint ventures (Table K11)
               Juristic persons. Corporations
                  For foreign companies not operating in the taxing country see KDZ-KH2 4674
                  For nonprofit corporations see KDZ-KH2 4678
            4684
               General (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax

Income of business organizations

Juristc persons. Corporations — Continued

Corporation income tax

4685  General (Table K11)

Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes

4688  General (Table K11)

4689  Excess profits tax (Table K11)

4691  Undistributed profits (Table K11)

4692  Corporate reorganization (Table K11)

Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital see KDZ-KH2 4740+

4693  Family corporations (Table K11)

4694  Cooperatives (Table K11)


Subarrange each by Table K12

4700.A34  Agriculture (Table K12)

4700.B35  Banks (Table K12)

4700.C6  Construction industry (Table K12)

4700.I56  Insurance companies (Table K12)

4700.M54  Mining (Table K12)

4700.P4  Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K12)

4700.S45  Service trades (Table K12)

4700.S46  Shipping (Table K12)

Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH2 4612

Property taxes. Taxation of capital

4710  General (Table K11)

4712  Tax valuation (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4654 Amortization. Depreciation allowances

National taxes affecting real property

Including income tax, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes, and others; and works on national and state taxes combined

4717  General (Table K11)

4717.5  Cadasters (Table K11)

4719  Special assessments (Table K11)

4722  Real estate transactions (Table K11)

4723  Personal property taxes (Table K11)

4725  Wealth tax (Table K11)

Other taxes on capital and income

Capital gains tax see KDZ-KH2 4649

4732  Presumed minimum income tax (Table K11)

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes

4736  General (Table K11)

4737  Estate tax. Inheritance tax (Table K11)

4739  Gift taxes (Table K11)

Substitute inheritance tax

4740  General (Table K11)

4740.3  Substitute inheritance tax on individuals (Table K11)

4740.6  Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital (Table K11)

Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption

4750  General (Table K11)
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation
      Particular taxes
         Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption -- Continued
        4752  Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
        4754  Excise taxes (Table K11)
        4756  Turnover tax. Gross receipts-tax (Table K11)
        4758  Value-added tax (Table K11)
        4760  Use tax (Table K11)
               Stamp duties see KDZ-KH2 4796
               Customs duties see KDZ-KH2 4801+
4763.A-Z  Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
        4763.A43  Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table K12)
               Alcoholic beverages see KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
               Automobiles see KDZ-KH2 4763.M66
        4763.A96  Automotive transportation
        4763.C65  Computers (Table K12)
        4763.E43  Electricity (Table K12)
        4763.E44  Electronic commerce. Internet sales (Table K12)
               Gasoline see KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
               Internet sales see KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
               Liquor taxes see KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
        4763.L87  Luxury articles (Table K12)
        4763.M65  Motor fuels (Table K12)
        4763.M66  Motor vehicles (Table K12)
               Real estate transactions see KDZ-KH2 4722
        4763.S42  Securities. Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
               Stock exchange transactions see KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
        4763.S93  Sugar (Table K12)
        4763.T62  Tobacco and tobacco products (Table K12)
        4763.T7  Transportation (Table K12)
4770.A-Z  Other taxes, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
        4770.D44  Departure tax on residents (Table K12)
               Environmental impact taxes see KDZ-KH2 4609.E58
               Import and export taxes see KDZ-KH2 4801+
        4770.R43  Registration fees. Transfer taxes (Table K12)
               Social security taxes see KDZ-KH2 2004
        4770.S64  Special assessments (Table K12)
               Stamp duties see KDZ-KH2 4796
               Transfer taxes see KDZ-KH2 4770.R43
Taxation of natural resources
4780  General (Table K11)
      Particular resources and resource industries
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 4700.A+ Income tax on particular lines of corporate business
         Mining
        4782  General (Table K11)
        4783  Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K11)
        4785  Copper (Table K11)
        4788.A-Z  Other, A-Z
                  Particular methods of assessment and collection
                     For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see those taxes
        4796  Stamp duties (Table K11)
Public finance

National revenue -- Continued

Tariff. Customs

For regional multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral trade agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
For trade agreements of the United States, see KF6665+
For foreign trade regulation see KDZ-KH2 4066+

4801-4809
General (Table K9b)
4812
Tariff commission (Table K11)

Particular tariffs

4815
General (Table K11)
4817.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  4817.C36
  Cattle (Table K12)
  4817.C64
  Coffee (Table K12)
  4817.M32
  Machinery (Table K12)

Customs administration

4820
General (Table K11)
  Customs service
  4821
  General (Table K11)
  4821.5
  Customhouse brokers (Table K11)
4823
Procedure. Remedies. Customs courts (Table K11)
  Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling
  4825
  General (Table K11)
  4825.4
  Cattle smuggling (Table K11)
4827
Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K11)
4828
Drawbacks (Table K11)
  Exemptions. Duty-free imports
  4830
  General (Table K11)
  Particular commodities see KDZ-KH2 4817.A+
  Free ports and zones
  4832
  General (Table K11)
  4833.A-Z
  Particular free ports and zones, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  4834.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
    4834.A67
    Appraisal of goods (Table K11)
    Nomenclature see KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
  4834.T48
    Terminology and classification. Nomenclature (Table K11)

State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance

4840
General (Table K11)
4842
Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
4843
Public debts. Securities. Bonds (Table K11)
4847
State and local taxation (Table K11)
4850
Federal grants-in-aid. Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations (Table K11)

State (Provincial, etc.) finance

4852
General (Table K11)
4854
Jurisdiction. Limitations on state taxing power (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 4850 Intergovernmental tax relations
4856
Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
4858
Public debts. Securities. Bonds (Table K11)

Taxation

4861
General (Table K11)
  Particular taxes
    Income tax
Public finance
State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
State (Provincial, etc.) finance
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax -- Continued
4863  General (Table K11)
4865  Corporation income tax (Table K11)
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
4870  General (Table K11)
4872  Real property taxes (Table K11)
        For cadasters see KDZ-KH2 4717.5
4875  Personal property taxes (Table K11)
4878  Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
4879  Business taxes. Business property taxes. Licenses (Table K11)
        Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
        General (Table K11)
        Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
        Excise taxes (Table K11)
        Use tax (Table K11)
        Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
        Stamp duties (Table K11)
        Other taxes, A-Z
        Federal grants-in-aid (Table K12)
        Revenue sharing see KDZ-KH2 4850
Local finance
4900  General (Table K11)
4902  Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
4903  Municipal debts. Loans. Municipal bonds (Table K11)
        Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations see KDZ-KH2 4850
Taxation
Including municipal taxing power
        General (Table K11)
        Income tax (Table K11)
        Real property taxes
        General (Table K11)
        Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table K11)
        For special assessments see KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
        Exempted property (Table K11)
        Particular kinds of real property, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
        Rural property (Table K12)
        Urban property (Table K12)
        Special topics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
        Assessment for public improvements see KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
        Real property transfer tax (Table K12)
        Special assessments (Table K12)
        Unearned increment (Table K12)
4917  Personal property taxes (Table K11)
4919  Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
        Including taxes on occupations and professions
        Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
Public finance

State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance

Local finance

Taxation

Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption -- Continued

4921
   General (Table K11)

4922
   Sales taxes (Table K11)

4924
   Excise taxes (Table K11)

4925.A-Z
   Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

4925.S47
   Service industries (Table K12)

4927.A-Z
   Other taxes, A-Z

4929.A-Z
   Other sources of revenue, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

4929.G7
   Grants-in-aid (Table K12)

4929.L52
   License fees (Table K12)

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation

4950
   General (Table K11)

4960.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

   Alien property see KDZ-KH2 558

4960.D42
   Debtors' relief. General moratorium (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3854.E45 Emergency legislation on rural leases

   Moratorium see KDZ-KH2 4960.D42

4960.P74
   Price control. Profiteering (Table K12)
   For offenses against the national economy see KDZ-KH2 5730

4960.R36
   Rationing (Table K12)
   Rent control see KDZ-KH2 887
   Taxation see KDZ-KH2 4578.5

National defense. Military law

5100
   General (Table K11)

5103
   Wartime and emergency legislation (Table K11)
   For economic controls see KDZ-KH2 4950+

   The military establishment. Armed forces

5110
   General (Table K11)

5112
   Organization and administration. Department of defense (Table K11)
   Armed forces
   General see KDZ-KH2 5110
   Conscription. Draft

5116
   General (Table K11)

5118.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

5118.A44
   Aliens (Table K12)

5121
   General (Table K11)

5122
   Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
   Education. Training

5123
   General (Table K11)
   Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction

5123.3
   General (Table K11)

5123.6.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

5123.6.S34
   Scholarships (Table K12)

5123.7.A-Z
   Particular schools, A-Z
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Armed forces
Personnel. Services -- Continued
Pay, allowances, benefits
   Including retirement benefits
5125
   General (Table K11)
5125.3
   Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5125.5
   Disability pensions (Table K11)
5125.6
   Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5125.7.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
5127
Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3165+ Decorations of honor. Awards
5128
Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)
5129
Officers
   Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5130
   Enlisted personnel
   Militia. National guard see KDZ-KH2 5152
5134.A-Z
   Special services, A-Z
5135
   Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5136
   Hospitals (Table K11)
   Military hygiene see KDZ-KH2 3403.M54
   Particular branches of service
Army
5140
   Organization. Administration (Table K11)
5141
   General (Table K11)
5142
   Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
   Education. Training
5143
   General (Table K11)
   Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5143.3
   General (Table K11)
5143.6.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
5143.6.S34
   Scholarships (Table K12)
5143.7.A-Z
   Particular schools, A-Z
   Pay, allowances, benefits
   Including retirement benefits
5145
   General (Table K11)
5145.3
   Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5145.5
   Disability pensions (Table K11)
5145.6
   Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5145.7.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
5147
Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
5149
   Officers
   Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5150
   Enlisted personnel
5152
   Militia. National guard
5154.A-Z
   Special services, A-Z
5154.A76
   Artillery
5154.C48
   Army chaplains
5155
   Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5156
   Hospitals (Table K11)
   Navy
5160
   Organization. Administration (Table K11)
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Armed forces
Particular branches of service
Navy -- Continued
5161 General (Table K11)
5162 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
Education. Training
5163 General (Table K11)
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5163.3 General (Table K11)
5163.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5163.6.S34 Scholarships (Table K12)
5163.7.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
Including retirement benefits
5165 General (Table K11)
5165.3 Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5165.5 Disability pensions (Table K11)
5165.6 Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5165.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
5167 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
5169 Officers
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5170 Enlisted personnel
5174.A-Z Special services, A-Z
5174.C48 Navy chaplains
5175 Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5176 Hospitals (Table K11)
Air Force
5180 Organization. Administration (Table K11)
5181 General (Table K11)
5182 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
Education. Training
5183 General (Table K11)
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5183.3 General (Table K11)
5183.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5183.6.S34 Scholarships (Table K12)
5183.7.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
Including retirement benefits
5185 General (Table K11)
5185.3 Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5185.5 Disability pensions (Table K11)
5185.6 Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5185.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
5187 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
5189 Officers
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5190 Enlisted personnel
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
    Armed forces
    Particular branches of service
    Air Force
5194.A-Z
    Special services, A-Z
5194.C48
    Air Force chaplains
5195
    Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5196
    Hospitals (Table K11)
5240
    Military discipline (Table K11)
5242
    Law enforcement. Criminal investigation (Table K11)
    Military criminal law and procedure
5246
    General (Table K11)
    Criminal law
5248
    General (Table K11)
5250
    Naval criminal law (Table K11)
5252
    Scope and applicability. Criminal jurisdiction (Table K11)
    Justification of an otherwise illegal act
5258
    General (Table K11)
5259.A-Z
    Particular grounds, A-Z
5259.D85
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Duress and threats. Fear
    Fear see KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
5259.S44
    Self-defense
Penalties and punishment see KDZ-KH2 5308+
Sentencing. Determining the measure of punishment
5265
    General (Table K11)
5267.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
5267.E95
    Extenuating circumstances
    Probation see KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
5270.A-Z
    Particular offenses, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Absence without leave see KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
5270.D45
    Desertion. Absence without leave (Table K12)
5270.D56
    Disobedience (Table K12)
Criminal procedure. Military justice
5280
    General (Table K11)
Courts-martial
5282
    General (Table K11)
5284
    Evidence (Table K11)
    Particular branches of service
    Army
    General see KDZ-KH2 5282
    Trials
5288
    Collected works
5289.A-Z
    Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
    Navy
5292
    General (Table K11)
    Trials
5294
    Collected works
5295.A-Z
    Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
Appellate procedure. Remedies
5303
    General (Table K11)
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Military criminal law and procedure
Criminal procedure. Military justice
Appellate procedure. Remedies -- Continued

5305.A-Z
Particular remedies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

5305.A47
Amparo (Table K12)

Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment
5308
General (Table K11)

5310.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Parole see KDZ-KH2 5310.P74

5310.P74
Probation. Parole (Table K12)

5313
Civil defense (Table K11)

Criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5246+ Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5936+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

5400
History

5402
General (Table K11)

5404
Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure see KDZ-KH2 5801+

Criminal law
Cf. HV6001+, Criminology
Cf. K5018+, Philosophy and theory of criminal law
History see KDZ-KH2 5400
For handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure for police magistrates and justices of
the peace see KDZ-KH2 5805
For judicial police see KDZ-KH2 5840

5411-5419
General (Table K9b)
General principles and provisions

5422
General (Table K11)
Scope and applicability

5424
General (Table K11)

5426
Territorial applicability (Table K11)

5427
Temporal applicability (Table K11)
Including retroactive and intertemporal law, and ex post facto laws

Personal applicability

5428
General (Table K11)

5429
Privileges and immunities (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3093 Parliamentary immunity
Extradition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
Right of asylum see KDZ-KH2 5863

5431
Interpretation and construction of criminal law. Analogy (Table K11)
The criminal offense

5434
General (Table K11)
Elements of crime. Statutory statement of facts

5435
General (Table K11)
Commission or omission of an act

5436
General (Table K11)

5437
Causality. Proximate cause (Table K11)

5439
Attempt. Preparatory act (Table K11)

5441
Perpetrators. Principals and accessories (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons
Criminal law
General principles and provisions
The criminal offense
Elements of crime. Statutory statement of facts -- Continued
5443
Compound offenses (Table K11)
Including multiplicity of offenses and continuous crimes
Public and private offenses see KDZ-KH2 5836+
Criminal liability
5445
General (Table K11)
Culpability. Guilt
5446
General (Table K11)
Intent. Premeditation (Table K11)
Violent emotion in the commitment of homicide see KDZ-KH2 5519
5449
Criminal negligence (Table K11)
5451
Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
5453
Criminal liability of deaf or blind persons (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5480 Committal of deaf or blind defenders to institutions
5454
Criminal liability of epileptics (Table K11)
Criminal liability of Indians see KDZ-KH2 2210.C74
Circumstances excluding liability. Justification. Defenses
5456
General (Table K11)
5457.A-Z
Particular grounds of defense, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5457.D78
Drunkenness (Table K12)
Fear see KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
5457.I56
Insanity (Table K12)
5457.M56
Mistake of fact (Table K12)
5457.N42
Necessity
5457.S44
Self-defense (Table K12)
5457.S94
Superior orders (Table K12)
5457.T48
Threat of suffering a serious and imminent harm. Fear (Table K12)
Circumstances influencing the measure of criminal liability and punishment
5460
General (Table K11)
Aggravating circumstances
5461
General (Table K11)
5463
Recidivism (Table K11)
Including provisions relating to recidivists in general
5465
Extenuating circumstances (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5930 Conditional liberty. Probation
Civil liability for wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+
Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation
5467
General (Table K11)
Theory and policy of punishment
5468
General (Table K11)
5468.5
General and special prevention (Table K11)
Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator
Particular punishments and penalties
5469
Capital punishment (Table K11)
Imprisonment
5470
General (Table K11)
Suspended sentence. Probation. Parole see KDZ-KH2 5930
Indeterminate sentence see KDZ-KH2 5931
Penal institutions see KDZ-KH2 5924+
5472
Fines
Criminal law

General principles and provisions

Criminal liability

Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation

Particular punishments and penalties -- Continued

5473
Disqualification (Table K11)
Including disqualification from holding public office, loss of political rights, etc.
Cf. KDZ-KH2 526 Suspension of parental rights

5475
Forfeiture (Table K11)

Measures of rehabilitation and safety

5477
General (Table K11)

5479
Committal to an institution for alcoholics and drug addicts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3445.A43 Alcoholism

5480
Committal to an institution for deaf or blind offenders (Table K11)
Juvenile criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH2 5936+

Other consequences of conviction or committal

Sterilization of criminals see KDZ-KH2 3447
Criminal registration see KDZ-KH2 5934

5482
Reparation of damages. Payment of civil claims through criminal sentence (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1011 Compensation of victims of crimes through civil sentence
Compensation of judicial error see KDZ-KH2 5933
Extinction of punishment see KDZ-KH2 5490+
Exercise of prosecution functions. Public and private offenses see KDZ-KH2 5837+

Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences

5490
General (Table K11)

5491
Amnesty (Table K11)

5492
Pardon (Table K11)

5493
Prescription (Table K11)

Marriage with victim of sex crimes see KDZ-KH2 5547

Particular offenses

Including comparative state law
For the criminal law of a particular state, see the state

5510
General (Table K11)

Offenses against the person

5513
General (Table K11)

5513.5.A-Z
Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z (Table K11)

5513.5.W65
Women (Table K12)

Homicide

5514
General (Table K11)

5515
Murder (Table K11)

5517
Manslaughter (Table K11)
Homicide produced in an affray see KDZ-KH2 5531

5518
Killing a family member (Table K11)
Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide

5519
Killing while subject to violent emotion (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5465 Extenuating circumstances

5521
Infanticide (Table K11)

5524
Suicide (Table K11)
Including aiding and abetting suicide

5526
Abortion. Procuring miscarriage (Table K11)

Offenses against physical integrity and health. Bodily injuries

5528
General (Table K11)
Criminal law
Particular offenses
Offenses against the person
- Offenses against physical integrity and health. Bodily injuries -- Continued
  - Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment
    - Including biomedical engineering and medical technology
  
  5530 General (Table K11)
  5530.1 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
    - Including trafficking of organs, tissues, etc.
  5531 Homicide and injuries produced in an affray (Table K11)
    - Including affray as an autonomous crime
  5532 Torture (Table K11)
  5533 Communication of sexually transmitted or other diseases (Table K11)
  5535 Offenses committed while engaged in sports (Table K11)
  5537 Abandonment of persons (Table K11)
  5540 Failure to assist in emergencies (Table K11)
  5542 Duel (Table K11)

Sexual offenses see KDZ-KH2 5546+

Offenses against chastity, public morality, and the integrity of the family
- General (Table K11)
  - Family violence (Table K11)
    - Including marital violence, wife abuse, and husband abuse

Sexual offenses
- Including works on the legal implications of sexual behavior in general
  - General (Table K11)
  - Exemption from punishment by marriage with victim (Table K11)
  - Rape (Table K11)
  - Seduction. Corruption of children (Table K11)
  - Abduction (Table K11)

Communication sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 5533

Prostitution. Procuring. Pimps
- General (Table K11)
- White slave traffic (Table K11)
- Human trafficking (Table K11)

Obscenity. Pornography (Table K11)
- Including child pornography and Internet pornography

Offenses against the integrity of the family
- General (Table K11)
- Adultery (Table K11)
- Bigamy. Illegal marriage see KDZ-KH2 5567

Incest (Table K11)
- Abduction see KDZ-KH2 5551
- Abandonment of spouse, children, and invalid ascendants see KDZ-KH2 5537

Offenses against the civil status of persons
- General (Table K11)
- Bigamy. Illegal marriage (Table K11)

Offenses against personal liberty, security, and tranquility
- General (Table K11)
- Abduction see KDZ-KH2 5551
- Kidnapping (Table K11)
- Peonage. Slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44
- False imprisonment. Illegal detention (Table K11)
- Threats see KDZ-KH2 5607

Violation of the integrity of the home. Unlawful entry. Criminal trespass (Table K11)
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against personal liberty, security, and tranquility -- Continued

Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 971+ Tort liability for invasion of privacy
  General (Table K11)

5580

Violation of privacy of correspondence and telecommunication (Table K11)

5582

Violation of professional and official secrecy (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1166.S42 Bank secrecy
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2653+ Privileged communications (Evidence)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5655+ Misconduct in office

5584

Criminal violation of civil rights and other constitutional guarantees (Table K11)
  Including violation of the right to trade, work, etc.
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5649 Crimes against humanity and war crimes

5586

Offenses against honor

Libel, slander, defamation. Hate speech
  For tort liability see KDZ-KH2 974+
  General (Table K11)

5591

Libel, slander, or defamation committed through the press (Table K11)

5593

Exclusion of criminal liability. Justification (Table K11)

5594

Malicious prosecution (Table K11)

5596

Offenses against property

For crimes against the national economy, industry, and commerce see KDZ-KH2 5730

5600

General (Table K11)

Larceny
  General (Table K11)

5602

Cattle stealing (Table K11)

5604

Robbery (Table K11)

5606

Threats. Extortion. Blackmail (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5572 Kidnapping
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5659 Extortion and blackmail by a public officer

5607

Theft of use (Table K11)

5609

Malicious mischief (Table K11)

5610

Embezzlement see KDZ-KH2 5620

5612

Usurpation. Criminal detainer of real property (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5578 Unlawful entry. Criminal trespass

Fraud. False pretenses

5613

General (Table K11)

5615

Insurance fraud (Table K11)

5616

Fraud by forgery. Bad checks (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5726 Forgery

5617

Credit card fraud (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1172.C64 Credit cards

5618

Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
  Including other fraudulent acts of debtors detrimental to creditors

5620

Embezzlement (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5660 Misappropriation by public officers

5622

Commercial, industrial, and economic crimes (Table K11)

Receiving stolen goods see KDZ-KH2 5676

5624

Usury (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 787 Obligations

Offenses against particular types of property

Offenses against copyright see KDZ-KH2 1614+
Criminal law
Particular offenses -- Continued
Offenses against the security of the state and against the government. Political offenses
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5804 Special courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5912 Proceedings for political offenses
5630 General (Table K11)
5631 Treason (Table K11)
5632 Espionage (Table K11)
5634 Sabotage (Table K11)
5636 Sedition. Subversive activities (Table K11)
5638 Terrorism (Table K11)
5640 Conspiracy to commit offenses against the security of the state and against the government (Table K11)
International offenses
5645 General (Table K11)
5646 Piracy (Table K11)
5648 Torture
   see KDZ-KH2 5532
5649 Crimes against humanity. War crimes (Table K11)
   Including violations of international criminal law
Offenses against the public administration and administration of justice
5651 General (Table K11)
5653 Offenses against the public administration
   General (Table K11)
   Misconduct in office
       Cf. KDZ-KH2 998 Tort liability of public officials
       Cf. KDZ-KH2 3269+ Administrative responsibility
5655 General (Table K11)
5657 Corruption and bribery (Table K11)
   For corrupt election practices see KDZ-KH2 3068
5659 Illegal exactions (Table K11)
5660 Misappropriation of public funds and other property (Table K11)
   Including private funds and property in public custody
5662 Violation of conflict-of-interest laws (Table K11)
5664 Force against, resistance to, or disrespect for public authorities or officers (Table K11)
5665 Usurpation of authority, titles, or names (Table K11)
Offenses against the administration of justice
5668 General (Table K11)
5670 Contempt of court (Table K11)
5672 Judicial corruption (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2589 Disciplinary power of courts
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2560.6 Discipline. Judicial ethics
5673 Perjury. Subornation of perjury (Table K11)
5674 Prevarication (Table K11)
5676 Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)
5678 Escape of prisoners (Table K11)
Offenses against public safety and public order
5682 General (Table K11)
5684 Arson and other devastations (Table K11)
   Including explosions or floods
5685 Offenses against the environment (Table K11)
5686 Offenses against means of transportation and communication (Table K11)
Criminal law
   Particular offenses
      Offenses against public safety and public order -- Continued

5688  Crimes on the high seas (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5646 Piracy

5689  Crimes aboard aircraft and against aeronautics (Table K11)

5691  Riot (Table K11)
      Affray see KDZ-KH2 5531

5693  Illegal organizations. Gangs (Table K11)
      Sabotage see KDZ-KH2 5634
      Traffic violations. Drunk driving see KDZ-KH2 4184

5695  Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

Offenses against public health

5700  General (Table K11)
      Communication of sexually transmitted and other diseases see KDZ-KH2 5533

5703  Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)

Offenses against public convenience and decency

5710  General (Table K11)
      Adultery see KDZ-KH2 5562
      Bigamy see KDZ-KH2 5567

5713  Violation of lottery regulations. Unlawful gambling (Table K11)
      Obscenity see KDZ-KH2 5556
      Prostitution. Procuring see KDZ-KH2 5553+
      Drunkenness (Table K11)

5714  Disorderly conduct (Table K11)

5716  Vagrancy. Begging (Table K11)

Offenses against public faith
   Including offenses against public property, public finance, and currency

5721  General (Table K11)

5723  Counterfeiting (Table K11)

5724  Forgery of seals, stamped paper, postage stamps, etc. (Table K11)

5726  Forgery of documents (Table K11)
      Including both public and private documents
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5616 Fraud by forgery
      Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH2 977
      Tax crimes see KDZ-KH2 4613
      Customs crimes. Smuggling see KDZ-KH2 4825+
      Perjury. Subornation of perjury see KDZ-KH2 5673

5730  Offenses against the national economy, industry, and commerce (Table K11)
   Including penal aspects of monopolies, trusts, speculation, etc.

Offenses committed through the mail

5741  General (Table K11)
      Blackmail see KDZ-KH2 5607
      Extortion see KDZ-KH2 5607
      Gambling see KDZ-KH2 5713
      Lotteries see KDZ-KH2 5713
      Obscenity see KDZ-KH2 5556
      Threats see KDZ-KH2 5607

Contraventions

5750  General (Table K11)

5753.A-Z  Particular contraventions, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice

5800  General (Table K11)
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure -- Continued

Criminal courts

5801
   General (Table K11)
   Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

5804
   Courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5630+ Offenses against the security of the state
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5912 Proceedings for political offenses

5805
   Police magistrates’ courts. Justices of the peace (Table K11)
   Class here handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure for police magistrates and
   justices of the peace

Criminal procedure

5806
   History
   For magistrate courts see KDZ-KH2 5805
   For handbooks and manuals for judicial police see KDZ-KH2 5840

5811-5819
   General (Table K9b)
   Special principles of criminal procedure

5822
   General (Table K11)
   Orality and publicity of trial see KDZ-KH2 5875
   Protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH2 5866+
   Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH2 5862+

5824
   Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
   Challenges and disqualification of judges see KDZ-KH2 2590

5828
   Prejudicial actions. Penal effects of civil judgments (Table K11)
   Powers of the judge see KDZ-KH2 2589
   Parties see KDZ-KH2 5833+
   Judicial decisions see KDZ-KH2 5896+

   Preliminary proceedings. The "sumario"

5831
   General (Table K11)
   Parties. Prosecution and defense

5833
   General (Table K11)
   Prosecution

5835
   General (Table K11)
   Public and private offenses and their prosecution

5836
   General (Table K11)
   Public crimes. Public prosecution. Indictment
   Including initiation of criminal proceedings ex officio and penal actions requiring the
   complaint of the victim but publicly prosecuted
   Class here denunciation of public crimes

5837
   General (Table K11)

5838
   Public prosecutors. District attorneys. Fiscals (Table K11)

5840
   Judicial police (Table K11)
   Including auxiliaries
   Class here police handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3228 Police

5842
   Private crimes. Private prosecution (Table K11)
   Including complainant, private prosecutor, information
   Abandonment of criminal action see KDZ-KH2 5872

5844
   Defense. Public defenders (Table K11)
   Investigation
   Including investigation by judicial police, judges of examination and police magistrates

5848
   General (Table K11)

5850
   Corpus delicti (Table K11)
   Evidence see KDZ-KH2 5880+

   Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect

5852
   General (Table K11)
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect -- Continued

Arrest

5853 General (Table K11)
5855 Flagrant crimes (Table K11)
5857 Provisional liberty. Bail (Table K11)
   Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2701+
   Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2772+

5859 Searches and seizures (Table K11)

Extradition. Interstate rendition
   Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general

5862 General (Table K11)

5863 Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K11)

Rights of suspects
   Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings

5866 General (Table K11)

5868 Right to counsel. Public defenders. In forma pauperis (Table K11)

5870 Due process of law in criminal proceedings (Table K11)
   Bail see KDZ-KH2 5857
   Self-incrimination see KDZ-KH2 5882
   Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2701+
   Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2772+


5872 Conclusion of sumario. Dismissal of criminal action
   Including dismissal for lack of private complaint

Plenary proceedings. Trial

5874 General (Table K11)

5875 Orality and publicity of trial (Table K11)
   Powers of the judge see KDZ-KH2 2589
   Contempt of court see KDZ-KH2 5670

5876 Trial practice. Trial tactics
   General (Table K11)
   Confrontation see KDZ-KH2 5889

5877 Forensic psychology (Table K11)

5878 Preliminary exceptions
   General (Table K11)
   Res judicata see KDZ-KH2 5898

Evidence

5880 General (Table K11)

5881 Confession (Table K11)

5882 Self-incrimination (Table K11)

5884 Documentary evidence (Table K11)

5885 Witnesses (Table K11)
   Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
   General (Table K11)

5887 Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table K11)

5888 Confrontation. Cross-examination (Table K11)

5890 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

5891 Presumptions
   General works (Table K11)

5891.5 Presumption of innocence (Table K11)

5893 Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
   Including instructions to jury

Judicial decisions

KDZ-KH2  AMERICAS, LATIN AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES: COUNTRIES (6000+ NUMBERS)
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Criminal procedure

Judicial decisions -- Continued

5896 General (Table K11)

5897 Sentence. Judicial discretion

5898 Res judicata (Table K11)

5899 Costs (Table K11)

Orders, rulings, resolutions, etc.

Including remedies against such decisions

5900 General (Table K11)

Queja see KDZ-KH2 5907

Proceedings before police magistrates' courts and justices of the peace see KDZ-KH2 5805

Appellate procedure

5904 General (Table K11)

5906 Appeals for annulment. Cassation (Table K11)

5907 Remedy for denial of admission of appeals (Queja) (Table K11)

5909 Review of final sentence

Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action see KDZ-KH2 2699+

Special proceedings

5910 General (Table K11)

5911.2 Mediation. Dispute resolution (Table K11)

Proceedings for press violations see KDZ-KH2 4372

5912 Proceedings for political offenses (Table K11)

Proceedings against juveniles see KDZ-KH2 5942+

Extradition. Interstate rendition see KDZ-KH2 5862+

Execution of sentence

5916 General (Table K11)

Capital punishment see KDZ-KH2 5469

Imprisonment

5917 General (Table K11)

5918 Penal rehabilitation boards and agencies (Table K11)

5920 Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table K11)

Including prison officials and employees

5922 Prison labor. Prison industries (Table K11)

Penal institutions

Including penitentiaries, prisons, and jails

5924 General (Table K11)

5925.A-Z Particular penal institutions, A-Z

5926 Reformatories (Table K11)

Juvenile detention homes see KDZ-KH2 5946

5928 Political prisoners (Table K11)

5929 Women prisoners (Table K11)

5930 Conditional liberty. Probation. Parole (Table K11)

5930.5 Home detention (Table K11)

5931 Indeterminate sentence (Table K11)

5933 Compensation for judicial error (Table K11)

5934 Criminal registration and registers (Table K11)

Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH2 5862+
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
   Criminal procedure -- Continued
   Victims of crimes
      Including participation of victims in criminal procedure

5935
   General (Table K11)
   Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation see KDZ-KH2 1011

Military criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH2 5246+
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

5936
   General (Table K11)
5937
   Juvenile courts (Table K11)
   Criminal law
5939
   General (Table K11)
5940
   Special topics, A-Z
5940.C75
   Criminal liability
     Criminal procedure

5942
   General (Table K11)
   Execution of sentence
5944
   General (Table K11)
   Imprisonment
5945
   General (Table K11)
5946
   Juvenile detention homes (Table K11)
5947
   Probation (Table K11)

Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law see KDZ-KH2 3034+
Individual political and administrative subdivisions
   States, provinces, etc.
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH4
      For listing and number assignments, see KG+
   Cities
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH5 or Table KDZ-KH6, as applicable
      For listing and number assignments, see KG+
   Counties, parishes and other units of local self-government
      see KDZ-KH4 97
Bibliography
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KDZ-KH3 20
1 General bibliography
1.2 Library catalogs
1.3 Sales catalogs
1.4 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
For indexes to particular publications, see the publication
<2> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
3 Monographic series
4 Official gazettes
Legislative documents
see J
7 Other materials relating to legislative history
Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
Legislation
For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject
Treaties
General
see KZ
Treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region
see K
Treaties on international uniform law of American regions
see KDZ, KG, KGJ and KH
Statutes
Including decree laws (Decreto-leyes), and works containing statutes and administrative regulations, or federal and comparative state legislation combined
Sessional volumes. Annual volumes
Serials
8.A2-.A29 Official editions
Arranged chronologically
8.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z
8.2 Monographs. By date of initial session
Compilations. Collections. Revisions
Official editions
9 Serials. Loose-leaf editions
9.2 Monographs. By date
Unofficial editions
10 Serials
10.2 Monographs. By date
Private, local and personal acts
10.3 Serials
10.35 Monographs. By date
10.4 Abridgments and digests of statutes
10.5 Indexes to statutes
Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
10.6 Other bibliographical aids
Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes
For codes on a particular branch of law, see the subject
Legislation -- Continued

Administrative and executive publications

11.A2-.A29 Including statutory rules, orders and regulations; orders in council; proclamations, etc.

For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

11.A3-Z Serials. Loose-leaf editions

Arranged chronologically

11.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z

11.2 Monographs. By date

Royal, gubernatorial or presidential messages to the legislature

see J

Attorneys General's opinions see KDZ-KH3 307

Law reports and related materials

11.7 Privy Council Judicial Committee

12 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)

Lower courts

Including highest court and lower courts combined

13 Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

Courts of appeal, or appeal divisions

14 Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

14.7.A-Z Particular courts of appeal or appeal divisions, A-Z

15 Trial courts, or trial divisions

Including magistrates' courts

15.7.A-Z Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

15.7.A-Z Particular courts, etc., A-Z

16 Encyclopedias

16.2 Dictionaries. Words and phrases

For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+

For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

16.3 Form books

Class here general works only

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

16.4 Yearbooks

For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject,

see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics

17 General

17.3 Criminal statistics

17.4 Juvenile crime

18 Directories

Trials

19 General collections

Criminal trials

19.2 Collected works


Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials

19.5 Collected works
Trials
  Civil trials -- Continued
  19.7.A-Z
  Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
    Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials

20 Legal research. Legal bibliography
  Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

Legal education
21 General
22.A-Z Law societies and institutes
  Each society or institute is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH11
  Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
  For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject

The legal profession
  Including law as a career
23 General (Table K11)
  Directories see KDZ-KH3 18
23.2 Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)
23.3 Legal ethics and etiquette
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 219 Judicial ethics
23.4 Attorney and client (Table K11)
  Economics of law practice
23.6 General (Table K11)
23.65 Fees (Table K11)
23.7 Law office management. Secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.

Bar associations
  Including law societies organized to regulate the profession
  For publications of bar associations on special subjects, see the subject
  For membership directories see KDZ-KH3 18

24 General
24.5.A-Z Particular bar associations, A-Z
  Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
  For biography see KDZ-KH3 28.4+

Law and lawyers in literature
  see PB+
  Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
  see K184.7
  For purely fictitious works, see PN6231.L4 , and PN6268.L4

25 Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor (Table K11)
  Notarial law. Public instruments
26 General (Table K11)
26.3 The notarial profession
26.4 Public instruments (Table K11)
  Including protocolization, certification, authentication, legalization and recording of documents

26.7 Consular functions
  Public registers. Registration
26.8 General (Table K11)
  Civil registry see KDZ-KH3 41
  Land registry see KDZ-KH3 49
  Ship registration see KDZ-KH3 393.3+

History
  For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

28 General
  Biography
History

28.4 Biography -- Continued
   Collective

28.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
   Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH13

28.7 Influence of foreign law
   Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
   see K486+

29 Criticism. Legal reform
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 209.2+ Judiciary
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice

30 Congresses. By date of congress
   For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see subclass K and regional subclasses
   Collected works (nonserial)
      For monographic series see KDZ-KH3 3

31 Several authors

31.5.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
   Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH14
   Including collected opinions

31.7 Casebooks. Readings
   Class here general works only
   For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject

32 General works. Treatises

32.2 Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

32.3 Examination aids

32.4 Addresses, essays, lectures
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc. Festschriften, etc.

32.6.A-Z Works for particular users, A-Z

32.6.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
   Foreign investors see KDZ-KH3 32.6.B87

32.7.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law.
   By subject, A-Z
   Subarranged each by Table K12

Conflict of laws

34 History

34.2 General (Table K11)

34.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarranged each by Table K12
   Regional unification of conflicts rules
   see KDZ-KH1 110+ in Table KDZ-KH1
   Conflict of laws with the United States of America
   see KF416

34.6.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
   Subarranged each by Table K12

34.6.A45 Aliens (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 275+ Status of aliens in public law
   Extradition see KDZ-KH3 456+
   Foreign corporations see KDZ-KH3 106.2

34.6.F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards (Table K12)
   Including recognition and execution

36.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z

Civil law

38 General (Table K11)

39 Juristic facts. Juristic acts (Table K11)

Persons
Civil law
Persons -- Continued
Natural persons

40
General (Table K11)
Status. Capacity and disability. Personality

40.3
General (Table K11)

40.6.A-Z
Particular groups of persons, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Aliens see KDZ-KH3 34.6.A45
Indians see KDZ-KH3 198+

40.6.M55
Minors

40.6.S58
Slaves (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 269.5 Peonage. Slavery (Constitutional law)

40.6.W62
Women (Table K12)
Including works on civil and public law status combined
For works on women in relation to particular subjects, see the subject, e.g. KDZ-KH3 43.4 ,
Civil status of married women; KDZ-KH3 274.5.W64 , Nationality of women

41
Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital
statistics, etc.

Juristic persons

42
General (Table K11)

42.3
Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations see KDZ-KH3 63
Business associations. Commercial companies see KDZ-KH3 101+

Domestic relations. Family law

43
General (Table K11)

43.2
Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)
Marriage. Husband and wife

43.3
General (Table K11)

43.4
Civil status of married women (Table K11)

43.6
Matrimonial property relationships (Table K11)

43.7
Divorce. Annulment. Separation (Table K11)

43.8
Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K11)

Parent and child

44
General (Table K11)

44.3
Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K11)
Including acknowledgment by natural father and investigation of paternity

44.4
Adoption (Table K11)

44.6
Guardian and ward (Table K11)

Property. Real rights

45
General (Table K11)

45.5
Alien property (Table K11)
Including restrictions on aliens in acquiring real property
Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH3 43.6
Public property see KDZ-KH3 317+

Real property. Land law

46
General (Table K11)

46.3
Restriction on aliens in acquiring real property see KDZ-KH3 45.5

46.5
Transfer of title. Conveyancing (Table K11)
Transfer by will or intestate succession see KDZ-KH3 53+
Civil land law
Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
  Acquisition and loss of ownership
  Expropriation see KDZ-KH3 322
46.7  Horizontal property. Condominium (Table K11)
  Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH3 58.3
  Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
47  General (Table K11)
47.5  Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)
  Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
48  General (Table K11)
48.3  Usufruct. Use. Habitation (Table K11)
48.4  Servitudes (Table K11)
48.6  Mortgages (Table K11)
49  Land registry (Table K11)
  For cadasters see KDZ-KH3 422.5.C33

Personal property
50  General (Table K11)
  Intellectual property see KDZ-KH3 130+

51  Trusts and trustees (Table K11)

Succession upon death
  Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined
53  General (Table K11)
53.3  Testamentary succession. Wills (Table K11)
53.5  Intestate succession (Table K11)
53.6  Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)
53.7  Administration of decedents’ estates. Execution of wills (Table K11)
    Including executors and administrators

Obligations
55  General (Table K11)
  Class here works on debtor and creditor in general
55.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
55.5.I55  Interest. Usury (Table K12)
    Including legal interest
    Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55

Contracts
56  General (Table K11)
  Particular types of contracts
  Sale
57  General (Table K11)
    Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
    Lease and hire
58  General (Table K11)
  Lease of things
58.2  General (Table K11)
58.3  Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH3 367.4+ Land tenure
    Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant
59  Individual labor contract (Table K11)
  Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH3 159+
59.5  Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor (Table K11)
    Contracts involving bailments
61  General (Table K11)
Civil law

Obligations

Contracts

Particular types of contracts

Contracts involving bailments -- Continued

61.2 Deposit (Table K11)

61.3 Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens (Table K11)

61.4 Loans for use (Commodatum) (Table K11)

Loans for consumption (Mutuum)

Including loan of money

For bank loans see KDZ-KH3 88.B34

For commercial loans and credit see KDZ-KH3 90+

61.5 General (Table K11)

Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55

63 Associations (Table K11)

Including nonprofit associations, civil partnerships and civil companies

For business associations see KDZ-KH3 101+

Cf. KDZ-KH3 42+ Juristic persons

65.A-Z Other contracts, A-Z

Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)

67 General (Table K11)

69.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

69.A27 Abuse of legal process. Malicious prosecution. Chicanery (Table K12)

Chicanery see KDZ-KH3 69.A27

Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH3 69.A27

69.N43 Negligence (Table K12)

70 Employers' liability (Table K11)

71 Government torts (Table K11)

Commercial law

73 General (Table K11)

Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH3 125

73.5 Merchants (Table K11)

74 Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce (Table K11)

Including boards of trade, stock exchanges, independent commercial agents and middlemen, and commercial employees

Commercial contracts

General see KDZ-KH3 73

76 Commercial mandate and consignment

Commercial sale

77 General (Table K11)

77.5.A-Z Particular types of sale, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

77.5.C64 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K12)

Installment sale see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64

Lease purchase see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64

78 Commercial leases (Table K11)

79 Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table K11)

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

Including commercial instruments and documents

82 General (Table K11)

82.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

82.5.P74 Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)

Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit -- Continued

Particular kinds of negotiable instruments

83
Bill of exchange (Table K11)

83.5
Checks (Table K11)

For criminal provisions see KDZ-KH3 445.F7

83.6
Other (Table K11)

Banking

86
General (Table K11)

87.A-Z
Particular types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

87.C64
Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)

Credit unions see KDZ-KH3 87.C64

88.A-Z
Particular banking transactions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Bank credit see KDZ-KH3 88.B34

88.B34
Bank loans (Table K12)

Commercial loans and credit

Cf. KDZ-KH3 82+ Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

90
General (Table K11)

Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55

Bank loans. Bank credit see KDZ-KH3 88.B34

92
Investments (Table K11)

For foreign investments see KDZ-KH3 360

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

94
General (Table K11)

Automotive transportation see KDZ-KH3 388.3+

Railroads see KDZ-KH3 389

Carriage by air see KDZ-KH3 391+

Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH3 110+

Insurance

Including regulation of insurance business

97
General (Table K11)

97.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

97.5.A34
Admission of foreign insurance companies (Table K12)

98.A-Z
Particular types of insurance, A-Z

Business associations. Commercial companies

Including partnerships and incorporated companies

101
General (Table K11)

102
Partnerships (Table K11)

103
Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K11)

Business corporations

104
General (Table K11)

Corporate finance

105
General (Table K11)

105.3
Accounting, Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)

105.5
Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table K11)

Particular types of corporations

106
Cooperative societies (Table K11)

106.2
Foreign corporations (Table K11)

Private companies see KDZ-KH3 103
Commercial law -- Continued

Maritime law
Including carriage by sea, marine insurance and maritime social legislation
For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH3 393+

109
General (Table K11)

Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty

110
General (Table K11)

111
Admiralty courts and proceedings (Table K11)

112
Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)

112.5
Charter parties (Table K11)
Maritime loans, credits and security

113
General (Table K11)

113.2.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Risk and damages in maritime commerce

114
General (Table K11)

114.2
Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)

116
Marine insurance (Table K11)
Including inland marine insurance
Maritime social legislation

118
General (Table K11)

Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

119
General (Table K11)

120.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Maritime social insurance

122
General (Table K11)

122.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
General see KDZ-KH3 125
Bankruptcy

124
General (Table K11)

124.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

124.3.R42
Receivers

124.6
Debtors' relief (Table K11)

125
Commercial courts and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH3 249 Commercial arbitration

Intellectual property

130
General (Table K11)

131
Copyright (Table K11)
Industrial property

134
General (Table K11)

135
Patent law (Table K11)

138
Trademarks (Table K11)

140
Unfair competition (Table K11)

Social legislation

150
General (Table K11)
Labor law

151
General (Table K11)

152
Administration. Department of labor (Table K11)
Management-labor relations

154
General (Table K11)
Labor unions

156
General (Table K11)

158
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements (Table K11)
Collective labor disputes

159
General (Table K11)
Social legislation
  Labor law
    Management-labor relations
      Labor unions
        Collective labor disputes -- Continued
          Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
          Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
          Strikes. Boycotts. Lockouts (Table K11)
        By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
          Public employees (Table K12)
      Labor standards. Labor conditions
        General (Table K11)
        Employment and dismissal (Table K11)
        Wages. Minimum wage
        General (Table K11)
        Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits (Table K11)
        Hours of labor. Night work (Table K11)
      Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
    Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z

Social insurance
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 122+ Maritime social insurance
  General (Table K11)
  Particular branches
    Health insurance (Table K11)
    Workers' compensation
      For employers' tort liability see KDZ-KH3 70
    General (Table K11)
    Labor accidents. Occupational diseases (Table K11)
    Social security. Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
    Unemployment insurance (Table K11)
  Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
    General (Table K11)
    Particular groups, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    Children (Table K12)
    Poor (Table K12)
      Including charity laws and almshouses
  Indians
    Including both national and tribal law
    General (Table K11)
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    Criminal law (Table K12)
    Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  Courts. Procedure
    Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
      Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH3 17+
    General (Table K11)
    Judicial councils. Judicial conferences (Table K11)
    Court organization and procedure
    General (Table K11)
## Courts. Procedure

### Court organization and procedure -- Continued

#### 211.5 Judicial assistance (Table K11)
- For foreign judgments and their enforcement see KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
- For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH3 235.5

#### 212 Administration and management (Table K11)

### Particular types of courts

#### 214 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K11)

#### 215 Courts of appeals (Table K11)

#### 216 Trial courts (Table K11)
- For chancery courts see KDZ-KH3 223
- Minor courts. Local courts

#### 217 Municipal courts (Table K11)

#### 217.5 Justices of the peace (Table K11)
- For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH3 448

### Courts of special jurisdiction

- Commercial courts see KDZ-KH3 125
- Industrial courts see KDZ-KH3 364.5
- Juvenile courts see KDZ-KH3 466.3
- Labor courts see KDZ-KH3 161
- Probate courts see KDZ-KH3 53.6

### Judicial officers. Court employees

#### 219 Judges (Table K11)
- Including judicial ethics
- For biography of judges see KDZ-KH3 28.4+

#### 220.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Justices of the peace see KDZ-KH3 217.5

### Civil procedure

- For handbooks and manuals for justices of the peace see KDZ-KH3 217.5

#### 222 General (Table K11)

#### 223 Equity practice and procedure. Chancery courts (Table K11)

#### 224 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)

#### 225 Pre-commencement activities (Table K11)

#### 227 Actions (Table K11)
- For interdictal actions see KDZ-KH3 249.5

#### 228 Parties (Table K11)
- Including joinder of parties, substitution of parties, and third party proceedings

#### 230 Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings (Table K11)

#### 231 Pleading and motions (Table K11)

### Hearings. Trial

#### 232 General (Table K11)

#### 233 Forensic psychology (Table K11)

#### 235 Evidence

#### 235.5 Letters rogatory (Table K11)
- Including international letters rogatory


#### 237 Jury and jurors (Table K11)

### Special proceedings see KDZ-KH3 249+

### Judgment

#### 239 General (Table K11)

#### 240 Costs. Fees (Table K11)
- Cf. KDZ-KH3 25 Legal aid

### Remedies

#### 242 General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Remedies -- Continued

243
Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11)

245
Execution of judgment. Attachment and garnishment (Table K11)

Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action. Judicial review

246
General (Table K11)

Amparo

247
General (Table K11)

247.4.A-Z
Application of amparo in relation to particular subjects, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

247.4.A34
Agrarian amparo (Table K12)

247.4.C64
Contentious-administrative proceedings, Amparo in (Table K12)

247.7
Habeas corpus (Table K11)

248
Appellate procedure (Table K11)

Special proceedings

249
Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table K11)

Probate see KDZ-KH3 53.6

Admiralty see KDZ-KH3 111

Bankruptcy see KDZ-KH3 124+

249.5
Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions (Table K11)

Workers' compensation see KDZ-KH3 184+

250
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH3 26+ Notarial practice and procedure

Constitutional law

Sources

260
Collected works

Sources other than constitutions

261
Collected works. By date

261.5
Individual documents

By date of adoption or proclamation

Constitutions

Class works containing federal constitutions and constitutions of a particular state with the state

Collected works

265
Texts. By date

265.5
Digests. Indexes. By date

266
Particular constitutions. By date of constitution

Subarrange each by Table K17

Constitutional history

268
General (Table K11)

269.5
Peonage. Slavery (Table K12)

Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions

270
Constitutional law in general (Table K11)

Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

271
General (Table K11)

271.4
Conflict of interests (Table K11)

Including incompatibility of offices and ethics in government

272
Structure of government (Table K11)

Including federal and state relations, relations between the states, and jurisdiction

Individual and state

Nationals. Aliens

273
General (Table K11)

Nationals. Citizenship

274
General (Table K11)

Naturalization see KDZ-KH3 275.3
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Nationals. Aliens
Nationals. Citizenship
274.5.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
274.5.W64
Women (Table K12)
Aliens
275
General (Table K11)
275.3
Immigration and naturalization (Table K11)
275.6
Control of individuals (Table K11)
Including internal security and control of subversive activities
Cf. KDZ-KH3 445.P64 Political offenses
Civil and political rights and liberties
Including protection of human rights
For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH3 457
278
General (Table K11)
278.2
Freedom of speech (Table K11)
278.8
Political parties (Table K11)
279
Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K11)
Organs of government
The people
Election law
280
General (Table K11)
280.5
Election districts (Table K11)
The legislature. Legislative power
The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)
Including general works on the legislature, if unicameral, or on the body that exercises legislative power if other than a congress, e.g. the Council of Ministers in Cuba
281
General (Table K11)
281.2
Rules and procedure (Table K11)
281.3
The legislative process (Table K11)
281.4
Impeachment power and procedure (Table K11)
281.5
Legal status of legislators (Table K11)
282
Upper house (Senate, etc.) (Table K11)
282.5
Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.) (Table K11)
The executive branch. Executive power
284
General (Table K11)
The President. Governor. Governor-General
285
General (Table K11)
Powers and duties
286
General (Table K11)
287
War and emergency powers. Martial law (Table K11)
288
The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
288.5
General (Table K11)
288.7
Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K11)
Including the solicitor general and other chief law officers of the government
290
The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
Class here constitutional status only
For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the Judiciary see KDZ-KH3 209.2+
Cf. KDZ-KH3 246+ Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action
Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice
Local government
Local government -- Continued

293
General (Table K11)
Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services

294
General (Table K11)

295
Municipal officials. Organs of local government (Table K11)
Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH3 299

Civil service. Government officials and employees

298
General (Table K11)

299
Local civil service. Municipal civil service (Table K11)

301
Police and power of the police (Table K11)
Including comparative works on state, local, and rural police

Administrative law
For the administrative law of a particular subject, see the subject, e.g., 406.2+, Tax administration and procedure

304
General (Table K11)
Administrative organization

305
General (Table K11)
Executive departments and non-departmental organizations see KDZ-KH3 288.5+

307
Attorneys General's opinions
Administrative acts

308
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z

308.5.A-Z
Judicial functions. Remedies

310
General (Table K11)

311
Administrative remedies (Table K11)

312
Judicial review of administrative acts (Table K11)

314
Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts (Table K11)
For amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH3 247.4.C64

314.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

314.7.C65
Costs. Fees (Table K12)
Fees see KDZ-KH3 314.7.C65

315
Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 71 Government tort liability

Public property. Public restraints on private property

317
General (Table K11)

318
Conservation and management of natural resources. Environmental planning (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 340+ Environmental pollution

319
Roads. Highway law (Table K11)

320
Water resources. Rivers. Lakes. Watercourses (Table K11)
Including water power development
For water power see KDZ-KH3 386.7

321
Marine resources (Table K11)
For fishing industry see KDZ-KH3 370+
Mineral resources see KDZ-KH3 371+

322
Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)

Public land law

323
General (Table K11)
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage

324
General (Table K11)

324.3.A-Z
Particular types of land, A-Z

324.5
Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
Including protection and use of publicly owned river banks
National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation

325
General (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property

Public land law
National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation -- Continued

325.5
Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K11)
Including game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KDZ-KH3 370+ Fishing industry
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform see KDZ-KH3 368+
Colonization see KDZ-KH3 368.3
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
Cf. KDZ-KH3 318 Environmental planning

328
General (Table K11)
328.3
Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
328.5
Building laws (Table K11)
329
Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K11)
Government property
331
General (Table K11)
331.3
Real property (Table K11)
331.5.A-Z
Personal property, A-Z
331.5.A96
Automobiles (Table K12)
333
Public works (Table K11)
Public health. Sanitation
336
General (Table K11)
337
Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
338
General (Table K11)
338.3.A-Z
Particular diseases, A-Z
338.5
Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table K11)
Environmental pollution
Including abatement of public nuisances
For environmental planning see KDZ-KH3 318
340
General (Table K11)
340.3
Water pollution (Table K11)
Medical legislation
For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH3 402.2+
342
General (Table K11)
342.5
Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)
343
Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table K11)
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
344
General (Table K11)
344.3
Food law (Table K11)
Drug laws
344.6
General (Table K11)
344.7
Narcotics (Table K11)
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
345
General (Table K11)
345.6.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
345.6.W54
Wine (Table K12)
Public safety
347
General (Table K11)
347.3
Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
347.5
General (Table K11)
Public safety

Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety -- Continued

347.6.A-Z Particular articles and processes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

347.6.P64 Poisons. Toxic substances (Table K12)
Toxic substances see KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64

347.7 Accident control (Table K11)
347.8 Fire prevention and control (Table K11)

Control of social activities. Recreation

349 General (Table K11)
349.5.A-Z Particular activities, A-Z
349.5.S66 Sports activities (Table K12)

Cultural affairs

351 General (Table K11)
351.3 Cultural policy (Table K11)
351.6 Language (Table K11)
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

352 General (Table K11)
353 Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)
Higher education. Colleges and universities
354 General (Table K11)
354.5.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For state colleges and universities, see the state

355 Science and the arts. Research (Table K11)

Economic legislation

Cf. KDZ-KH3 364+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH3 440+ Economic emergency legislation

357 General (Table K11)
358 Economic constitution, policy, planning, and development (Table K11)
359 Economic assistance (Table K11)
360 Foreign investments (Table K11)
Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine
Cf. KDZ-KH3 106.2 Foreign corporations
Cf. KDZ-KH3 406.6 Tax incentive legislation

Economic controls

361 General (Table K11)
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices see KDZ-KH3 365+
Export and import controls see KDZ-KH3 379+
Foreign exchange regulations see KDZ-KH3 405.3

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

364 General (Table K11)
364.5 Industrial courts and procedure (Table K11)
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
365 General (Table K11)
365.3 Advertising (Table K11)
365.4 Labeling (Table K11)
365.6 Competition. Restraint of trade (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 140 Unfair competition
365.8 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)

Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

367 General (Table K11)
Public land law see KDZ-KH3 323+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
Land tenure
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 58.3 Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
367.4 General (Table K11)
367.5 Common lands. Ejidos. Indian lands (Table K11)
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
368 General (Table K11)
368.3 Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 275.3 Immigration
368.4 Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure (Table K11)
  Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their
  redistribution; land grants; government-constituted homesteads
Agricultural contracts
368.5 General (Table K11)
368.6 Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships (Table K11)
  Class here works on provisions of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for
  tenants and the land they cultivate
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 368+ Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
368.7 Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals
368.8 Economic legislation. Economic assistance (Table K11)
Agricultural production
  Including marketing, standards and grading
369 General (Table K11)
369.3.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
369.5 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K11)
  For meat industry see KDZ-KH3 376.6
  Dairy industry see KDZ-KH3 376.6
369.7 Forestry. Timber law
  Game laws see KDZ-KH3 325.5
Fishing industry
370 General (Table K11)
370.5.A-Z Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Mining. Quarrying
  Including preservation and management of mining resources
371 General (Table K11)
371.5.A-Z Nonferrous metals
  Petroleum. Oil and gas
372 General (Table K11)
372.3 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
Manufacturing industries
374 General (Table K11)
374.5.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
374.5.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)
Food processing industries
376 General (Table K11)
376.3 Sugar refining (Table K11)
376.4 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
376.6 Meat industry (Table K11)
376.7 Dairy industry (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Food processing industries
376.8
Beverages (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 345+ Alcoholic beverages

Trade and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH3 73+ Commercial law
Cf. KDZ-KH3 365+ Trade regulation

378
General (Table K11)
378.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
378.5.T62
Tobacco (Table K12)

International trade. Export and import controls

379
General (Table K11)
379.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Export trade
Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
380
General (Table K11)
380.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Import trade
Including import controls and regulations
381
General (Table K11)
381.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z

Retail trade

382
General (Table K11)
382.5.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
382.5.D77
Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77

Service trades

383
General (Table K11)
383.3.A-Z
Particular service trades, A-Z
383.6
Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
For warehouse contracts see KDZ-KH3 79

Public utilities
Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies

386
General (Table K11)
Particular utilities
Power supply
Including energy policy, and energy resources development, in general
386.3
General (Table K11)
386.5
Electricity (Table K11)
386.7
Water (Table K11)
Including water supply
For water power development see KDZ-KH3 320

Transportation and communication

388
General (Table K11)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
388.3
General (Table K11)
388.4
Traffic regulation and enforcement (Table K11)
388.5
Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
389
Railroads (Table K11)
389.5
Local transit (Table K11)
Aviation
390
General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Aviation -- Continued

390.2 Air safety (Table K11)
390.4 Aircraft (Table K11)
390.6 Airports (Table K11)
390.7 Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)
            Commercial aviation. Airlines
391 General (Table K11)
391.5 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
393 General (Table K11)
            Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH3 119+
            Ships
                Including registration and safety regulations
393.3 General (Table K11)
393.5 Navigation and pilotage (Table K11)
                Including coastwise navigation
            Cf. K4184, International rules of the road at sea
            Harbors and ports
                Including port charges and tonnage fees
394 General (Table K11)
394.3 A-Z Particular ports, A-Z
394.5 Shipping laws. The merchant marine (Table K11)
Communication. Mass media
396 General (Table K11)
            Postal service
                Including works on postal service, telegraph, and telephone combined
397 General (Table K11)
397.4 Classification of mails. Rates
397.5 A-Z Special classes, A-Z
397.8 Press law (Table K11)
Telecommunication
399 General (Table K11)
399.3 Telegraph. Teletype (Table K11)
                Including telegraph and telephone combined
399.5 Telephone (Table K11)
                Including radio telephone
Radio and television communication
400 General (Table K11)
400.3 Radio and television stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
                Including frequency allocations
400.4 Radio broadcasting (Table K11)
400.5 Television broadcasting (Table K11)
Professions and occupations
402 General (Table K11)
            Particular professions and occupations
                Including licensing, certification, professional ethics, and liability
            The health professions
                For medical legislation see KDZ-KH3 342+
                General see KDZ-KH3 402.2
                Physicians
                    Including the health professions in general
402.2 General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Professions and occupations

Particular professions

The health professions

Physicians -- Continued

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

402.4.A-Z

Auxiliary professions, A-Z

Lawyers see KDZ-KH3 23+

Notaries see KDZ-KH3 26.3

402.7.A-Z

Other professions and occupations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

402.7.A73

Architects (Table K12)

Public finance

405

General (Table K11)

405.3

Foreign exchange and regulations (Table K11)

405.4

Budget. Government expenditures (Table K11)

405.6

Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table K11)

405.7

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)

Including compulsory loans

National revenue

405.8

General (Table K11)

Taxation

406

General (Table K11, modified)

406.Z95

Tax administration and procedure

Including administration and procedure relating to federal taxes in general and to federal

income tax. General works and works on special aspects and topics relating to other taxes

are classed with those taxes

Cf. KDZ-KH3 433+ State taxation

Cf. KDZ-KH3 437.3+ Local taxation

406.2

General (Table K11)

406.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

406.6

Exemptions. Tax incentive legislation (Table K12)

Including tax reductions and other tax benefits

Income tax

407

General (Table K11, modified)

407.Z95

Income tax tables

Income

408

General (Table K11)

408.5

Exclusion from income. Exempt income (Table K11)

Particular sources of income

409

Foreign source income. Foreign investments (Table K11)

410

Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions (Table K11)

411

Surtaxes (Table K11)

Including complementary and additional taxes

Particular classes of taxpayers

Business organizations see KDZ-KH3 415+

413

Nonresident taxpayers (Table K11)

Including both nationals and alien residents abroad, and foreign companies not operating in

the taxing country

Income of business organizations

Including both business associations and individual merchants

415

General (Table K11)

416

Partnerships and joint ventures (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax

Income of business organizations -- Continued

Juridic persons. Corporations

For foreign corporations not operating in the taxing country see KDZ-KH3 413

417 General (Table K11)
418 Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes (Table K11)

Subarrange each by Table K12
420.S45 Service trades (Table K12)
Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH3 406.6

Property taxes. Taxation of capital
422 General (Table K11)

National taxes affecting real property

Including income tax, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes, and others; and works on national and state taxes combined

422.3 General (Table K11)
422.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
422.5.C33 Cadasters (Table K11)
422.8 Personal property taxes (Table K11)
423 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
425 General (Table K11)
425.2 Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
425.3 Excise taxes (Table K11)
425.5 Turnover tax. Gross receipts-tax. Value-added tax. Use tax (Table K11)
Stamp duties see KDZ-KH3 428
Excise duties see KDZ-KH3 429+

425.7.A-Z Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
425.7.T62 Tobacco and tobacco products (Table K12)

Taxation of natural resources
427 General (Table K11)
427.5.A-Z Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z

Particular methods of assessment and collection

For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see those taxes

428 Stamp duties (Table K11)

Tariff. Customs

For regional multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral trade agreements, see the appropriate region

For trade agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
For trade agreements of the United States, see KF6665+
For foreign trade regulations see KDZ-KH3 379+

429 General (Table K11)

Particular tariffs
430 General (Table K11)
430.5.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

Customs administration. Customs service
431 General (Table K11)
431.3 Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table K11)

Exemptions. Duty-free imports
431.5 General (Table K11)

Particular commodities see KDZ-KH3 430.5.A+
Public finance
National revenue
Tariff. Customs
Customs administration. Customs service -- Continued
Free ports and zones (Table K11)
State (provincial, etc.) finance
General (Table K11)
Taxation
General (Table K11)
Income tax (Table K11)
Real property tax (Table K11)
Local finance
General (Table K11)
Taxation
Including municipal taxing power
General (Table K11)
Income tax (Table K11)
Real property taxes (Table K11)
Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
Including taxes on occupations and professions
Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions (Table K11)
Other taxes, A-Z
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency
economic legislation
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Price control. Profiteering (Table K12)
Proflteering see KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
Military law
General (Table K11)
Military criminal law and procedure (Table K11)
Criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH3 441.5 Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH3 466+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
General (Table K11)
Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Criminal law
Cf. HV60001+, Criminology
Cf. K5018+, Philosophy and theory of criminal law
General (Table K11)
General principles and provisions
Criminal liability (Table K11)
Other, A-Z
Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation (Table K11)
Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences (Table K11)
Particular offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Bad checks see KDZ-KH3 445.F7
Contempt of court (Table K12)
Customs crimes see KDZ-KH3 431.3
Family violence (Table K12)
Fraud. Fraud by forgery. Bad checks (Table K12)
Obscenity (Table K12)
Criminal law
   Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued
445.P64  Political offenses (Table K12)
   Smuggling see KDZ-KH3 431.3
445.V34  Vagrancy (Table K12)
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice
447  General (Table K11)
448  Police and magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
450  General (Table K11)
452  Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
454  Prosecution and defense (Table K11)
455  Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect (Table K11)
   Extradition. Interstate rendition
      Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general
456  General (Table K11)
456.5  Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K11)
457  Rights of suspects
      Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
Plenary proceedings. Trials
458  General (Table K11)
459  Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
      Including instructions to jury
Remedies
460  General (Table K11)
461  Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table K11)
      Amparo see KDZ-KH3 247+
      Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH3 247.7
Execution of sentence. Corrections
463  General (Table K11)
463.3  Imprisonment (Table K11)
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
466  General (Table K11)
466.3  Juvenile courts (Table K11)
466.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Military criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH3 441.5
Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law see KDZ-KH3 279
Individual political and administrative subdivisions
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
482.A-Z  Counties, parishes, and other units of local self-government, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
See the list of jurisdictions in KG+ for the names of the states, provinces, etc., and the numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject subdivision for a given state, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for election law in Tierra del Fuego, Argentina, add 38.8 from this table to the basic number for Tierra del Fuego, KHA8500, to make KHA8538.8.

Including departments, Federal districts, and other first order political and administrative subdivisions

1 Bibliography

<1.2> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.5 Monographic series

1.7 Official gazettes

Legislative documents

see J

Legislation

For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject

Statutes

Sessional volumes. Annual volumes

Serials

3.A2-.A29 Official editions

Arranged chronologically

3.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z

3.2 Monographs. By date of initial session

Collections. Compilations

3.25 Serials

3.3 Monographs. By date

3.4 Abridgments and digests of statutes

3.5 Indexes to statutes

Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

Administrative and executive publications

3.6 Serials

3.65 Monographs. By date

3.7 Digests

3.8 Indexes

3.9 Customary law

Law reports and related materials

Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9, as indicated

Do not further subarrange courts represented by a decimal or Cutter number

For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject

4 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)

Lower courts

Various courts

Including highest court and lower courts, and state cases decided by federal courts, combined

4.7 General

Reports

4.7.A2 <date> Serials

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

4.7.A3 Monographs. By date

4.72 Digests

4.73 Citators. Tables of cases
Law reports and related materials

Lower courts

Various courts

General -- Continued

Indexes

For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication

4.75

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal

Including reports of the only intermediate appellate court of a state and reports of federal court of appeals in Federal Districts

5

General (Table KDZ-KH9)

5.7.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

Trial courts

Including reports of federal district courts in Federal Districts

6

General (Table KDZ-KH9)

6.7.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, country, district, etc., A-Z

Local courts

Including justices of the peace courts, magistrates' courts

6.8

General

Reports

6.8.A2 <date>

Serials

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

6.8.A3

Monographs. By date

6.82

Digests

6.83

Citators. Tables of cases

6.85

Indexes

For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication

6.86

Records

6.9.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

7.3

Encyclopedias

7.33

Dictionaries. Words and phrases

7.34

Form books

(7.35)

Yearbooks

For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics

7.4

General

Criminal statistics

7.42

General

7.43

Juvenile crime

Directories (6000 number countries)

see the numbers provided for directories at the national level

The legal profession. Practice of law

General

see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level

7.5

Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)

7.55

Law office management. Attorneys' and legal secretaries handbooks, manuals, etc. of state law (Table K11)

7.6.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

7.6.F44

Fees (Table K12)

Including fee schedules for attorneys, procurators, and notaries combined

Notarial law. Public instruments

7.65

General (Table K11)
Notarial law. Public instruments -- Continued

7.67
Public instruments (Table K11)

History

For biography, see the numbers provided at the national level

7.7
General

7.8.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

7.9
Criticism. Legal reform

7.93
Conferences

7.95
Collected works (nonserial)

For monographic series see KDZ-KH4 1.5

8
General works. Treatises

8.2
Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

8.3
Addresses, essays, lectures

Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.

8.4.A-Z
Works for particular users, A-Z

8.45.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law.

By subject, A-Z

Conflict of laws

9
General (Table K11)

9.2.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

9.4
Retroactive law. Intertemporal law (Table K11)

9.5
Usage and custom (Table K11)

9.6
Codification (Table K11)

Civil law

11
General (Table K11)

Persons

Natural persons

11.2
General (Table K11)

11.3
Civil status. Name (Table K11)

Capacity and disability

11.4
General (Table K11)

11.6.A-Z
Particular groups of persons, A-Z

11.6.A34
Aged. Older people (Table K12)

11.6.M57
Minors (Table K12)

Older people see KDZ-KH4 11.6.A34

11.6.P46
People with disabilities (Table K12)

11.6.W64
Women (Table K12)

11.7
Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)

Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital statistics

11.8
Juristic persons (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH4 25.5+ Business corporations

Domestic relations. Family law

12
General (Table K11)

12.3
Marriage. Husband and wife (Table K11)

12.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Annulment see KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57

Civil unions see KDZ-KH4 12.5.S26

12.5.C64
Common law marriage (Table K12)

12.5.D57
Divorce. Annulment. Separation (Table K12)

12.5.M35
Matrimonial property relationships (Table K12)

12.5.S26
Same-sex marriage. Civil unions. (Table K12)

Separation see KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
Civil law
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law -- Continued
Parent and child
13
General (Table K11)
13.2.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Affiliation see KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44
13.2.I44
Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K12)
13.4
Guardian and ward (Table K11)
13.6
Family property. Homestead law (Table K11)

Property
15
General (Table K11)
Real property
15.2
General (Table K11)
15.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
15.5.A25
Acquisition and loss of ownership (Table K12)
Auction sale of real property see KDZ-KH4 18.37
Farm tenancy. Rural leases see KDZ-KH4 63.73
Land tenure see KDZ-KH4 63.5+
15.5.M65
Mortgages (Table K12)
15.5.R43
Registration. Land registry (Table K12)
For cadasters see KDZ-KH4 80.3
15.5.S95
Surveying (Table K12)
Tax sales see KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
Transfer of realty by sale see KDZ-KH4 18.37
15.7
Personal property (Table K11)
Succession upon death
17
General (Table K11)
17.2.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
17.2.A34
Administration of decedents’ estates (Table K12)
Including executors and administrators

Obligations
Contracts
18
General (Table K11)
Particular types of contracts
Sale
18.3
General (Table K11)
18.37
Sale of real property (Table K11)
Including auction sale
For tax sale see KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
Cf. KDZ-KH4 63.5+ Land tenure
18.6
General (Table K11)
Farm tenancy see KDZ-KH4 63.73
18.7
Rent. Rent control. Rent boards (Table K11)
19.A-Z
Other contracts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
19.G68
Government contracts. Public contracts. Government purchasing (Table K12)
Government purchasing see KDZ-KH4 19.G68
Public contracts see KDZ-KH4 19.G68
19.S47
Contract of service. Contract for work and labor (Table K12)
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
Civil law
   Obligations
   Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts) -- Continued
   20
   20.5.A-Z
   Particular accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   20.5.A96
   Automobile accidents (Table K12)
   20.5.B84
   Building accidents (Table K12)
   20.6.A-Z
   Other torts, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   20.6.A27
   Abuse of legal process. Chicanery. Malicious prosecution (Table K12)
   Chicanery see KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27
   Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27
   20.7.A-Z
   Parties to actions in torts, A-Z
   20.8.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   20.8.G67
   Government liability (Table K12)
   20.8.P35
   Parents’ liability for torts of minor children (Table K12)
   20.85
   Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)

Commercial law
21
   General (Table K11)
   Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH4 25.8
   21.5.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   21.5.A93
   Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K12)
   21.5.B6
   Boards of trade (Table K12)
   21.5.B74
   Brokers (Table K12)
   Commercial contracts
   General works see KDZ-KH4 21
   22
   Commercial sale (Table K11)
   Including conditional and installment sale
   22.5
   Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit (Table K11)

Banking
23
   General (Table K11)
   Particular types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   23.5.C64
   Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)
   Credit unions see KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64
   23.7.A-Z
   Particular banking transactions, A-Z

Insurance
   Including regulation of insurance business
   24
   General (Table K11)
   Particular types of insurance, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   24.5.H34
   Hail insurance (Table K12)

Business associations. Commercial companies
25
   General (Table K11)
   Partnerships (Table K11)
   Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K11)

Business corporations
25.5
   General (Table K11)
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   25.6.A25
   Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K12)
   Auditing see KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
   Financial statements see KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
    Business associations. Commercial companies
    Business corporations -- Continued
  25.65.A-Z
    Particular types of business corporations, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  25.65.C64
    Cooperative societies (Table K12)
  25.65.F65
    Foreign corporations (Table K12)
      Private companies see KDZ-KH4 25.3
  25.7
    Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights (Table K11)
  25.8
    Commercial courts and procedure (Table K11)

Social legislation
  27
    General (Table K11)

Labor law
  27.2
    General (Table K11)
    Management-labor relations. Labor unions. Collective labor agreements
  27.3
    General (Table K11)
    Collective labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts
  27.4
    General (Table K11)
    Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
  27.43
    Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
      Including fact finding boards
  27.47.A-Z
    Particular industries, A-Z

Labor standards. Labor conditions
  27.6
    General (Table K11)
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  27.63.A-Z
    Dismissal (Table K12)
  27.63.D56
    Hours of labor. Night work (Table K12)
    Minimum wage see KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
    Night work see KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
  27.63.W33
    Wages. Minimum wage (Table K12)

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
  27.7
    General (Table K11)
  27.73
    Women (Table K11)
  27.74
    Children (Table K11)
  27.76.A-Z
    Particular industries and types of labor, A-Z
  27.8.A-Z
    Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  27.8.S45
    Servants (Table K12)

Social insurance
  28
    General (Table K11)
  28.3.A-Z
    Particular branches, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  28.3.W67
    Workers' compensation (Table K12)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
  28.5
    General (Table K11)
  28.6.A-Z
    Special topics and groups, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Almshouses see KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
      Charity laws see KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
      Child welfare see KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
  28.6.C48
    Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table K12)
      Including protection of children in general
Social legislation
Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
Special topics and groups, A-Z -- Continued

28.6.P64
The poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37 Charitable pawnshops
Youth services see KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48

29
Indians (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH4 7.4+

30
General (Table K11)
30.12
Judicial councils. Judicial conferences (Table K11)
Administration and management
30.13
General (Table K11)
30.15
Records management (Table K11)

Court organization and procedure

30.2
General (Table K11)
Particular courts
30.3
Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K11)
Intermediate appellate courts
30.4
General (Table K11)
30.45.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
 Trial courts
30.5
General (Table K11)
30.55.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, county, etc. A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Minor courts. Local courts
30.6
General (Table K11)
30.65
Justices of the peace. Magistrates' courts (Table K11)
For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH4 93

Judicial officers. Court employees
Judges
Including judicial ethics
31
General (Table K11)
31.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Impeachment see KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
Justices of the peace see KDZ-KH4 30.65
Pensions see KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
31.3.R44
Procedure for removal. Impeachment (Table K12)
Including individual cases
31.3.S24
Salaries. Pensions (Table K12)
31.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
31.5.M37
Court marshals and auxiliaries (Table K12)

Civil procedure
Including works on civil and commercial procedure combined
32
General (Table K11)
32.2
Procedural deadlines. Preclusions (Table K11)
32.3
In forma pauperis (Table K11)
Pleading and motions
32.4
General (Table K11)
32.5
Defenses and objections. Exceptions (Table K11)
32.6
Joinder of issue (Table K11)
Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics
Courts. Procedure
   Civil procedure
   Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics -- Continued
33
   General (Table K11)
   Evidence
33.3
   General (Table K11)
33.4
   Presumptions (Table K11)
33.5
   Witnesses (Table K11)
33.56
   Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table K11)
Judgment
33.6
   General (Table K11)
33.7
   Costs. Fees (Table K11)
33.75
   Res judicata (Table K11)
33.8
   Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)
Remedies
34
   General (Table K11)
34.3
   Injunctions (Table K11)
34.4-.6
   Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action. Judicial review (Table K11)
34.4
   General (Table K11)
34.5
   Amparo (Table K11)
34.6
   Habeas corpus (Table K11)
34.7
   Appellate procedure (Table K11)
Special proceedings
34.75
   Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions (Table K11)
34.8
   Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 7.65+ Notarial practice and procedure
35
Public law (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Sources
36
   Collections. By date
   Sources other than constitutions
36.2
   Collections. By date
36.3
   Individual documents. By date of adoption or proclamation
Constitutions
37
   Collections. By date
37.2
   Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
   Subarrange each by Table K17
Constitutional history
37.3
   General (Table K11)
37.4.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
37.4.S55
   Slavery (Table K12)
37.5
   Constitutional law in general
   Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
37.7
   General (Table K11)
37.75
   Conflict of interests (Table K11)
   Judicial review see KDZ-KH4 34.4+
Structure of government. Jurisdiction
38
   General (Table K11)
38.3
   Federal intervention (Table K11)
State territory. Administrative and political divisions see KDZ-KH4 43.4
Individual and state
38.4
   Aliens. Immigration (Table K11)
   Civil and political rights and liberties
38.5
   General (Table K11)
Constitutional law
  Individual and state
    Civil and political rights and liberties -- Continued
      38.6.A-Z
        Particular rights and freedoms, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
      38.6.D84
        Due process of law (Table K12)
      38.6.S65
        Freedom of speech (Table K12)
      38.7
        Political parties (Table K11)
  Organs of government
    The people
      Election law
      38.8
        General (Table K11)
      38.83.A-Z
        Special topics, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
      38.83.E43
        Election districts (Table K12)
    The legislature. Congress
      39
        General (Table K11)
      39.3
        Upper house (Senate, etc.) (Table K11)
      39.4
        Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.) (Table K11)
      39.6.A-Z
        Special topics, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
          Including topics relating to both or either chamber of the legislature
      39.6.L43
        Legal status of legislators. Parliamentary immunity (Table K12)
      39.6.L45
        The legislative process (Table K12)
        Parliamentary immunity see KDZ-KH4 39.6.L43
      39.6.R84
        Rules and procedure (Table K12)
  The executive branch. Executive power
      40
        General (Table K11)
        The Governor. Vice-Governor
      40.2
        General (Table K11)
        Impeachment
      40.3
        General (Table K11)
      40.35.A-Z
        Particular cases. By governor or vice-governor, A-Z
          Including proposed impeachments
        Executive departments. Ministries
      40.4
        General (Table K11)
      40.6.A-Z
        Particular departments, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
      40.6.J86
        Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K12)
      40.7
        The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
      40.8
        State emblem. Flag. Seal (Table K11)
      40.9
        Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
  Local government
      41
        General (Table K11)
        Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services
      41.2
        General (Table K11)
      41.4.A-Z
        Special topics, A-Z
      41.7
        Other units of local authority (Table K11)
          Including counties, districts, townships, villages, etc.
  State civil service. State officials
      42
        General (Table K11)
      42.3
        Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table K11)
      42.4.A-Z
        Particular offices, positions, types of employment, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
      42.4.R34
        Railway employees (Table K12)
42.5 Municipal and county civil service. City and county officials (Table K11)
42.8 Police and power of police (Table K11)
   Including local and rural police in general
Administrative law
43 General (Table K11)
   Administrative organization
43.2 General (Table K11)
   Executive departments. Ministries see KDZ-KH4 40.4+
   State civil service see KDZ-KH4 42+
43.4 State territory. Administrative and political divisions (Table K11)
   Local government see KDZ-KH4 41+
43.5 Attorneys General's opinions (Table K11)
Administrative acts
43.6 General (Table K11)
43.65.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts
43.7 General (Table K11)
43.72.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Public property. Public restraints on private property
45 General (Table K11)
45.2 Roads. Highway law (Table K11)
Natural resources
   Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
   For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH4 52
45.3 General (Table K11)
Water resources
   Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses
45.4 General (Table K11)
   Conservation. Water resources development
   Including water power development
   For water power see KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36
45.5 General (Table K11)
45.55.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Irrigation law see KDZ-KH4 46.3
   Water supply see KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36
   Waterways. Canals
45.6 General (Table K11)
45.65.A-Z Particular waterways or canals, A-Z
45.7 Marine resources (Table K11)
   For fish protection see KDZ-KH4 46.3
   For fishing industry see KDZ-KH4 66
   Mineral resources see KDZ-KH4 67+
45.75 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)
Public land law
46 General (Table K11)
46.3 Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11)
   State or provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
46.5 General (Table K11)
46.6 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K11)
   Including game, bird, and fish protection
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 66 Fishing industry
   Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform see KDZ-KH4 63.6+
   Colonization see KDZ-KH4 63.63
   Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building laws
48 General (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building laws -- Continued

48.2
Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
Building laws

48.3
General (Table K11)
48.4.A-Z
Particular types of buildings, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

48.4.S34
School buildings (Table K12)

48.6
Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K11)

Government property
49
General (Table K11)
49.3.A-Z
Particular types of government property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
49.3.A96
Automobiles (Table K12)
49.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
49.4.A25
Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table K12)
Freedom of information see KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25

49.6
Public works (Table K11)

Public health. Sanitation
51
General (Table K11)
Labor hygiene see KDZ-KH4 27.7+

51.5
Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
Contagious and infectious diseases
51.6
General (Table K11)
51.63.A-Z
Particular diseases, A-Z
51.65.A-Z
Particular measures, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
51.65.Q35
Quarantine (Table K12)

52
Environmental pollution (Table K11)
Including abatement of public nuisances
For environmental planning see KDZ-KH4 45.3+

Medical legislation
53
General (Table K11)
53.3
Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)

Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
54.2
General (Table K11)
54.4.A-Z
Particular measures, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
54.4.Q35
Quarantine (Table K12)
54.6.A-Z
Particular animals diseases and causative agents, A-Z

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
55
General (Table K11)
55.2
Food law (Table K11)
Drug laws
55.3
General (Table K11)
55.4
Narcotics (Table K11)
55.7
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)

Public safety
56
General (Table K11)
56.3-.8
Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
56.4
General (Table K11)
56.5.A-Z
Particular articles and processes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
56.5.E97
Explosives (Table K12)
Public safety -- Continued

Accident control
56.55 General (Table K11)
56.6 Steam boilers (Table K11)
56.8 Fire prevention and control (Table K11)

Control of social activities. Recreation
56.9 General (Table K11)
57 Sports. Prizefighting. Bullfighting (Table K11)
57.3 Lotteries. Games of chance (Table K11)

Cultural affairs
57.5 General (Table K11)
57.6 Cultural policy (Table K11)
57.8 Language (Table K11)
   Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education
58 General (Table K11)
58.2 School government and finance (Table K11)
58.25 Curricula. Courses of instruction (Table K11)
58.3 Students. Compulsory education (Table K11)

Teachers
58.4 General (Table K11)
58.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
58.5.E37 Education and training. Teachers' colleges (Table K12)
58.5.S24 Salaries and pensions (Table K12)
   Teachers' colleges see KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37

Elementary and secondary education
58.6 General (Table K11)
58.65 Vocational education (Table K11)

Higher education. Colleges and universities
58.7 General (Table K11)
58.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
58.8.S77 Scholarships see KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
58.87.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Science and the arts. Research
59 General (Table K11)
59.3 Statistical services (General) (Table K11)
   For judicial statistics see KDZ-KH4 7.4+
   For vital statistics see KDZ-KH4 11.7

Performing arts
59.5 General (Table K11)
59.6 Theaters. Motion pictures (Table K11)
   Including censorship
59.7 Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11)
   Including preservation and protection of cultural property
59.8 Libraries. Archives (Table K11)

Economic legislation
  Cf. KDZ-KH4 61.6+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  Cf. KDZ-KH4 87+ Economic emergency legislation
61 General (Table K11)

Economic promotion. Economic assistance
61.2 General (Table K11)
Economic legislation

Economic promotion. Economic assistance -- Continued

61.3 Industrial incentive laws. Foreign investment (Table K11)
   For tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH4 77.6

61.4 Economic controls (Table K11)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

61.6 General (Table K11)
   Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

61.7 General (Table K11)
   Special topics, A-Z

61.75.A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12

61.75.A37 Advertising (Table K12)
   Containers see KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44

61.75.L52 Licensing (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 85.45 License fees

61.75.P74 Price regulation (Table K12)

61.75.S62 Small business (Table K12)

61.75.W44 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K12)

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

63 General (Table K11)
   Public land law see KDZ-KH4 46+
   Land reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage see KDZ-KH4 46.3

   Land tenure
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 18.6+ Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant

63.5 General (Table K11)

63.55 Common lands. Ejidos. Indians lands (Table K11)

63.6 Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
   General (Table K11)

63.63 Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)

63.65 Land reform (Table K11)

63.7 Agrarian contracts
   General (Table K11)

63.73 Farm tenancy. Rural leases. Metayer system (Table K11)
   Rural police see KDZ-KH4 42.8
   Rural electrification see KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44

64 Economic legislation. Economic assistance (Table K11)

Agricultural production

65 General (Table K11)
   Particular products, A-Z

65.3.A-Z Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising

65.5 General (Table K11)

65.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

65.6.C36 Cattle brands (Table K12)

65.7 Forestry. Timber lands (Table K11)

66 Fishing industry (Table K11)

Mining. Quarrying
   Including preservation and management of mining resources

67 General (Table K11)

67.3.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z

67.5 Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K11)

Manufacturing industries

69 General (Table K11)

69.2.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued

Food processing industries
69.4 General (Table K11)
69.5.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
69.5.C45 Cereal products (Table K12)
69.5.D34 Dairy industry (Table K12)
69.5.M4 Meat industry (Table K12)

Trade and commerce
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 21+ Commercial law
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 61.7+ Trade regulations

Retail trade
70 General (Table K11)
70.2.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
70.2.D77 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
   Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
70.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
70.3.M35 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
70.3.P37 Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
   Including charitable pawnshops
70.3.P43 Peddling (Table K12)
70.3.S94 Sunday legislation (Table K12)

Service trades
70.4 General (Table K11)
70.5.A-Z Particular service trades, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
70.5.H66 Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)
   Restaurants see KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
70.5.T67 Tourist trade (Table K12)
70.7 Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)

Public utilities
71 General (Table K11)
   Power supply
      Including energy policy, and energy resources and development in general
51.3 General (Table K11)
71.5.A-Z Particular sources of power, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
71.5.E44 Electricity (Table K12)
   Including rural electrification
71.5.W36 Water (Table K12)
   Including water supply
      For waterpower development see KDZ-KH4 45.5+

Transportation and communication
72 General (Table K11)
   Road traffic. Automotive transportation
52.15 General (Table K11)
   Motor vehicle laws
72.2 General (Table K11)
72.25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
72.25.T7 Traffic regulations (Table K12)
   Including enforcement and traffic violations
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Transportation and communication

Road traffic. Automotive transportation -- Continued

72.3
Motor carriers (Table K11)

Railroads

72.4
General (Table K11)

72.45.A-Z
Particular railroad companies, A-Z

72.5
Aviation (Table K11)

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

72.6
General (Table K11)

72.62.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

72.62.H35
Harbors and ports (Table K12)

Ports see KDZ-KH4 72.62.H35

Communication. Mass media

72.7
Press law (Table K11)

Telecommunication

73
General (Table K11)

73.2
Telephone (Table K11)

73.8.A-Z
Particular companies, A-Z

Professions and occupations

74
General (Table K11)

74.3.A-Z
Particular professions and occupations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

74.3.A25
Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)

Auditors see KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25

74.3.D44
Dentists and dental specialists (Table K12)

74.3.E54
Engineers (Table K12)

Health professions (General) see KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48

74.3.M53
Midwives (Table K12)

74.3.P45
Pharmacists (Table K12)

74.3.P48
Physicians (Table K12)

Including the health professions in general

74.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

74.5.F44
Fees (Table K12)

74.5.L52
Licensing (Table K12)

Public finance

76
General (Table K11)

76.2
Budget. Expenditure control. Public auditing (Table K11)

76.3
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)

State (Provincial, etc.) revenue

76.5
General (Table K11)

Taxation

Including works on both state and local taxation

77
General (Table K11)

77.2
Intergovernmental tax relations (Table K11)

Tax administration and procedure

77.3
General (Table K11)

77.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

77.4.C64
Collection. Enforcement (Table K12)

77.4.D67
Double taxation (Table K12)

Enforcement see KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64

77.4.P74
Procedure. Remedies. Tax courts (Table K12)
Public finance
    State (Provincial, etc.) revenue
    Taxation
        Tax administration and procedure
        Special topics, A-Z
            Remedies see KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
            Tax courts see KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74

77.4.T37
77.6
Exemptions. Deductions. Tax credits (Table K11)
    Including tax incentive legislation

Particular taxes
    Income tax
        General (Table K11)
        Income of business organizations
        General (Table K11)
    78.4
    78.5
    78.6.A-Z
    Property taxes. Taxation of capital
        General (Table K11)
        Real property taxes
        80.2
        80.3
        80.4
        80.5
        80.6.A-Z
        80.7
        80.8
    Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
    Business taxes. Licenses
        General (Table K11)
        Particular lines of business, A-Z
        81.5.A-Z
        Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions
        83
        83.2
        83.25
        83.3.A-Z
        83.3.A43
        83.3.L66
        83.4
        83.5
        83.6.A-Z
        Other taxes, A-Z
        Other sources of revenue
        83.8
        Federal grants-in-aid (Table K11)
    Local finance
    For works on both state and local finance see KDZ-KH4 77+
        General (Table K11)
        Municipal debts. Loans. Municipal bonds (Table K11)
    Particular sources of revenue
    Taxation
        General (Table K11)
        Income tax (Table K11)
        Real property taxes (Table K11)
Public finance
   Local finance
      Particular sources of revenue
         Taxation -- Continued
         85.45 Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
            Including taxes on occupations and professions
         85.5 Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions (Table K11)
         85.55 A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
   Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency
   economic legislation
         87 General (Table K11)
         87.5 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
         87.5.M65 Moratorium (Table K12)
            Rent control see KDZ-KH4 18.7
Military law
         88 General (Table K11)
         88.5 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
         88.5.M54 Military police (Table K12)
         88.5.S7 State militia (Table K12)
Criminal law
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 95+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
         90 General (Table K11)
         90.2 Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
         90.4 A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
         90.4.C36 Bribery see KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57
         90.4.C64 Communication of sexually transmitted or other disease (Table K12)
         90.4.C65 Contempt of court (Table K12)
            Corruption see KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57
         90.4.D45 Desertion and non-support (Table K12)
            Environment, Offenses against the see KDZ-KH4 90.4.O34
         90.4.F34 Family violence (Table K12)
         90.4.L35 Larceny (Table K12)
         90.4.M57 Misconduct in office (Table K12)
            Including corruption and bribery
         90.4.O26 Obscenity (Table K12)
         90.4.O34 Offenses against the environment (Table K12)
            Organized crime see KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33
         90.4.P64 Political crimes (Table K12)
         90.4.R33 Racketeering. Organized crime (Table K12)
         90.4.S47 Sex crimes (Table K12)
         90.4.W66 Women, Crimes against (Table K12)
         90.6 Contraventions (Table K11)
         90.7 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
         90.7.A45 Amnesty (Table K12)
         90.7.C74 Criminal liability (Table K12)
            Including exemption from criminal liability
         90.7.P84 Punishment (Table K12)
Criminal procedure
         91 General (Table K11)
         91.2 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
Criminal procedure -- Continued
  Arrest and pre-trial detention. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation
  Including investigation by judicial police, judges of examination, or police magistrates
  91.4  General (Table K11)
  Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH4 34.6
  91.6  Bail (Table K11)
  92  Indictment. Information. Public prosecutors (Table K11)
  92.2  Defense. Public defenders (Table K11)
  92.4  Pretrial proceedings. Sumario (Table K11)
  Trial
  92.6  General (Table K11)
  92.7  Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
  92.8  Judgment. Sentence (Table K11)
  93  Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace (Table K11)
  93.4  Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table K11)
  93.6  Pardon (Table K11)
  Execution of sentence. Corrections
  94  General (Table K11)
  94.2  Imprisonment (Table K11)
  94.5  Probation (Table K11)
  Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
  95  General (Table K11)
  95.5  Juvenile courts (Table K11)
  Cities
  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH5 or Table KDZ-KH6, as applicable
  For listing and number assignments, see KG+
  97.A-Z  Counties, parishes, and other units of local self-government (except cities and other municipal corporations). By county, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
1 Bibliography

1.2 Periodicals
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
   For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
   For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.3.A2-.A29 Official gazettes
   Arranged chronologically

  Legislative documents
   For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject

1.4 Serials
1.45 Monographs. By agency and date

1.5 Statutes (federal, national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date
   Ordinances and local laws. Charters

2 Serials
2.2 Collections. By date
2.3 Charters. Acts of incorporation. By date

  Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city, etc.
   For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject

2.5 Serials
2.6 Monographs. By date

2.8 Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
2.82 Monographs. By date

2 Directories
   see see the numbers provided for directories at the national level

  Legal profession, local practice of law in general
   see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level

  Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc.
   see the numbers provided for local bar associations at the national level

  Community legal services. Legal aid, etc.
   see the numbers provided for local agencies and legal aid societies at the national level

3 General works. Local legal history

3.1 Particular subjects
   Private law
      Including civil and/or commercial law

4 4.5.A-Z General (Table KDZ-KH15)
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
4.5.B34 Banks and banking (Table KDZ-KH16)
4.5.G68 Government contracts. Public contracts (Table KDZ-KH16)
4.5.H67 Housing condominium (Table KDZ-KH16)
   Land tenure see KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4
4.5.L34 Landlord and tenant (Table KDZ-KH16)
4.5.P47 Persons (Table KDZ-KH16)
   Public contracts see KDZ-KH5 4.5.G68
4.5.R4 Real property. Land tenure (Table KDZ-KH16)

5 Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare
   5.5.A-Z General (Table KDZ-KH15)
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
5.5.O74 Orphanages (Table KDZ-KH16)

258
Particular subjects

Courts and procedure -- Continued

6
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)
6.2.A-Z
   Particular courts, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
6.2.J88
   Justices of the peace (Table KDZ-KH16)
6.2.P64
   Police courts (Table KDZ-KH16)

Government
   For charters and acts of incorporation see KDZ-KH5 2.3
7
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)
7.2
   Elections (Table KDZ-KH15)
7.3
   Legislative functions. City council (Table KDZ-KH15)
7.4
   Executive functions. Mayor. Administrative departments and commissions (Table KDZ-KH15)
      Judicial functions see KDZ-KH5 6+
7.6
   Municipal civil service (Table KDZ-KH15)
7.7
   Police (Table KDZ-KH15)

Public property. Public restraints on private property
8
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)
8.2
   Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table KDZ-KH15)
8.3
   Roads. Streets. Parks. Public buildings (Table KDZ-KH15)
   City planning and redevelopment. Zoning. Building. Housing
8.5
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)
8.55.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
8.7
   Public works (Table KDZ-KH15)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental law
9
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)
9.3.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
9.3.S58
   Slaughterhouses (Table KDZ-KH16)

Medical legislation. The health professions
9.5
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)
9.6
   Hospitals (Table KDZ-KH15)
      Including psychiatric hospitals
9.7
   Food. Drugs. Cosmetics (Table KDZ-KH15)
9.8
   Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KDZ-KH15)

Public safety
10
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)
10.2.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
10.2.E97
   Explosives (Table KDZ-KH16)
10.2.F55
   Fire prevention and control (Table KDZ-KH16)
10.5.A-Z
   Control of social activities, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
10.5.A47
   Amusements (Table KDZ-KH16)
10.5.B84
   Bullfights (Table KDZ-KH16)
10.5.S65
   Sports (Table KDZ-KH16)

Cultural affairs
11
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)
11.7.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
11.7.H56
   Historical buildings and monuments (Table KDZ-KH16)
Particular subjects
Cultural affairs
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

11.7.M66
Motion pictures. Theaters (Table KDZ-KH16)
  Including censorship
  Theaters see KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Including municipal licenses and franchises

12
General (Table KDZ-KH15)
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices

12.3
General (Table KDZ-KH15)
12.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
12.4.W44
Weights and measures (Table KDZ-KH16)

Trade and commerce

13
General (Table KDZ-KH15)
Retail trade
  Including secondhand trade
13.3
General (Table KDZ-KH15)
13.4.A-Z
By product or mode of trading, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
13.4.P37
Pawnbrokers (Table KDZ-KH16)
  Including charitable pawnbrokers

Service trades

13.5
General (Table KDZ-KH15)
13.6.A-Z
Particular trades, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

Public utilities

13.7
General (Table KDZ-KH15)
13.75.A-Z
Particular utilities, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
13.75.E43
Electricity (Table KDZ-KH16)
13.75.W36
Water and sewers (Table KDZ-KH16)

Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
Including motor bus lines, taxicabs, street-railroads, subways, etc.

13.8
General (Table KDZ-KH15)
13.85
Traffic regulations (Table KDZ-KH15)

Professions and occupations

14
General (Table KDZ-KH15)
14.5.A-Z
Particular professions and occupations, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
14.5.A72
Architects (Table KDZ-KH16)
14.5.A75
Artisans (Table KDZ-KH16)

Health professions see KDZ-KH5 9.5+
  Teachers see KDZ-KH5 11

Public finance

16
General (Table KDZ-KH15)
16.5
Budget. Accounting and auditing. Public debts (Table KDZ-KH15)

Taxation. Fees
Including criminal provisions

17
General (Table KDZ-KH15)
17.5.A-Z
Particular taxes, fees, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
17.5.L52
Licenses and permits (Table KDZ-KH16)
17.5.R4
Real property tax (Table KDZ-KH16)
Particular subjects
Public finance
  Taxation. Fees
    Particular taxes, fees, etc., A-Z -- Continued
17.5.S24
  Sales tax (Table KDZ-KH16)
17.7.A-Z
  Taxation of particular lines of business activities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
17.7.S45
  Service industries (Table KDZ-KH16)
Criminal offenses (violation of local laws) and local administration of criminal justice
18
  General (Table KDZ-KH15)
18.5.A-Z
  Particular offenses, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
18.5.P74
  Prostitution (Table KDZ-KH16)
18.7
  Correctional and penal institutions (Table KDZ-KH15)
19.A-Z
  Particular districts, wards, etc., A-Z
Bibliography

Periodicals
- For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
- For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

Legislative documents
- For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials
- Monographs. By agency and date
- Statutes (federal, national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date
- Ordinances and local laws. Charters
- Serials
- Collections. By date
- Charters. Acts of incorporation. By date

Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city, etc.
- For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials
- Monographs. By date
- General works. Local legal history
- Particular subjects, A-Z
- Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
- Architects
- Artisans
- Budget see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
- Building see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
- Bullfights see KDZ-KH6 .x2S67
- City government see KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
- City planning and redevelopment see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
- Condominium see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
- Correctional and penal institutions
- Courts and procedure
- Criminal offenses (Violation of local law) and local administration of criminal justice
- For particular offenses, see the offense
- Drugs see KDZ-KH6 .x2F64
- Education. Teachers. Schools
- Elections
- Electricity
- Eminent domain see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
- Environmental law see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
- Explosives see KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
- Expropriation see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
- Fees see KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
- Finance
  - Including budget, accounting and auditing, public debts
  - For taxation see KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
- Fire prevention and control see KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
- Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
- Government
  - For municipal civil service see KDZ-KH6 .x2M84
- Health regulations. Sanitation. Environmental law
- Hospitals see KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
- Housing see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued

Housing condominium see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Labor relations see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Land tenure see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Liquor laws see KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Local transit see KDZ-KH6 .x2T72

Medical legislation, Hospitals
Including psychiatric hospitals

Motion pictures
Including censorship

Municipal civil service

Orphanages see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65

Pawnbrokers
Including charitable pawnbrokers

Penal institutions see KDZ-KH6 .x2C65

Police

Prisons see KDZ-KH6 .x2C65

Property. Real property
Including land tenure, housing condominium, landlord and tenant

Prostitution

Psychiatric hospitals see KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Public debts see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Public finance see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Public health see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4

Public property. Public restraints on private property. Expropriation. Eminent domain
Including roads, parks, public buildings

Public restraints on private property see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82

Public safety. Explosives. Fire prevention and control
Public service commission see KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
Public welfare see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65

Public works
Real property see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Roads see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Sanitation see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
Sewers see KDZ-KH6 .x2W36

Slaughterhouses

Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare
Including orphanages

Sports. Bullfights

Taxation. Fees
Including criminal provisions
Theaters see KDZ-KH6 .x2M66

Tourist trade

Traffic regulations

Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
Violation of local laws see KDZ-KH6 .x2C74

Water and sewers

Weights and measures

Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment. Housing
Including slum clearance and city redevelopment

Particular districts, A-Z
Reports

0.A2 Serials
0.A3 Monographs. By date
0.2 Digests. Summaries
0.3 Other auxiliary publications. Citators
0.5 Indexes

For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication.
.xA2-.xA29 Journals
   Class here journals restricted to society activities
   For journals devoted to legal subjects, wholly or in part, see K1+
.xA3-.xA39 Proceedings. Annual reports
.xA4 Constitution. Bylaws. Organization handbooks. By date
.xA43 Regulations. Rules. By date
.xA45-.xA459 Other documents. Special meetings, etc.
.xA7-.xZ General works
   For collective biography, see KDZ-KH1 81; for individual biography see the subclass for the country of the biographee
Reports

0.2 Serials
   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

0.3 Monographs. By date

0.4 Digests

0.5 Citators. Tables of cases

0.6 Indexes
   For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication

0.6 Records
Charters. Legislation. Regulations
Including both national and state enactments
Catalogs, bulletins
see KDZ-KH2 180
Outlines of study, teachers' manuals, etc.
Administration
Including organization and policy
General works
Special topics, A-Z
Curricula
For study and teaching of special subjects, see KDZ-KH2 187
History. General works
Treatises
Addresses, essays, lectures
Anniversaries, special celebrations, etc.
.xA1-.xA4 Serials
.xA5 Directories
.xA7-.xZ General works

For biography, see KDZ-KH2 300+ ; KDZ-KH3 28.4+
.xA2-.xA29  Journals
    Class here journals restricted to bar association activities
    For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

.xA3-.xA39  Proceedings. Annual reports

.xA4  Incorporating statutes. Constitutions and bylaws. By date

.xA43  Regulations. Rules. By date

.xA45-.xA459  Other documents. Special meetings, etc.

.xA7-.xZ  General works. History
.xA3   Autobiography. By date
       Letters. Correspondence
.xA4   General collections. By date of publication
.xA41-.xA49 Collections of letters to special individuals. By correspondent, alphabetically
       For correspondence on a particular subject, see the subject
.xA8-.xZ   Biography and criticism
.x date  By date
.xA-.xZ  By editor
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A2-.A29</td>
<td>Legislative documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A295-.A299</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3</td>
<td>Monographs. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.A59</td>
<td>Decisions. By court, agency, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7-.A79</td>
<td>Miscellaneous documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8-.Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KDZ-KH16

SUBARRANGEMENT OF PARTICULAR SUBJECTS UNDER CITIES
(CUTTER NUMBER)

.xA2-.xA29
  Legislative documents
  Legislation

.xA295-.xA299
  Serials

.xA3
  Monographs. By date

.xA5-.xA59
  Decisions. By court, agency, etc.

.xA7-.xA79
  Miscellaneous documents

.xA8-.xZ
  General works
KDZ-KH17  SUBARRANGEMENT OF COLLECTIVE LABOR DISPUTES BY INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS (CUTTER NUMBER)

.x  General (Table K12)
.x2A-.x2Z  Particular cases, A-Z
0 General (Table K11)
0.1 Trade practices. Antitrust measures. Price policy (Table K11)
0.2 Economic assistance. Price supports (Table K11)
0.3 Sanitation. Plant inspection. Product inspection (Table K11)
0.4 Standards. Grading (Table K11)
0.6.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
INDEX

A

Abandoned channels
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Abandonment
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A2
Real property: KDZ-KH2 592
Abandonment of persons
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5537
Abatement of public nuisance: KDZ-KH2 3421+, KDZ-KH3 340+Abatement of public nuisances: KDZ-KH4 52
Abduction
Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5551
Abortion
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.A26, KDZ-KH2 5526
Absence and presumption of death: KDZ-KH1 134, KDZ-KH2 457
Absence without leave
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
Absence without leave
Real property: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
Absentee voting: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
Abuse of legal process
Abuse of rights: KDZ-KH1 222
Torts: KDZ-KH2 975
Academic degrees: KDZ-KH2 3603
Academic freedom: KDZ-KH2 3602
Academies
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH1 5123.3+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 713+
Acceptance with the benefit of inventory
Inheritance: KDZ-KH2 714
Access to public records: KDZ-KH1 634.5, KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
Accession
Real property: KDZ-KH2 579+
Accident control: KDZ-KH2 3516, KDZ-KH3 347.7, KDZ-KH4 56.55+
Accident insurance: KDZ-KH2 1243+
Accommodation indorsement
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
Accord and satisfaction
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 801
Account, Duty to
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A25
Accountants
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4453, KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
Accounting: KDZ-KH2 367.A25
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Accounting
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4842, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 x2F54
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
Acquisitive prescription
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3945
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 655+
Real property: KDZ-KH2 578+, KDZ-KH3 46.3+, KDZ-KH4 15.5.A25
Acquisition and loss of citizenship
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2975+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 2975+
Acquisition and loss of citizenship
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2975+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 2975+
Acquisition and loss of possession
Property: KDZ-KH2 565+
Adaptation
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.65
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.65
Additional taxes
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+
Adequate food, Right to: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Adequate water, Right to: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Administration
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5112
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5180
Army: KDZ-KH2 5140
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5160
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2518+
INDEX

Administration
  Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1798+
  Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4354+
  Public education: KDZ-KH2 3543
Administration of criminal justice: KDZ-KH1 961, KDZ-KH2 5404, KDZ-KH3 443.5, KDZ-KH5 18+
Administration of justice: KDZ-KH1 495, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+, KDZ-KH4 29.2+
Administration of justice, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5668+
Administration of juvenile justice: KDZ-KH1 986, KDZ-KH2 5936+
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH1 626+, KDZ-KH2 3240+, KDZ-KH3 308+, KDZ-KH4 43.6+
Administrative amparo: KDZ-KH2 2725
Administrative and political divisions
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3235
Administrative boards
  Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1799
Administrative courts: KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
Administrative discretion: KDZ-KH2 3245
Administrative inaction: KDZ-KH2 3249
Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 621+, KDZ-KH2 3230+, KDZ-KH3 304+, KDZ-KH4 43+
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.A34
Administrative offices and agencies
  Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1799
Administrative organization
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 623, KDZ-KH2 3232+, KDZ-KH3 305+
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1644
Administrative remedies: KDZ-KH2 3260, KDZ-KH3 311
Administrative responsibility: KDZ-KH1 631, KDZ-KH2 3269+, KDZ-KH3 315
Administrative sanctions
  Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3256
  Department of labor: KDZ-KH2 1800
Administrative silence: KDZ-KH2 3249
Administrative tribunals: KDZ-KH1 629
Administrators
  Execution of wills: KDZ-KH2 712
Admiralty: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
Admiralty courts: KDZ-KH2 1404, KDZ-KH3 111
Admission to the bar: KDZ-KH2 213, KDZ-KH3 23.2, KDZ-KH4 7.5
Admissions
  Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2646
Adopted children, Succession of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702
Adoption
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 162, KDZ-KH2 521, KDZ-KH3 44.4
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.A35
Adult education: KDZ-KH2 3593
Adulteration
  Food law: KDZ-KH2 3475
Adultery
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5562
  Divorce: KDZ-KH2 511.A37
  Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.A36
  Advertising: KDZ-KH1 754, KDZ-KH2 3742+, KDZ-KH3 365.3, KDZ-KH4 61.75.A37
  Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.P83
Aeronautics
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.A35
  Hours of labor: KDZ-KH2 1922.A35
Aestimatum
  Agency
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 873
  Affiliation of children: KDZ-KH2 520, KDZ-KH3 44.3, KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44
Affirmation
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 537
  Affirmation: KDZ-KH2 367.O16
Affreightment
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 354+, KDZ-KH2 1413+
Affirmative
  Agency
  Contracts: KDZ-KH1 216+, KDZ-KH2 926+
  Agency coupled with interest
  Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.I75
  Agent of an undisclosed principal
  Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A33
  Aggravating circumstances
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5461+
  Agrarian amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.A35, KDZ-KH3 247.4.A34
  Agrarian amparo
  Agrarian contracts: KDZ-KH1 777, KDZ-KH2 3826, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH3 368.3, KDZ-KH4 63.63
  Agrarian contracts: KDZ-KH4 63.7+
  Agrarian land policy legislation: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 63.6+
  Agricultural banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
  Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH1 785, KDZ-KH2 3846+, KDZ-KH3 368.5+
  Agricultural cooperative credit associations: KDZ-KH2 1154.A35
  Agricultural courts and procedure: KDZ-KH1 766, KDZ-KH2 3795+
  Agricultural credit: KDZ-KH2 3873+
  Agricultural education and training: KDZ-KH2 3798
  Agricultural laborers
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.A34
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.A33+
  Hours of labor: KDZ-KH1 456.A34
  Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3362
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 460.A34, KDZ-KH2 1962.A34
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1986.A34
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.A34
Agricultural law
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.A36
  Agricultural pledges and liens: KDZ-KH2 3873.5
INDEX

Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH2 3875+, KDZ-KH3 369+, KDZ-KH4 65+
Agricultural products: KDZ-KH2 4022+
Agricultural property
  Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1259+
Agricultural use of public lands: KDZ-KH2 3343+
Agriculture
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.A34
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
  Research: KDZ-KH2 3613.A35
  AIDS: KDZ-KH1 646.A53
  Checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.F65
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
  Alluvion
  Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
  Alteration
  Checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.F65
  Alternative and optional obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 751
  Ambulance service: KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
  Amnesty
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5491, KDZ-KH4 90.7.A45
  Amortization
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763
  Amaro: KDZ-KH1 5121, KDZ-KH2 347+KDZ-KH4 34.5
  International repercussions: KDZ-KH2 2712.I56
  Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5305.A47
  Amaro against laws: KDZ-KH2 2727
  Amaro and habeas corpus: KDZ-KH2 2712.H32
  Amaro and public policy: KDZ-KH2 712.P82
  Amaro based on the unconstitutionality of the act itself:
    KDZ-KH2 2723+
  Amaro-Cassation: KDZ-KH2 2758
  Amaro, Constitutional scope and limits of: KDZ-KH2 2716+
  Amaro in contentious-administrative proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2759.C64, KDZ-KH3 247.4.C64
  Amaro judgments
    Execution of: KDZ-KH2 2754+
    Relativity of: KDZ-KH2 2750.3
    Remedies against: KDZ-KH2 2756+
    Amaro jurisdiction of the Federal Supreme Court and of collegial circuit courts: KDZ-KH2 2736
    Amaro suit: KDZ-KH2 2730+
  Amusements
    Control of social activities: KDZ-KH2 3525, KDZ-KH5 10.5.A47
  Analogy: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5431
  Animal diseases and causative agents: KDZ-KH2 3454+
  Animal experimentation: KDZ-KH2 3459
  Animal products inspection
    Public health: KDZ-KH2 3413
    Animal protection: KDZ-KH2 3457+
    Animal research: KDZ-KH2 3459
  Animal rights: KDZ-KH2 3457+
  Animal welfare: KDZ-KH2 3457+
  Animals: KDZ-KH2 335.A55
  Annulment: KDZ-KH2 497+, KDZ-KH3 43.7
  Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
  Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
  Answer
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2620+
INDEX

Anti-dumping duties
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8
Antichresis
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 644
Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH2 3008+
Antidumping duties
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4827
Antitrust laws: KDZ-KH1 759, KDZ-KH2 3758
Antitrust laws and patents: KDZ-KH2 1641
Aphasia: KDZ-KH2 461.A63
Appeals
  Amparao judgments: KDZ-KH2 2756.3
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3061
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4605
Appeals for annulment
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5906
Appeals from final or interlocutory judgments: KDZ-KH2 2800+
Appellate procedure
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2800+, KDZ-KH3 248, KDZ-KH4 34.7
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.A66
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5904+, KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4
  Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5303+
Appointees
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.2
Appraisal of goods
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.A67
Apprentices
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1949
Arbitral awards
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.F65, KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
Arbitration
  Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3854.A72
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 115
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 443, KDZ-KH2 1838, KDZ-KH3 160, KDZ-KH4 27.43
  Maritime laws: KDZ-KH2 1404.5
Arbitration agreement (Compromissum)
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 811
Arbitration and award: KDZ-KH1 525, KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249
Arbitration clause
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 838
  Arbitration proceedings: KDZ-KH2 137+
  Archaeological excavations: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632
Architects
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4456, KDZ-KH3 402.7.A73, KDZ-KH5 14.5.A72, KDZ-KH6.x2A72
  Archives: KDZ-KH1 725, KDZ-KH2 3637, KDZ-KH4 59.7, KDZ-KH4 59.8
Armed forces
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5115.2+
Army
  Courts-martial: KDZ-KH2 5287.2+
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5140+
  Army chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5154.C48
Arrest
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5853+, KDZ-KH4 91.4+
  Arrest of ships
    Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 362.A75, KDZ-KH2 1426.A75
Arson
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5684
Art collectors, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.A76
Artificial insemination: KDZ-KH2 367.A76
Asphalt
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 838
Ascendants, Succession of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.3
Assassination
  Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.M85
Assignment for the benefit of creditors
  Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.A85
Assignment of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
Assignment of leases
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.A85
Assignment of rights
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
Assignments
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1662
Assistance and salvage at sea
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
Associations
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 915+, KDZ-KH3 63
Assumption of debts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
Astreintes
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693.5
Asylum seekers
  Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH2 2980.R43
Atomic energy commissions: KDZ-KH2 4149
Atomic industry
  Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.A86
Atomic power
  Power supply: KDZ-KH1 859+, KDZ-KH2 4148+
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3505
Attachment and garnishment
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2690+, KDZ-KH3 245
Attack by indirect amparo against "self-executing laws" in absence of acts of authority: KDZ-KH2 2727
Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating individual constitutional guaranties: KDZ-KH2 2722+
Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws: KDZ-KH2 2726+
INDEX

Attempt
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5439
Attorney and client
  Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 221+, KDZ-KH3 23.4
  Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
Attorney general: KDZ-KH2 3147, KDZ-KH3 288.7, KDZ-
  KH4 40.6.J86
Attorneys General's opinions: KDZ-KH2 3238, KDZ-KH3
  307, KDZ-KH4 43.5
Atypical contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
Auction houses: KDZ-KH2 4098.A92
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1095
Auction sale of real property: KDZ-KH2 870.R4, KDZ-KH4
  18.37
Auctioneers: KDZ-KH4 21.5.A93
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1095
Auctions: KDZ-KH4 21.5.A93
Audiencias populare: KDZ-KH2 2552.8
Auditing
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
  Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3,
    KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
  Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4842, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-
    KH6 .x2F54
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
Auditors
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1332
  Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4453, KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
Author and publisher: KDZ-KH2 1618
Authorship
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1595+
Automobile accidents
  Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.A94, KDZ-KH4 20.5.A96
Automobile emissions: KDZ-KH1 673
Automobile industry
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.A87, KDZ-KH2 4012.A95
Automobile insurance: KDZ-KH2 1270+
Automobile tires
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.A95
Automobiles
  Government property: KDZ-KH2 3369.A96, KDZ-KH3
    331.5.A96, KDZ-KH4 49.3.A96
Automotive transportation
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 862+, KDZ-KH2 4170+, KDZ-KH3
    388.3+, KDZ-KH4 72.15+
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A96
Auxiliaries
  Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.M37, KDZ-KH4
    31.5.M37
Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1081+, KDZ-KH3 74
Auxiliary credit organizations: KDZ-KH2 1169+

Aval
  Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
Average
  Risk and damages in maritime commerce: KDZ-KH2
    1425
Aviation
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 868+, KDZ-KH2 4250+, KDZ-KH3
    390+, KDZ-KH4 72.5
Aviation accidents
  Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.A96
Aviation crews
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Aviation ground personnel
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Aviation insurance: KDZ-KH2 1254
Avoidance of transfers
  Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1491+
Avulsion
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Awards: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9

B
Bad checks
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
Bail
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5857, KDZ-KH4 91.6
Bail bonds
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 939
Bailiffs
  Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.B34
Baking industry
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.B34
Bananas: KDZ-KH2 4027.B34
Bank credit: KDZ-KH1 270+, KDZ-KH2 1162+, KDZ-KH3
  88.B34
Bank deposits: KDZ-KH2 1156+
Bank employees
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.B34
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.B34
Bank loans: KDZ-KH1 270+, KDZ-KH2 1162+, KDZ-KH3
  88.B34
Banker's checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.B34
Banking: KDZ-KH4 4.5.B34
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 260+, KDZ-KH2 1141+,
    KDZ-KH3 86+, KDZ-KH4 23+
Bankruptcy
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4609.B36
  Bankruptcy courts and procedure
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1482
Bankruptcy of decedents' estates: KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
Bankruptcy, Types of: KDZ-KH2 1506+
Banks
  Banks of issue: KDZ-KH2 1153
Bank associations: KDZ-KH1 65, KDZ-KH2 233+, KDZ-KH3
  24+
INDEX

Bar examinations: KDZ-KH2 213, KDZ-KH3 23.2, KDZ-KH4 7.5

Barratry

Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.B35

Barter

Contracts: KDZ-KH2 872

Begging

Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5716

Benefits

Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+

Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+

Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+

Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+

Betrothal

Civil law: KDZ-KH2 485

Beverages: KDZ-KH3 376.8

Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4045

Bigamy

Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5567

Bill drafting

Congress: KDZ-KH2 3084

Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 252+, KDZ-KH2 1133+, KDZ-KH3 83

Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.B54

Bills of lading: KDZ-KH2 1106.B54

Bills of sale: KDZ-KH2 1106.B55

Biodiversity conservation: KDZ-KH1 668.3

Biomedical engineering

Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5530+

Biopiracy

Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1649.B56

Biotechnology

Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1649.B56

Biotechnology industries

Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.B56, KDZ-KH2 4014.B56

Bird conservation: KDZ-KH1 686.9

Bird protection: KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6

Birth and death certificates: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7

Birth certificates: KDZ-KH1 138

Birth control: KDZ-KH2 2063

Birth registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7

Bisexuals

Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39

Black people

Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.B55

Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.B54

Blackmail

Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607

Blood banks: KDZ-KH2 3439.B55

Boards of directors

Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1331

Boards of grain: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7

Boards of trade: KDZ-KH1 233.5, KDZ-KH2 1081, KDZ-KH3 74, KDZ-KH4 21.5.B6

Bodily injuries

Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+

Bona fide possessor

Property: KDZ-KH2 563

Bond issues

Public finance: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3

Bonding

Contracts: KDZ-KH2 939

Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1276

Bonds

Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+

State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843

State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858

Bonus system

Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1888+

Book industries and trade

Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.B66

Books

Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.B64

Bottomry and respondentia

Ship mortgages: KDZ-KH2 1418

Boundaries

Real property: KDZ-KH2 619, KDZ-KH3 47.5

Boycotts

Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162

Brand inspection

Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.B7

Brands

Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.B7

Brazilian "private wills"

Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.6

Breach of contract

Obligations: KDZ-KH2 791+

Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.B73

Bribery

Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5657, KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57

Bridges: KDZ-KH2 3303

Broadcasters

Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.B76

Broadcasting rights

Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.3

Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.3

Brokers

Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 236, KDZ-KH2 1091+, KDZ-KH4 21.5.B74

Budget

Public finance: KDZ-KH1 903, KDZ-KH2 4560, KDZ-KH3 405.4, KDZ-KH4 76.2, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54

State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4842

Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902

State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856

Building: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
INDEX

Building accidents
   Negligence: KDZ-KH2 985, KDZ-KH4 20.5.B84
Building and construction
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.B84
Building and loans associations: KDZ-KH2 1154.B84
Building laws: KDZ-KH1 655, KDZ-KH2 3354+, KDZ-KH3 328.5, KDZ-KH4 48+
Bullfighting: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57, KDZ-KH6 .x2S67
   Recreation: KDZ-KH5 10.5.B84
Bullying in the workplace
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
Burden of proof
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2641+
Burial and cemetery laws: KDZ-KH2 3405, KDZ-KH3 337, KDZ-KH4 51.5
Bus lines
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4191.B86, KDZ-KH5 13.8+
   Business associations: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+
   Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 328+, KDZ-KH3 104+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+
Business education: KDZ-KH2 3585
Business enterprises
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1069+
Business income
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4644
Business insurance: KDZ-KH2 1246
Business interruption
   Property insurance: KDZ-KH2 1258.B86
Business names: KDZ-KH2 1071
Business organizations, Income of
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4680+, KDZ-KH3 415+, KDZ-KH4 78.4+
Business property taxes
   State finance: KDZ-KH2 4879
Business records
   Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
Business taxes
   Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH3 437.6, KDZ-KH4 81+, KDZ-KH4 85.45
   State finance: KDZ-KH2 4879
Buy national
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.B89
Campaign funds
   Election law: KDZ-KH2 3067
Canals: KDZ-KH2 3320, KDZ-KH4 45.6+
Cancellation
   Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.C34
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
Cannabis
   Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 691
Canvassing
   Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4091
Capacity and disability
   Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+, KDZ-KH4 11.4+
Capacity to carry on commerce
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1067
Capacity to contract
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 824
Capacity to make wills
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 675+
Capital gains tax: KDZ-KH2 4649
Capital investment
   Income tax: KDZ-KH1 923+
Capital punishment
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5469
Capitalization companies: KDZ-KH2 1154.C34
Captains
   Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Cargo
   Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4274
Carriage by sea: KDZ-KH1 352+
   Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
Carriage of goods and passengers
   Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 285+, KDZ-KH2 1195+, KDZ-KH3 94+
   by air: KDZ-KH1 288+, KDZ-KH2 1198+
   by land and inland waterways: KDZ-KH1 286, KDZ-KH2 1196
   Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 354+, KDZ-KH2 1413+
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 865, KDZ-KH2 4187+
   Road traffic: KDZ-KH3 388.5
Carriers
   Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 285+, KDZ-KH2 1195+, KDZ-KH3 94+
   Cartels: KDZ-KH2 1366
   Case load
   Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2732
Cassation
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2805
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5906
Casualty insurance: KDZ-KH2 1268+
Cattle
   Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.C36
   Cattle brands: KDZ-KH4 65.6.C36
   Cattle raising: KDZ-KH1 798, KDZ-KH2 3881+, KDZ-KH3 369.5, KDZ-KH4 65.5+
   Cattle sale: KDZ-KH2 1115.C36

C.I.F. clause: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
Cabinet, The: KDZ-KH1 606, KDZ-KH2 3144+, KDZ-KH3 288
Cadasters: KDZ-KH2 4717.5, KDZ-KH3 422.5.C33, KDZ-KH4 80.3
Caducity
   Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.C34

282
INDEX

Cattle smuggling
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4825.4
Cattle stealing: KDZ-KH2 5604, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C36
Cattle-tick
  Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3455.C36
Causa
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 834
Causality
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5437
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 967
Censorship
  Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3625, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66, KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
  Census: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
  Central banks: KDZ-KH1 262, KDZ-KH2 1153
Cereal products
  Regulation: KDZ-KH4 69.5.C45
Certificates, Marriage: KDZ-KH2 487
Certification
  Professions and occupations: KDZ-KH2 4445.L5, KDZ-KH3 402.12+
  Certified checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.C45
Challenges and disqualification of judges and other judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2590
Chamber of deputies: KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Chancery courts: KDZ-KH3 223
Change of sex
  Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.C45
Charitable institutions
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C47
Charitable pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH5 13.4.P37, KDZ-KH6 .x2P37
Charitable pawnshops: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37
Charitable trusts
  Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
Charity laws: KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
  Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66
Charter parties
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1415, KDZ-KH3 112.5
Charts and ordinances
  Local government: KDZ-KH2 3184, KDZ-KH5 2.3, KDZ-KH6 .xA55
Chastity, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
Chattel mortgages: KDZ-KH1 278
Checks: KDZ-KH1 255, KDZ-KH2 1136+, KDZ-KH3 83.5
Chemical industries
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4001+
Chemists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.C48
Chicanery
Child labor
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1945
Child pornography
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556
Child welfare: KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
Children
  Labor law: KDZ-KH4 27.74
  Children with disabilities, Education of: KDZ-KH2 3588
Chilean querella de amparo
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
Choice of law by the parties
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P35
Choses in action
  Personal property: KDZ-KH2 348.P35
Church and education: KDZ-KH2 3545
Church lands
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3816+
Church property
  Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3040+
Circuit courts of appeals: KDZ-KH2 2537+
Circumcision: KDZ-KH2 3446.C57
Circumstances excluding liability
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5460+
Circumstances influencing the measure of criminal liability and punishment
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5460+
Circumstantial evidence
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2647
Civil carriers
  Bailments: KDZ-KH2 906
Civil companies
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 921+, KDZ-KH3 63
Civil defense: KDZ-KH2 5313
Civil effects of penal sentences
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2611
Civil evidence: KDZ-KH2 2640+
Civil insolvency: KDZ-KH2 1520+
Civil judgments, Suspension of
   Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748.5
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 127+, KDZ-KH2 389+, KDZ-KH3 38+, KDZ-KH4 11+
Civil liability
   Minors: KDZ-KH1 136.M54
   Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 261.C57
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 767+
Civil liability of judges: KDZ-KH2 2562
Civil partnerships
   Contracts: KDZ-KH3 63
Civil procedure
   Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C57, KDZ-KH2 351.C57
   Courts: KDZ-KH1 503+, KDZ-KH2 2571+, KDZ-KH3 222+, KDZ-KH4 32+
   Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C45
Civil registry
   Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Civil rights and liberties: KDZ-KH3 278+, KDZ-KH4 38.5+
Civil service: KDZ-KH1 616+, KDZ-KH3 298+
Civil service positions, Classification of: KDZ-KH2 3212
Civil status and rights of military personnel: KDZ-KH2 5128
Civil status of married women: KDZ-KH1 152, KDZ-KH2 502, KDZ-KH3 43.4
Civil status of natural persons: KDZ-KH4 11.3
Civil status of persons, Offenses against: KDZ-KH2 5566+
Civil trials: KDZ-KH2 137+, KDZ-KH3 19.5+
Civil unions
   Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12.5.S26
Civilian
   Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165+
Class action
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2600
   Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C55
Classification: KDZ-KH2 356.C55
Classification of contracts: KDZ-KH2 827+
Classification of mails: KDZ-KH2 4360+, KDZ-KH3 397.4+
Classification of things: KDZ-KH2 554+
Clearinghouses
   Banking: KDZ-KH2 1169
Clergy
   Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3038
Clerks
   Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.C55
Climatic changes: KDZ-KH2 3423
Coal
   Mining: KDZ-KH2 3954
Coastal zone management
   Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3332, KDZ-KH3 324.5
Coastwise navigation
   Ships: KDZ-KH2 4314+, KDZ-KH3 393.5
Coastwise shipping
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
Codestors and sureties
   Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.C62
Codification: KDZ-KH2 356.C63, KDZ-KH4 9.6
Coffee
   Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C63
   Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.C63
   International trade: KDZ-KH1 842.C64
   Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.C64
Coinage
   Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901, KDZ-KH2 4552+
   Collaterals, Succession of
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.7
Collection
   State revenue: KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
   Collective bargaining: KDZ-KH1 438+, KDZ-KH2 1830+, KDZ-KH3 158
   Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH1 438+, KDZ-KH2 1830+, KDZ-KH3 158, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
   Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 442+, KDZ-KH2 1836+, KDZ-KH3 159+, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
   Colleges and universities: KDZ-KH1 716, KDZ-KH2 3594+, KDZ-KH3 354+, KDZ-KH4 58.7+
   Collision at sea: KDZ-KH1 361, KDZ-KH2 1424, KDZ-KH3 114.2
Colonization
   Land reform: KDZ-KH1 777, KDZ-KH2 3826, KDZ-KH3 368.3, KDZ-KH4 63.63
Commerce
   Regulation: KDZ-KH3 378+, KDZ-KH4 70+
   Commerce, Offenses against
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
   Commercial acts and transactions in general: KDZ-KH2 1063
   Commercial agency
   Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
Commercial arbitration
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249
Commercial aviation
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 870, KDZ-KH2 4265+, KDZ-KH3 391+
Commercial bookkeeping
   Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
   Commercial companies: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+
Commercial contracts
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 239.2+, KDZ-KH2 1097.2+, KDZ-KH3 75.2+, KDZ-KH4 21.92+
   Commercial courts: KDZ-KH2 1531, KDZ-KH3 125, KDZ-KH4 25.8
Commercial crimes
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
INDEX

Commercial employees
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1096
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C64
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 231+, KDZ-KH2 1050+, KDZ-KH3 73+, KDZ-KH4 21+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C63
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C63
Commercial leases: KDZ-KH1 247, KDZ-KH2 1117+, KDZ-KH3 78
Commercial loans and credit: KDZ-KH2 1171+
Commercial mandate and consignment
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 240+, KDZ-KH2 1098+, KDZ-KH3 76
Commercial pledge
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 945+
Commercial procedure
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1533+
Commercial registers
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1076
Commercial sale
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 243+, KDZ-KH2 1103+, KDZ-KH3 77+, KDZ-KH4 22
Commercial travelers
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 237, KDZ-KH2 1093
Commission merchants
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 241, KDZ-KH2 1100+
Commission of an act
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5436+
Committal to an institution for alcoholics and drug addicts: KDZ-KH2 5479
Committal to an institution for deaf or blind offenders: KDZ-KH2 5480
Committees
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3083
Commodatum
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 907, KDZ-KH3 61.4
Commodity exchanges
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1082+
Common lands
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 772, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
Common law marriage: KDZ-KH1 147
Civil law: KDZ-KH3 43.8
Common stock
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1341
Commonwealth Caribbean: KGL5001+
Communication
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 878+, KDZ-KH2 4350+, KDZ-KH3 396+, KDZ-KH4 72.7+
Communication of sexually transmitted or other disease: KDZ-KH4 90.4.C64
Communists: KDZ-KH2 2995.C64
Community legal services: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
Community property
Marriage: KDZ-KH2 505
Compensation for judicial error (Execution of sentence): KDZ-KH2 5933
Compensation for moral damage (Torts): KDZ-KH2 1009
Compensation to victims of crimes: KDZ-KH2 1011, KDZ-KH4 20.85
Competent authority
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3242
Competition
Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 758+, KDZ-KH2 3750+, KDZ-KH3 365.6
Complementary taxes: KDZ-KH2 4662+, KDZ-KH3 411
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+
Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KDZ-KH1 386, KDZ-KH2 1502
Compound offenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5443
Compromise
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 801
Compromise, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.C64
Compromissum
Arbitration agreement: KDZ-KH2 811
Comptroller general
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4566
Compulsory education: KDZ-KH2 3552+, KDZ-KH4 58.3
Compulsory insurance
Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
Compulsory licenses
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1660+
Compulsory loans
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7
Compulsory measures against the suspect
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 973
Compulsory measures against the suspect
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5852+
Compulsory representation by counsel: KDZ-KH2 2603
Computer contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.C66
Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 864.C65
Computer programs
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596.5.C65
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602.5.C65
Computers
Legal aspects: KDZ-KH1 103.C65
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.C65
Concessions
Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4137
Monopolies: KDZ-KH2 3757
Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4125
Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH2 4403, KDZ-KH3 400.3
Concessions for exploitation (Mining): KDZ-KH2 3940
Concessions for railroad construction and operation: KDZ-KH2 4206
Conciliation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2585
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 443, KDZ-KH2 1838, KDZ-KH3 160, KDZ-KH4 27.43
INDEX

Conclusion of sumario
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
  Concubinage: KDZ-KH1 147, KDZ-KH2 493
  Civil law: KDZ-KH3 43.8
  Concubine, Succession of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.6
  Concurrent ownership
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 600+
  Conditional and modal assignments by wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.6
  Conditional liberty
  Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH2 5930
  Conditional sale: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64,
  KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64, KDZ-KH4 22
  Conditions
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 834
  Conditions and restrictions of employment: KDZ-KH2
  3205+
  Condominium
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 602
  Confession
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616.5
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5881
  Confessional
 Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.C64
  Conflict of interest
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 928.C64
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2936
  Legislature: KDZ-KH2 3095
  Conflict of interest laws, Violation of
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5662
  Conflict of interests
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4, KDZ-KH4 37.75
  Conflict of jurisprudence: KDZ-KH2 356.C64
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 110+, KDZ-KH2 345+, KDZ-
  KH3 34+, KDZ-KH4 9+
  Conflicting decisions: KDZ-KH2 356.C64
  Confrontation
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2635
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5889
  Confusion of rights (Merger)
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 803
  Congestion and delay
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2732
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2512
  Congress: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4
  39+
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3064
  Conjugal partnership: KDZ-KH2 504+
  Connecting factors
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P64
  Consanguinity
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 537
  Conscription
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5116+
  Consensual and real contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.2

Conservation
  Fishing industry: KDZ-KH2 3903+
  Conservation and preservation of natural resources: KDZ-
  KH1 668+
  Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands: KDZ-KH2
  3860
  Conservation of mineral resources: KDZ-KH2 3935
  Conservation of natural resources: KDZ-KH3 318, KDZ-
  KH4 45.3+
  Conservation of oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 818, KDZ-KH2
  3974
  Conservation of water resources: KDZ-KH1 640, KDZ-KH2
  3312+, KDZ-KH4 45.5+
  Consideration
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 834
  Consignation
  Extinction of obligations: KDZ-KH2 780
  Consignment of goods
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 241, KDZ-KH2 1100+, KDZ-
  KH3 76
  Consolidation and merger
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 346, KDZ-KH2 1373
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4208
  Conspiracy to commit offenses against the security of the
  state and against the government
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5640
  Constitutional courts: KDZ-KH2 2548
  Constitutional foundation
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2548
  Constitutional guarantees
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 552
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 433
  Constitutional guarantees
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1794
  Constitutional history: KDZ-KH1 545+, KDZ-KH2 2919+, KDZ-
  KH3 268+, KDZ-KH4 37.3+
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 535+, KDZ-KH2 2902+, KDZ-
  KH3 260+, KDZ-KH4 36+
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C64
  Constitutional remedies
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 520+, KDZ-KH2 2698+
  Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope: KDZ-
  KH2 2699+
  Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 504
  Constitutions: KDZ-KH2 2910+, KDZ-KH2 2916+, KDZ-
  KH3 265+, KDZ-KH4 37+
  Constitutum possessorium
  Property: KDZ-KH2 566
  Construction
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 582
  Construction and building industry
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.C63
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.C65
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4052
  Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.C65
  Construction industry: KDZ-KH2 1005.C66
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.C6
INDEX

Consular fees: KDZ-KH2 268
Consular functions: KDZ-KH2 267+, KDZ-KH3 26.7
Consultants
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.C65
Consumer credit: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Consumer protection: KDZ-KH1 752+, KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 61.7+
Contagious diseases: KDZ-KH1 663+, KDZ-KH2 3408+, KDZ-KH3 338+, KDZ-KH4 51.6+
Containers
  Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365.8, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44
  Contango and backwardization
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1087.C64
Contempt of court
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5670, KDZ-KH3 445.C64, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C65
Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure:
  KDZ-KH1 629, KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
  Contested acts, Suspension of
    Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748+
  Contested elections
    Congress: KDZ-KH2 3097+
  Contested wills
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 674.A+
  Continuing legal education: KDZ-KH2 185
  Contract for work and labor: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5, KDZ-KH4 19.S47
Contractors
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4052
  Contracts
    Civil law: KDZ-KH1 202+, KDZ-KH3 56+, KDZ-KH4 18+
    Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C64, KDZ-KH2 351.C63
    Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.C64
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 822+
  Contracts against public policy
    Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 855
  Contracts by adhesion
    Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
    Contracts in favor of third parties: KDZ-KH2 851
    Contracts involving bailments: KDZ-KH2 900+, KDZ-KH3 61+
  Contracts of inheritance
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 686
Contraventions
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5750+, KDZ-KH4 90.6
Contributions
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2004
Contributory negligence
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 982
Control
  Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+
  Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3862+, KDZ-KH3 368.7
  Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc.
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 791
    Control of individuals: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2990+
    Control of plant imports: KDZ-KH1 791
    Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3427
    Control of social activities: KDZ-KH1 698, KDZ-KH2 3523+, KDZ-KH3 349+
    Control of subversive activities: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2994+, KDZ-KH3 275.6
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 3731+, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 752+, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C65
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 202+, KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 629, KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5, KDZ-KH4 19.S47
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH2 892.2+, KDZ-KH3 59+, KDZ-KH4 19.S47
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5, KDZ-KH4 19.S47
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH2 892.2+, KDZ-KH3 59+, KDZ-KH4 19.S47
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH2 2748+
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 752+, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C65
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2990+
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 202+, KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 629, KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5, KDZ-KH4 19.S47
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH2 892.2+, KDZ-KH3 59+, KDZ-KH4 19.S47
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5, KDZ-KH4 19.S47
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH2 892.2+, KDZ-KH3 59+, KDZ-KH4 19.S47
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH2 2748+
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 752+, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C65
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2990+
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 202+, KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 629, KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5, KDZ-KH4 19.S47
    Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH2 892.2+, KDZ-KH3 59+, KDZ-KH4 19.S47
Convertible bonds
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1358.C65
Conveyancing
  Personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
  Real property: KDZ-KH1 175, KDZ-KH2 587+, KDZ-KH3 46.5
Convincs, Suspension of parental rights of: KDZ-KH2 526
Cooperative banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.C64, KDZ-KH3 87.C64, KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64
Cooperative education: KDZ-KH2 3607
Cooperative societies: KDZ-KH1 344, KDZ-KH2 1370+, KDZ-KH3 106, KDZ-KH4 25.65.C64
Cooperatives
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4694
Copper
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.C65
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4785
Copper mines and mining
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.C64
Copyright: KDZ-KH1 401, KDZ-KH2 1571+, KDZ-KH3 131
Corn
  Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C65
  Corporate charters and bylaws: KDZ-KH2 1325
  Corporate finance: KDZ-KH1 333+, KDZ-KH2 1337+, KDZ-KH3 105+
Corporate legal departments
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1333
  Corporate reorganization
    Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4692
    Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1512+
    Corporate reserves
      Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1343
      Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH1 930, KDZ-KH2 4685+, KDZ-KH3 417+, KDZ-KH4 78.5
      State finance: KDZ-KH2 4865
      Corporations
        Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 328+, KDZ-KH2 1311+, KDZ-KH3 104+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+
        Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C64
        Torts: KDZ-KH2 994+
        Corporations and the stock exchange: KDZ-KH2 1321
        Corpus delicti
          Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5850
        Correction of the deficiencies of queja
          Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2757.5
        Correctional institutions: KDZ-KH5 18.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
INDEX

Corrections
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 463+, KDZ-KH4 94+
Corrupt practices
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3068
Corruption
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5657, KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57
Corruption of children
Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5549
Cosmetics: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2F64
Cost-of-living adjustment
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1889
Costs
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
Costs and fees
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.C66, KDZ-KH3 314.7.C65
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2670, KDZ-KH3 240, KDZ-KH4 33.7
Consular fees: KDZ-KH2 268
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5899
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 225, KDZ-KH3 23.65, KDZ-KH4 7.6.F44
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 260
Physicians (Regulation): KDZ-KH2 4447,F43
Professions and occupations (Regulation): KDZ-KH2 4444, KDZ-KH4 74.5.F44
Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
Costs and fees of amparo suits: KDZ-KH2 2753
Costs and fees of bankruptcy proceedings: KDZ-KH2 1499.C65
Cotton
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C66
Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.C66
Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH2 4062.C66
Council of State: KDZ-KH2 3154
Counselors
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
Counterclaim
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2623
Counterfeiting
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5723
County governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
Civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.5
Officials: KDZ-KH4 42.5
Self government: KDZ-KH4 97.A+
Courses of instruction
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3577+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
Public education: KDZ-KH2 3550+, KDZ-KH2 3550, KDZ-KH4 58.25
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2558+, KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+
Court marshals: KDZ-KH2 2564.M37, KDZ-KH4 31.5.M37
Court of claims: KDZ-KH2 2548.5
Court organization and procedure: KDZ-KH2 2508+, KDZ-KH3 211+, KDZ-KH4 30.2+
Court proceedings, Conduct of: KDZ-KH2 2511
Courts: KDZ-KH1 495+, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+, KDZ-KH4 29.2+, KDZ-KH5 6+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C67
Courts, Commercial: KDZ-KH2 1531
Courts for the protection of human rights: KDZ-KH1 579.A+
Courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state: KDZ-KH2 5804
Courts-martial
Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5282+
Courts of appeals: KDZ-KH2 2537+, KDZ-KH3 215
Courts of extraordinary remedies: KDZ-KH2 2548
Courts of first instance: KDZ-KH2 2541+
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 78+
COVID-19
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.C68
Credit card fraud: KDZ-KH2 5617
Credit cards: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Credit insurance
Guaranty: KDZ-KH2 1279
Credit unions: KDZ-KH2 1154.C64, KDZ-KH3 87.C64, KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64
Creditors’ meeting
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1486
Creditors’ rights: KDZ-KH1 382+
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1470+, KDZ-KH3 123.2+, KDZ-KH4 25.7
Creole lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.C73
Crimes aboard aircraft and against aeronautics
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5689
Crimes against humanity
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649
Crimes against women
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.W66, KDZ-KH4 90.4.W66
Crimes on the high seas
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5688
Crimes, Victims of: KDZ-KH1 982
Criminal courts: KDZ-KH1 969+, KDZ-KH2 5800+, KDZ-KH2 5801+, KDZ-KH3 447+
Criminal detainer of real property
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5612
Criminal evidence: KDZ-KH2 2640+
Criminal investigation
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5242
Criminal investigations: KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Criminal jurisdiction
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5252
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 962+, KDZ-KH2 5400+, KDZ-KH3 444+, KDZ-KH4 90+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5248+
Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
Criminal law
Tribal law: KDZ-KH2 2213.C75
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C74
Criminal law and procedure: KDZ-KH1 960+, KDZ-KH3 443+
Criminal lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.C75
Criminal liability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5445+, KDZ-KH3 444.3, KDZ-KH4 90.7.C74
Exclusion of (Libel): KDZ-KH2 5594
Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5940.C75
Criminal liability of blind persons: KDZ-KH2 5453
Criminal liability of deaf persons: KDZ-KH2 5453
Criminal liability of epileptics: KDZ-KH2 5454
Criminal liability of juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 5451
Criminal negligence
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5449
Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH2 5434+, KDZ-KH5 18+, KDZ-KH6.x2C74
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 971+, KDZ-KH2 5400+, KDZ-KH3 447+, KDZ-KH4 91+
Criminal courts: KDZ-KH2 5800+, KDZ-KH2 5801+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C75
Criminal procedure, Special principles of: KDZ-KH2 5822+
Criminal protection
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
Paten law: KDZ-KH2 1663
Criminal provisions
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1797
Press law: KDZ-KH2 4372
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4556
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1986.5
Traffic regulation: KDZ-KH2 4184
Criminal registration and registers: KDZ-KH2 5934
Criminal statistics: KDZ-KH2 114+, KDZ-KH3 17.3+, KDZ-KH4 7.42+
Criminal trespass
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
Criminal trials: KDZ-KH1 40+, KDZ-KH2 131+, KDZ-KH3 19.2+
Criminal violation of civil rights and other constitutional guarantees
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5586
Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5580+
Crops
Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1260
Cross claim
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2623
Cross-examination
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2635
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5889
Cruelty to animals: KDZ-KH2 3457+
Cuban recurso de amparo
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
Culpa
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 796
Culpa in contrahendo
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 858
Culpability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5446+
Culpable and fraudulent bankruptcies
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1507
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5618
Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH1 702+, KDZ-KH2 3532+, KDZ-KH3 351.3, KDZ-KH4 57.6
Cultural exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
Cultural policy: KDZ-KH1 703, KDZ-KH2 3533, KDZ-KH3 351.3, KDZ-KH4 57.6
Curator bonis
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 534
Curatorship
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 533+
Currency: KDZ-KH1 901
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4552+
Currency stabilization
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4553.C85
Curricula
Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3577+
Public education: KDZ-KH2 3550+, KDZ-KH2 3550, KDZ-KH4 58.25
Custodianship accounts: KDZ-KH2 1159
Custody of children: KDZ-KH2 523+
Custodial law: KDZ-KH4 3.9
Customs brokers: KDZ-KH2 4821.5
Customs: KDZ-KH1 944+, KDZ-KH2 4801+, KDZ-KH3 429+
Customs administration: KDZ-KH1 948+, KDZ-KH2 4820+, KDZ-KH3 431+
Customs courts: KDZ-KH2 4823
Customs service: KDZ-KH2 4821+, KDZ-KH3 431+

D

Dairy industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 833, KDZ-KH2 4035+, KDZ-KH3 376.7, KDZ-KH4 69.5.D34
Damage caused by animals
Torts: KDZ-KH2 991
Damages
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 768
Breaches of contract: KDZ-KH2 795+
Damages for torts: KDZ-KH2 1008+
Damages to property
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4278
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4230+
Dams: KDZ-KH2 3318
Data protection, Personal violation of privacy: KDZ-KH2 972.D38
Dation in payment
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 779
Day care centers: KDZ-KH1 475.C48
Days of rest
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
De facto companies
  Partnerships: KDZ-KH2 923.D43
De facto doctrine
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 554, KDZ-KH2 2930
De facto officers
  Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.O85
Dead, Disposal of
  Public health: KDZ-KH2 3405
Dead, The, Disposal of: KDZ-KH3 337
Deafness: KDZ-KH2 461.D4
Death by wrongful act
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 970
Death certificates: KDZ-KH1 138
Death registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Debentures
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
  Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.D43
Debtor and creditor
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 745, KDZ-KH3 55
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Debtors' relief
  Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.D42
  Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1510+, KDZ-KH3 124.6
Decedents' estates, Administration of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 711+, KDZ-KH3 53.7, KDZ-KH4 17.2.A34
Decentralization
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3235
  Declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 421+
  Declaratory actions
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2592.D42
  Declaratory judgment
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2667
Decorations and medals, Wearing of
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5187
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5127
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5147
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5167
Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9
Decorum
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2511
Deductions
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410, KDZ-KH4 77.6
Defamation
  Committed through the press: KDZ-KH2 5593
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
Default
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609
  Default of payment (mora)
  Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 792
Defective acts
  Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
Defense
  Civil courts: KDZ-KH4 32.5
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972, KDZ-KH2 5833+, KDZ-KH3 454, KDZ-KH4 92.2
Del credere
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1102
Delay
  Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1112+
  Delay of purchaser
    Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1112.5
  Delegated legislation
    Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3233
Delegation of powers
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2932+, KDZ-KH3 271+, KDZ-KH4 37.7+
  Delicts: KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
  Delivery of goods
    Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.D44
  Demurrage
    Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4221
    Denominational schools: KDZ-KH2 3545
  Dental specialists
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.D44, KDZ-KH4 74.3.D44
  Dentists
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.D44, KDZ-KH4 74.3.D44
  Department of agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3792
  Department of defense
    Military law: KDZ-KH2 5112
  Department of foreign affairs: KDZ-KH2 3148+
  Department of justice: KDZ-KH2 3147, KDZ-KH3 288.7, KDZ-KH4 40.6.J86
  Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1798+, KDZ-KH3 152
  Departure tax on residents: KDZ-KH2 4770.D44
  Deportation and expulsion
    Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2987
  Deposit
    Bailments: KDZ-KH2 902+, KDZ-KH3 61.2
    Deposit banking: KDZ-KH2 1159
    Deposit insurance: KDZ-KH2 1157
    Deposit of goods
      Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1121+, KDZ-KH3 79
    Deposition and discovery
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2612
      Deposition to perpetuate testimony
        Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2834
    Depreciation allowances
      Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4654
  Desertion
    Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
    Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527, KDZ-KH4 90.4.D45
  Designs and models
    Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1607
INDEX

Designs and models
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1654
Development banks
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4572
Dignities: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9
Dignity: KDZ-KH2 3023
Dilatory exceptions
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.D54
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2617+
Direct amparo: KDZ-KH2 2736
Direct taxes: KDZ-KH1 918, KDZ-KH2 4619
Directors
  Banking: KDZ-KH2 1151
Disability
  President: KDZ-KH2 3140
Disability evaluation
  Workers’ compensation: KDZ-KH2 1995.D56
Disaster relief: KDZ-KH2 2060
Disbarment
  Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
Discharge
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
Discharge of contracts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 770+
Disciplinary powers
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2589
Disciplinary measures of employment: KDZ-KH2 3206
Discipline
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.6
  Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 253
Discount: KDZ-KH2 1159.5
Discrimination in employment
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
  Disentailment of mortmains
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3817
Disinheritance
  Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.7
Dismissal and nonsuit
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673, KDZ-KH4 33.8
Dismissal for lack of private complaint
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
Dismissal of amparo action: KDZ-KH2 2750.2
Dismissal of criminal action
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
Dismissal pay
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1873
Disobedience
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D56
Disorderly conduct
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5715
Disposal of the dead: KDZ-KH3 337
  Public health: KDZ-KH4 51.5
Dispute resolution
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.D57
Special proceedings
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5911.2
Disputes between states
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2953
Disqualification
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5473
Dissection
  Animals: KDZ-KH2 3459
Dissolution
  Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1372
  General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
Distance education: KDZ-KH2 3593.3
Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3869
District attorneys: KDZ-KH2 5838
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838
District courts: KDZ-KH2 2541+
  Law reports: KDZ-KH2 78+
District governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
Disuse
  Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
Dividends
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4646
  Divisible and indivisible obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 752
Divorce: KDZ-KH3 43.7
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 156+, KDZ-KH2 510+, KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
Documentary bills and credit: KDZ-KH2 1133.5
Documentary evidence
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2649
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5884
Dolus
  Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 796
Domestic relations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12+
  Domestic relations: KDZ-KH1 143+
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 480+, KDZ-KH3 43+, KDZ-KH4 12+
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.D64
  Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.D64
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.D65
  Domestic relations courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 481, KDZ-KH3 43.2
Domestic shipping
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
  Domestic: KDZ-KH1 460.D65
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S45
Domicile
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 455
  Domicile with regard to domestic relations: KDZ-KH2 482
Donation or sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3446.D64
INDEX

Double taxation: KDZ-KH1 912.2, KDZ-KH2 4600, KDZ-KH4 77.4.D67

Draft
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5116+

Drainage
  Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3

Drawbacks
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4828

Drawing
  Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3581

Drug addiction: KDZ-KH2 3445.N35

Drug and pharmaceutical industries
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.D77
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4004

Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 690+, KDZ-KH2 3480+, KDZ-KH3 344.6+, KDZ-KH4 55.3+

Drugs: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2F64
  Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 413.D78
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.D77, KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77, KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77

Drunk driving: KDZ-KH2 4184

Drunkenness
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5714
    Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.D78

Due process of law: KDZ-KH1 576.5, KDZ-KH2 3010, KDZ-KH4 38.6.D84

Due process of law in criminal proceedings: KDZ-KH2 5870

Duel
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5542

Dumping
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8, KDZ-KH2 4827

Duplicates
  Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.D84
  Duration and renewal
    Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1587
    Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1599

Duress
  Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 427
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85

Duty-free imports: KDZ-KH2 4830+, KDZ-KH3 431.5+

Duty-free transit
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 949.D87

Earnest
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 843

Easements
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 633+

Economic and industrial poisons
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+

Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 740+, KDZ-KH2 3718+, KDZ-KH3 359, KDZ-KH4 61.2+

Economic assistance
  Agriculture: KDZ-KH1 793, KDZ-KH2 3868+, KDZ-KH3 368.8, KDZ-KH4 64

Economic constitution: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358

Economic controls: KDZ-KH2 3727+, KDZ-KH3 361+, KDZ-KH4 61.4

Economic councils: KDZ-KH2 3704

Economic crimes
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622

Economic crisis, Government measures in time of: KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+

Economic development: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358

Economic legislation: KDZ-KH1 735+, KDZ-KH2 3700+, KDZ-KH3 357+, KDZ-KH4 61+

Agriculture: KDZ-KH1 793, KDZ-KH2 3868+, KDZ-KH3 368.8, KDZ-KH4 64

Economic planning: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358

Economic policy: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358

Economic protection: KDZ-KH4 61.2+

Economics of law practice: KDZ-KH2 224+, KDZ-KH3 23.6+

Education: KDZ-KH1 710+, KDZ-KH2 3540+, KDZ-KH3 352+, KDZ-KH4 58+, KDZ-KH5 11

Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183+

Army: KDZ-KH2 5143+

Criminal law punishment: KDZ-KH2 5468.5

Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.E38

Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163+

Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 256

Education and training (Physicians): KDZ-KH2 4447.E37

Education of children with disabilities: KDZ-KH2 3588

Education of teachers: KDZ-KH2 4447.E37

Educational exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641

Ejidos: KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55

Election districts: KDZ-KH2 3059, KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77, KDZ-KH4 38.6.D84

Election law: KDZ-KH2 3054

Election law and congressional representation of territories: KDZ-KH2 3054

Elections: KDZ-KH5 7.2, KDZ-KH6 .x2E43

Election courts: KDZ-KH2 3061

Electric engineering
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.E43

Electric industries
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH1 440.E43

Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.E43+
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.E43

Electric industry
  Wages: KDZ-KH2 1896.E43

Electric installations
  Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3356

Electricians
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.E43
Electricity
Power supply: KDZ-KH1 857, KDZ-KH2 4136+, KDZ-KH3 386.5, KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44, KDZ-KH5 13.75.E43, KDZ-KH6 .x2E45
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E43

Electrification
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4668.E44

Electronic commerce
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E44

Electronic data processing
Legal research: KDZ-KH2 152+

Elementary education: KDZ-KH2 3572+, KDZ-KH3 353, KDZ-KH4 58.6+

Elements of crime
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5435+

Emancipation
Minors: KDZ-KH1 136.M54

Peonage: KDZ-KH3 269.5

Embezzlement
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5620

Embryonic stem cells: KDZ-KH2 3440.S74

Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+

Emergency legislation
Rural leases: KDZ-KH2 3854.E45

Emergency medical services: KDZ-KH2 3439.E5

Emergency powers: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3127+, KDZ-KH3 287

Emergency tax: KDZ-KH2 4665

Eminent domain: KDZ-KH1 645, KDZ-KH2 3325, KDZ-KH3 322, KDZ-KH4 45.75, KDZ-KH5 8.2, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82

Emphyteusis
Real property: KDZ-KH2 624

Employee leasing (Table B): KDZ-KH2 894.S83

Employee ownership
Incentive wages: KDZ-KH2 1888+

Employees' copyright: KDZ-KH2 1590

Employees' inventions
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1650

Employees' representation in management: KDZ-KH2 1853

Employers' associations: KDZ-KH2 1813

Employers' liability
Torts: KDZ-KH2 1004+, KDZ-KH3 70

Employers' liability insurance: KDZ-KH2 1271.E46

Employment agencies: KDZ-KH2 4103.E46

Employment and dismissal
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 450+, KDZ-KH2 1863+, KDZ-KH3 166, KDZ-KH4 27.63.D56

Employment discipline: KDZ-KH2 3205+

Encumbrances
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771

Encumbrances
Real property: KDZ-KH2 622+, KDZ-KH3 48+

Endowments
Jurist persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3

Energy policy: KDZ-KH1 856+, KDZ-KH4 71.3+

Enforcement
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693.5
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 443.5

Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3

Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.E53, KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64

Enforcement of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3254

Enforcement of administrative decisions in labor matters: KDZ-KH2 1800

Engineers
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.E63

Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4457, KDZ-KH4 74.3.E54

Enlisted personnel
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5190

Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5130

Army: KDZ-KH2 5150

Navy: KDZ-KH2 5170

Enlistment
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182

Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122

Army: KDZ-KH2 5142

Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162

Environment, Offenses against: KDZ-KH4 90.4.O34

Environmental damages
Torts: KDZ-KH2 993.5

Environmental justice
Environmental law: KDZ-KH1 669

Environmental law: KDZ-KH1 667+, KDZ-KH5 9+, KDZ-KH6 .x2H4

Environmental planning: KDZ-KH3 318, KDZ-KH4 45.3+

Environmental policy: KDZ-KH1 667+

Environmental pollution: KDZ-KH1 670+, KDZ-KH2 3421+, KDZ-KH3 340+, KDZ-KH4 52

Environmental protection and planning: KDZ-KH1 668+

Epilepsy: KDZ-KH2 461.E64

Equal pay for equal work
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+

Equality before the law: KDZ-KH2 3008+

Equipment
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195

Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135

Army: KDZ-KH2 5155

Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175

Equity: KDZ-KH2 356.E68

Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 223

Erosion control
Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3860

Error
Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.E75

Escalator clause
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 785

Wages: KDZ-KH2 1889

Escape of prisoners
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5678

Escheat
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.9

INDEX
Espionage
- Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5632
- Estate, Claims against
  - Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 718+
- Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1490+
- Estate, Liquidation of
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 720+
- Estate settlement costs and fees
  - Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 725
- Estate taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4736+, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
  - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
- Estate, The, Possession of
  - Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715
- Estoppel: KDZ-KH2 367.E85
- Ethics in government
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4
- Eugenics: KDZ-KH2 3447
- Euthanasia: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
- Evaluation of evidence
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2656
- Eviction
  - Rural tenant: KDZ-KH2 3854.E94
- Eviction of tenant
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.E94
- Evidence
  - Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.E94
  - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 510+, KDZ-KH2 2640+, KDZ-KH3 235+, KDZ-KH4 33.3+
  - Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E93
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5880+
  - Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5284
- Exceeding power
  - Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.E94
- Exceptions
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+, KDZ-KH4 32.5
  - Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E97
  - Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A25
  - Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
- Excess and abuse of administrative power: KDZ-KH1 627, KDZ-KH2 3247
- Excess profits tax: KDZ-KH2 4666
  - Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4689
- Excise tax
  - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4924, KDZ-KH2 4925.A+
  - Excise taxes: KDZ-KH2 4754, KDZ-KH3 425.3, KDZ-KH4 83+
  - Local finance: KDZ-KH3 438, KDZ-KH4 85.5
  - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4884
- Exclusion from income
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH1 921+, KDZ-KH2 4634+
  - Exclusion of criminal liability
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5594
  - Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers: KDZ-KH2 3071
  - Exclusive privileges: KDZ-KH2 3753+, KDZ-KH2 3757
- Execution
  - Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E98
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
- Execution against property
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2690+, KDZ-KH3 245
  - Execution of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3254
  - Execution of amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754+
  - Execution of judgement: KDZ-KH3 245
  - Execution of judgment: KDZ-KH2 2689.2+
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2689.2+
  - Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH1 978+
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5916+, KDZ-KH3 463+, KDZ-KH4 94+
  - Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5944+
  - Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
  - Execution of wills: KDZ-KH2 711+, KDZ-KH3 53.7
  - Executive branch: KDZ-KH1 600+, KDZ-KH2 3120+, KDZ-KH3 284+,
    KDZ-KH4 40+
  - Executive departments and non-departmental organization:
    KDZ-KH2 3146+, KDZ-KH3 288.5+
  - Executive functions: KDZ-KH5 7.4
  - Executive power: KDZ-KH1 600+, KDZ-KH2 3120+, KDZ-KH3 284+,
    KDZ-KH4 40+
  - Executives' liability: KDZ-KH2 1271.E83
  - Executors of estates: KDZ-KH2 712
  - Executory instruments
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2820
    - Executory suits: KDZ-KH2 2820
    - Exempt income
      - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4634+, KDZ-KH3 408.5
    - Exempted property
      - Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1494.6
      - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4911
    - Exemption from punishment by marriage with victim
      - Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5547
    - Exemptions
      - Customs: KDZ-KH2 4830+, KDZ-KH3 431.5+
      - Execution of judgment: KDZ-KH2 2691+
      - Taxation: KDZ-KH1 914+, KDZ-KH2 4611+, KDZ-KH3 406.6, KDZ-KH4 77.6
      - Exhaustion of administrative remedies: KDZ-KH2 3260
      - Expansion of scope through interpretation of the organic act
        - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2718
    - Expenditure control
      - Public finance: KDZ-KH1 904, KDZ-KH2 4565+, KDZ-KH3 405.6, KDZ-KH4 76.2
      - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
      - State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4842
      - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
    - Expert evidence
      - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 514, KDZ-KH2 2655+, KDZ-KH4 33.56
      - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5887+
    - Expert witnesses
      - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 514, KDZ-KH2 2655+, KDZ-KH4 33.56
INDEX

Expert witnesses
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5887+

Explosives
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3507, KDZ-KH4 56.5.E97, KDZ-KH5 10.2.E97, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83

Export and import controls: KDZ-KH1 840+, KDZ-KH2 4066+, KDZ-KH3 379+

Export sale: KDZ-KH1 246

Export trade
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 844+, KDZ-KH2 4071+, KDZ-KH3 380+

Expropriation
  Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
  Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
  Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
  Public domain: KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
  Public property: KDZ-KH1 645, KDZ-KH2 3325, KDZ-KH3 322, KDZ-KH4 45.75, KDZ-KH5 8.2
  Expropriation of public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4132

Expulsion and extradition of aliens
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2720.5.E95

Extinguishing circumstances
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5465
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5267.E95

External debts
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+

Extinguishment of criminal actions and criminal sentences
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5490+

Extinguishment of mortgages
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 642.E98

Extinguishment of obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 770+

Extemporaneous prescription
  Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.P73
  Juristic acts: KDZ-KH1 130, KDZ-KH2 440.22+

Extemporaneous prescription of heredity action
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 729

Extort
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607

Extractive industries
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+

Extradition
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 974+, KDZ-KH2 5862+, KDZ-KH3 456+
  Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court: KDZ-KH2 2807

Extraordinary remedy (Brazil)
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2807
  Extraordinary writ (Argentina): KDZ-KH2 2807

F

F.O.B. clause: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110

Fact finding boards
  Labor courts: KDZ-KH4 27.45

Factory inspection
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956

Faculties
  Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3601

Failure to assist in emergencies
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5540

Fast entrance
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575

False imprisonment
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575

False pretenses
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5613+

False statements
  Insurance fraud: KDZ-KH2 1229

Family allowances
  Wages: KDZ-KH2 1890

Family corporations
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4693

Family law
  Federal aid to education: KDZ-KH2 3549
  Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3596+

Family property
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH4 13.6

Family violence
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.F36, KDZ-KH2 5545, KDZ-KH3 445.F36, KDZ-KH4 90.4.F34

Farm corporations: KDZ-KH2 3865

Farm loans: KDZ-KH2 3873+

Farm producers’ and marketing cooperatives: KDZ-KH2 3866

Farm tenancy
  Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3848+, KDZ-KH3 368.6, KDZ-KH4 63.73
  Farmers’ associations: KDZ-KH2 3866.5

Fear
  Criminal law
    Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
    Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85

Federal aid to education: KDZ-KH2 3549

Federal areas within states
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2948

Federal courts of appeal
  Law reports: KDZ-KH2 74+
  Federal grants-in-aid: KDZ-KH2 4850, KDZ-KH4 83.8
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4895.F43

Federal intervention
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 557, KDZ-KH2 2947, KDZ-KH4 38.3

Federal (National) courts: KDZ-KH2 2528+

Law reports: KDZ-KH2 70+

Federal public ministry as a party
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2745

Federal-state disputes
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2945
INDEX

Fees
  Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
  National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 260
Fences
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 619, KDZ-KH3 47.5
Fertilizers: KDZ-KH2 4002.F45
Festivals: KDZ-KH2 3687
Fishing industry
  Labor: KDZ-KH2 1962.F56
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 3900+, KDZ-KH3 370+, KDZ-KH4 66
Flag: KDZ-KH2 3164, KDZ-KH4 40.8
Flagrant crimes
  Criminal: KDZ-KH2 5855
Floor control: KDZ-KH2 3318
Fondo de comercio
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1069+
Food: KDZ-KH1 688, KDZ-KH2 3473+, KDZ-KH3 344.3
Foreign banking: KDZ-KH2 1154.F65
Foreign business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.F65
Foreign corporations: KDZ-KH1 341, KDZ-KH2 1362, KDZ-KH3 106.2, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Foreign currency debts: KDZ-KH4 25.65.F65
Foreign exchange regulations: KDZ-KH1 902
Foreign judgments
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.F65, KDZ-KH2 351.F65, KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
Foreign licensing agreements
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1661
Foreign relations
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2962+
  Government representatives: KDZ-KH2 2563.4

Fish conservation: KDZ-KH1 668.9
Fish protection: KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Fisheries: KDZ-KH1 803

Fences
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812

Fideicommissum property
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+

Fiducia
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 943

Fiduciary property
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+

Field crops: KDZ-KH1 797.A+, KDZ-KH2 3872.A+, KDZ-KH3 3879.A+
  Regulation: KDZ-KH3 369.3.A+
Field irrigation: KDZ-KH1 789, KDZ-KH2 3860

Filming
  Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.6
  Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.6

Finance: KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
  Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 741, KDZ-KH2 3721+
  Education: KDZ-KH2 3549
    Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3596+
    Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1233
    Merchant marine: KDZ-KH2 4332+
    Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4128
    Public works: KDZ-KH2 3375
    Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4212
    Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1984

Financial responsibility laws
  Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175

Financial statements
  Fine arts: KDZ-KH2 3615

Fine arts: KDZ-KH2 3615

Fines
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5472
  National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576

Fire departments
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3521

Fire fighters
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3521

Fire insurance: KDZ-KH1 312, KDZ-KH2 1256
Fire prevention and control: KDZ-KH2 3520+, KDZ-KH3 347.8, KDZ-KH4 56.8, KDZ-KH5 10.2.F55, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83

Firearms
  Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+

Fiscals
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838
  Government representatives: KDZ-KH2 2563.4
INDEX

Foreign source income
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4648, KDZ-KH3 409
Foreign workers
  Contract of service: KDZ-KH2 895.A44
Forensic psychology
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2636, KDZ-KH3 233
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5877
Forest reserves
  Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3335
Forestry
  Freedom of the press and of information: KDZ-KH2 3015+
Freight
  Claims: KDZ-KH2 4231
  Forwarders
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4368
Forged checks
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 1137.F65
Forgery
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
  Forgery of documents: KDZ-KH2 5726
  Forgery of postage stamps: KDZ-KH2 5724
  Forgery of seals: KDZ-KH2 5724
  Forgery of stamped paper: KDZ-KH2 5724
Form of government
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550, KDZ-KH2 2926
Form of juristic acts and their proof: KDZ-KH2 436
Form of wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680+
Formalities
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 845
Formation of contract
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 830+
Formation of islands
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Forwarding agents
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4368
Foundations
  Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
Franchises
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4088
  Fraternal insurance: KDZ-KH2 1284
Fraud
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5613+
  Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 428
Fraud by forgery
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
Fraudulent sales and conveyances
  Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1492
Free choice of employment
  KDZ-KH1 451, KDZ-KH2 1865
Free ports and zones
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4832+, KDZ-KH3 431.8
Free textbooks
  KDZ-KH2 3554
Freedom of assembly and association: KDZ-KH2 3018
Freedom of expression: KDZ-KH1 576, KDZ-KH2 3012+
Freedom of information: KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
Freedom of petition: KDZ-KH2 3019
Freedom of religion: KDZ-KH1 576.3
Freedom of religion and conscience: KDZ-KH2 3021
Freedom of speech: KDZ-KH2 3013, KDZ-KH3 278.2,
  KDZ-KH4 38.6.S65
Freedom of testation and its limitations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 678
Freedom of the press and of information: KDZ-KH2 3015+
Freight
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4218+
Freight claims
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4231
Freight classification
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4218+
Freight forwarders
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4368
Frequency allocations
  Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH3 400.3
Friendly societies: KDZ-KH2 1284
Fringe benefits
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1900+, KDZ-KH3 169
Frivolous pleadings
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2627
Fruits
  Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F77
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4026+, KDZ-KH3 376.4
Full faith and credit clause
  Relations between states: KDZ-KH2 2951
Fundamental objects of protection
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717+
Fungibles
  Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F84
Gambling
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
  Gambling gains
    Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4650.G35
    Game conservation: KDZ-KH1 668.9
Game laws
  Wildlife conservation: KDZ-KH1 668.9
  Wildlife protection: KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5,
  KDZ-KH4 46.6
Game protection: KDZ-KH4 46.6
Games of chance: KDZ-KH2 3528, KDZ-KH4 57.3
Gangs
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693
Gas
  Power supply: KDZ-KH1 858
Gasoline
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095,G36
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
INDEX

Gays
  Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
  Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.G38
General accounting office
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4566
General motor carrier regulations: KDZ-KH2 4187
General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1302+
Genetically modified foods: KDZ-KH2 4021
Germplasm resources: KDZ-KH1 668.3
Gift taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4739, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
Gifts
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 875
  Global warming: KDZ-KH2 3423
Gold
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.G64
Gold clause
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 784
  Good faith: KDZ-KH2 367.G64
  Goodwill
    Business enterprises: KDZ-KH2 1070
  Government: KDZ-KH5 7+, KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
  Government bonds
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4635
  Government-constituted homesteads
    Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
  Government contracts: KDZ-KH4 19.G68
  Obligations: KDZ-KH1 206, KDZ-KH2 862+
  Government expenditures
    Public finance: KDZ-KH1 903, KDZ-KH2 4560, KDZ-KH3 405.4
  Government, Offenses against the
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5630+
  Government officials and employees: KDZ-KH3 298+
  Government officials and employees b Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P73
  Government-owned corporations: KDZ-KH1 347, KDZ-KH2 1377+
  Government ownership
    Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
    Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
  Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+, KDZ-KH3 331+, KDZ-KH4 49+
  Government purchasing: KDZ-KH4 19.G68
  Government regulation and control
    Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1323
  Government representatives
    Judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2563+
  Government service
    Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 210.G67
    Government torts: KDZ-KH1 229, KDZ-KH2 1007, KDZ-KH3 71
    Governor: KDZ-KH1 602+, KDZ-KH2 3121, KDZ-KH3 285+, KDZ-KH4 40.2+
  Governor-General: KDZ-KH3 285+
  Grading
    Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
    Grain: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
    Grain elevators: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
    Grants-in-aid
      Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4929.G7
    Gratuitous and onerous contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.4
    Grazing lands
      Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3334
      Gross receipts tax: KDZ-KH2 4756, KDZ-KH3 425.5
      Groundwater pollution: KDZ-KH1 672
      Group life insurance: KDZ-KH2 1234.G75
      Guaranty
        Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.S95
        Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1174
        Contracts: KDZ-KH2 938+
        Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
        Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1278+
        Guardian and ward
          Civil law: KDZ-KH1 164, KDZ-KH2 530, KDZ-KH3 44.6, KDZ-KH4 13.4
      Guilt
        Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5446+
        Guilty, Pleas of
          Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
      Habitations
        KDZ-KH5 7+, KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
    Habitation
      Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
      Haciendas
        Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
      Hail insurance: KDZ-KH4 24.5.H34
      Harbors and ports
        Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+, KDZ-KH4 72.62.H35
    Hate speech
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
    Hazardous articles and processes
      Public safety: KDZ-KH1 697, KDZ-KH2 3503+, KDZ-KH3 347.5+, KDZ-KH4 56.4+
    Hazardous occupations
      Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1954+
      Health benefits
        Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1906
      Health care, Right to: KDZ-KH2 3023.5
      Health insurance: KDZ-KH1 306, KDZ-KH2 1241
      Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1443
      Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1987+, KDZ-KH3 182
    Health insurance plans
      Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1906
      Health, Offenses against
        Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
INDEX

Health professions
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4445.2+, KDZ-KH3 402.12+, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48, KDZ-KH5 9.5+
Health regulation: KDZ-KH6 .x2H4

Hearsay
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2654

Heirs, Institution of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.15

Heirs, Liability of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 718+
Heirs or legatees, Substitution of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.4

Helicopters
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4258

Herbicides
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3512

Heresy
Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.H45

Higher education: KDZ-KH1 716, KDZ-KH2 3594+, KDZ-KH3 354+, KDZ-KH4 58.7+

Highest courts of appeal: KDZ-KH1 501, KDZ-KH3 214, KDZ-KH4 30.3

Highway law: KDZ-KH1 635, KDZ-KH2 3302, KDZ-KH3 319, KDZ-KH4 45.2

Highway safety: KDZ-KH1 864

Historical buildings and monuments: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632, KDZ-KH5 11.7.H56

Historical documents: KDZ-KH2 3637

Holding companies: KDZ-KH2 1364

Holidays
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
Holographic wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.6

Home detention
Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH2 5930.5

Home labor
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1947

Homestead law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH3 368.4, KDZ-KH4 13.6

Homicide
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5514+

Homicide and injuries produced in an affray
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5531

Honor, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+

Horizonal property
Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 602
Real property: KDZ-KH1 177, KDZ-KH3 46.7

Horse racing: KDZ-KH2 3527

Hospital records
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.R43

Hospitals: KDZ-KH2 3437, KDZ-KH3 342.5, KDZ-KH4 53.3, KDZ-KH5 9.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5196

Hospitals
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5136
Army: KDZ-KH2 5156
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5176

Hotel and restaurant employees
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.H66
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.H66
Hotels: KDZ-KH2 4103.H66, KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66

Hours of labor: KDZ-KH1 455+, KDZ-KH2 1920+, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64

Housing: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Housing condominium: KDZ-KH1 177, KDZ-KH5 4.5.H67, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74

Housing cooperatives
Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 604

Identification of individuals: KDZ-KH2 2992
Ignorance of law: KDZ-KH2 356.135
Illegal detention
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575
Illegal exactions
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5659
Illegal marriage
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5567
Illegal organizations
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693
Illegitimate children
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 520, KDZ-KH3 44.3, KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44
Illegitimate children and natural father: Succession of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.5
Illicit political activities: KDZ-KH2 3068
Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5703

Imigration and naturalization
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 565, KDZ-KH2 2983, KDZ-KH3 275.3, KDZ-KH4 38.4

Imigration inspection
Public health: KDZ-KH1 666, KDZ-KH2 3415, KDZ-KH3 338.5

Immoral contracts
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856

Immovability of judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.5

Immuneties
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5429

Immunity of state owned ships: KDZ-KH1 362.A75

Immunization
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3416

Impeachment and trial
Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.3+
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+, KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
President: KDZ-KH2 3136+
Prime Minister: KDZ-KH2 3145+
Vice-Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.3+

Impeachment power and procedure
Legislature: KDZ-KH2 3090, KDZ-KH3 281.4

Implied expression of intent: KDZ-KH2 422

Implied powers
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2934

Implied warranties
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35

Import trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 847+, KDZ-KH2 4075+, KDZ-KH3 381+

Impotence
Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.I45

Imprisonment
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5470+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 979, KDZ-KH2 5917+, KDZ-KH3 463.3, KDZ-KH4 94.2
Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5945+

Imprisonment for debts
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693

In forma pauperis
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2605, KDZ-KH4 32.3
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868

Incacity to inherit
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 706+

Incacity to receive by will
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 694

Incentive wages
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1888+

Incest
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5564

Income
Taxation: KDZ-KH1 921+, KDZ-KH2 4632+, KDZ-KH3 408+
Business organizations: KDZ-KH1 928+

Income from capital investment
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4646+

Income from occupation and profession
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4641

Income from office and employment
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+

Income from real property
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4642

Income tax: KDZ-KH1 919+, KDZ-KH2 4621+, KDZ-KH3 407+, KDZ-KH4 78+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4906, KDZ-KH3 437.4, KDZ-KH4 85.3
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4863+, KDZ-KH3 434

Income tax planning: KDZ-KH2 4594

Income tax tables: KDZ-KH2 4630

Incompatibility of offices
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3095

Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4

Incorporated companies: KDZ-KH2 1295+
Incorporation: KDZ-KH2 1325

Indemnification for government acts: KDZ-KH1 631, KDZ-KH2 3269+, KDZ-KH3 315
Indemnification for unlawful acts: KDZ-KH2 3270+

Independent contractor: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5

Indeterminate sentence
Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH1 980, KDZ-KH2 5931

Indexation
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4553.I53

Indexes to statutes: KDZ-KH1 19, KDZ-KH2 52, KDZ-KH3 10.5, KDZ-KH4 3.5

Indian lands
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 772, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55

Indians: KDZ-KH1 480+, KDZ-KH2 2200+, KDZ-KH3 198+, KDZ-KH4 29

Indictment
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+, KDZ-KH4 92

Direct amparo: KDZ-KH2 2737

Direct taxes: KDZ-KH1 939+

Individual and state
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 559+, KDZ-KH2 2972+, KDZ-KH3 273+, KDZ-KH4 38.4+

Individual labor contract: KDZ-KH2 893+, KDZ-KH3 59

Indorsement
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.I53

Industrial crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622

Industrial equipment leases: KDZ-KH2 1119.I53

Industrial incentive laws: KDZ-KH4 61.3

Industrial insurance: KDZ-KH2 1234.I52

Industrial pledge bonds
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 947

Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 409+, KDZ-KH3 134+

Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1629+

Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4650.I53

Industrial workers
Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3363
INDEX

Industry, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
Infant welfare: KDZ-KH2 2047
Infanticide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5521
Infected diseases: KDZ-KH1 663+, KDZ-KH2 3408+, KDZ-KH3 338+, KDZ-KH4 51.6+
Inflammable materials
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3508
Influence of foreign law: KDZ-KH2 306, KDZ-KH3 28.7
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 962.5
  Inspectors: KDZ-KH2 5521
Infant welfare
  Food law: KDZ-KH2 3475
Infection: KDZ-KH2 2523
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
  KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64, KDZ-KH4 22
Infringement
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1663
Inheritance and succession
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 192+, KDZ-KH2 701+, KDZ-KH3 53.5
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.I53
Inheritance taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4736+, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
Initiative and referendum: KDZ-KH2 3051
Injunctions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2678, KDZ-KH3 243, KDZ-KH4 34.3
  Injured parties initiating amparo proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2741+
  Injured third parties
    Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2743
    Inland marine insurance: KDZ-KH2 1430
    Inland water carriers
      Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
    Innkeeper and guest
      Bailment contracts: KDZ-KH2 904, KDZ-KH3 61.3
      Innkeepers' liens: KDZ-KH2 904, KDZ-KH3 61.3
    Innocence, Presumption of
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891.5
    Innominate contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
Insanity
  Criminal law
    Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.I56
Insolvency against non-merchants: KDZ-KH2 1520+
Insolvency and bankruptcy
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 1470+, KDZ-KH3 123.2+, KDZ-KH4 25.7
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.B34, KDZ-KH2 351.B34
  Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 2523
  Interlocutory decisions
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2824+, KDZ-KH3 249.5, KDZ-KH4 34.75
    Intermediate appellate courts: KDZ-KH2 74+
    Law reports: KDZ-KH2 74+
  Interest
    Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4646
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
Intergovernmental tax relations
  State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4850, KDZ-KH4 30.4+
Internal security
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2994+, KDZ-KH3 275.6
INDEX

International and municipal law: KDZ-KH2 2938
International letters rogatory
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 235.5
International loan agreements
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+
International offenses
  Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH1 966.I57
International repercussions of amparo: KDZ-KH2 2712.I56
International sale: KDZ-KH1 246
International trade
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 840+, KDZ-KH2 4066+, KDZ-KH3 379+
Internet pornography
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556
Internet sales
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
Interpretation and construction of constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2923
Interpretation and construction of criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5431
Interpretation and construction of tax laws: KDZ-KH2 4592
Interpretation and construction of wills: KDZ-KH2 692
Interpretation of labor law: KDZ-KH2 1795
Interrogatories
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2612
 Interruption of period of prescription
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 586
Intersex people
  Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
Interstate rendition
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5862+, KDZ-KH3 456+
Intertemporal law: KDZ-KH2 353, KDZ-KH4 9.4
Intervention of parties
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2599
Introduction, discussion, and passage of bills: KDZ-KH2 3085
Invention
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1648+
Inventories: KDZ-KH2 367.A25
Inventory
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 727+
Investigation
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5848+
Investigative power
  Congress: KDZ-KH2 3079
Investment banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.I57
Investment companies
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1188
Investment of funds
  Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1233
Investment trusts
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1188
Investments
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 282+, KDZ-KH2 1186+, KDZ-KH3 92
  Invoices: KDZ-KH2 1138
Iron and steel industries
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.I76
Irrevocable mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.I75
Irrigation
  Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
Issuing and sale of securities
  Corporate finance: KDZ-KH1 335, KDZ-KH2 1339+
  J
Jails: KDZ-KH2 5924+
Job security
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
Joinder of actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2593
Joinder of issue
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2625, KDZ-KH4 32.6
Joinder of parties
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2597, KDZ-KH3 228
Joint obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 754
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
Joint tortfeasors: KDZ-KH2 999
Joint ventures: KDZ-KH1 324, KDZ-KH2 1307
Income tax: KDZ-KH3 416
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judgment
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2750+
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 516, KDZ-KH2 2665+, KDZ-KH3 239+, KDZ-KH4 33.6+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 92.8
Judgment by default
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2668
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J83
Judgments
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J82
Judicial acts
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724+
Judicial assistance
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.J82
  Courts: KDZ-KH1 498, KDZ-KH2 2515, KDZ-KH3 211.5
Judicial corruption
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5672
Judicial decisions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2663+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5896+
Judicial defense and control of federal system
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.4
Judicial defense of sovereignty of states
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.6
Judicial discretion
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5897+
Judicial districts: KDZ-KH2 2503
Judicial ethics: KDZ-KH2 2560.6, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judicial examination or inspection
  Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2650
Judicial functions
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 628+, KDZ-KH2 3258+, KDZ-KH3 310+
Judicial liquidation
  Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
Judicial mandate: KDZ-KH2 2602+
Judicial notice
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
Judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2558+, KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judicial police
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5840
Judicial power: KDZ-KH1 608, KDZ-KH2 3156, KDZ-KH3 290, KDZ-KH4 40.7
Judicial review
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 520+, KDZ-KH2 2698+, KDZ-KH4 34.4+
Judicial review of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3263+, KDZ-KH3 312
Judicial sale
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2692
Judicial statistics: KDZ-KH1 31+, KDZ-KH2 112+, KDZ-KH3 17+, KDZ-KH4 7.4+, KDZ-KH5 2.8+
Judiciary: KDZ-KH1 608, KDZ-KH2 3156, KDZ-KH3 290, KDZ-KH4 40.7
Judiciary, Organization of: KDZ-KH1 495, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+
Jurisdiction
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J87
Jurisdiction
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2735+
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 505, KDZ-KH2 2582+, KDZ-KH3 224
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH4 38+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5824, KDZ-KH3 452, KDZ-KH4 91.2
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4854
  Jurisdiction of federal district courts
    Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2737
    Jurisprudence: KDZ-KH1 83, KDZ-KH2 315
  Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo: KDZ-KH2 2760
Jurisdicting
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 129+, KDZ-KH2 414+, KDZ-KH3 39
Juristic acts
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 129+, KDZ-KH2 414+, KDZ-KH3 39
  Juristic acts, Defects of: KDZ-KH2 424+
  Juristic acts intended to prejudice third parties: KDZ-KH2 429+
Juristic facts
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 129+, KDZ-KH2 414+, KDZ-KH3 39
  Juristic persons
    Civil law: KDZ-KH1 140+, KDZ-KH2 466+, KDZ-KH3 42+, KDZ-KH4 11.8
    Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.J85
    Income tax: KDZ-KH1 929+, KDZ-KH2 4684+, KDZ-KH3 417+
    Torts: KDZ-KH2 994+
    Juristic persons as injured parties: KDZ-KH2 2742+
    Jury and jurors
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 237
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5893, KDZ-KH3 459, KDZ-KH4 92.7
Justice of the peace
  Local courts: KDZ-KH4 30.6
  Justices of the peace: KDZ-KH2 2552, KDZ-KH3 217.5, KDZ-KH4 30.65, KDZ-KH5 6.2.J88
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 969.5, KDZ-KH2 5985, KDZ-KH3 448
Justification
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
  Libel: KDZ-KH2 5594
  Justification of an otherwise illegal act
    Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5258+
  Juvenile courts: KDZ-KH2 5937, KDZ-KH3 466.3, KDZ-KH4 95.5
  Juvenile crime
    Statistics: KDZ-KH2 115, KDZ-KH3 17.4, KDZ-KH4 7.43
    Juvenile criminal law and procedure: KDZ-KH1 986, KDZ-KH2 5936+, KDZ-KH3 466+, KDZ-KH4 95+
  Juvenile detention homes: KDZ-KH2 5946
  Juvenile justice: KDZ-KH4 95+

K

Kidnapping
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5572
  Killing and family member
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
  Killing while subject to violent emotion
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5519

L

Labeling
  Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3746+, KDZ-KH3 365.4
  Labor accidents
    Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1446
    Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1992+, KDZ-KH3 185
  Labor amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.L32
Labor conditions
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 448+, KDZ-KH2 1860+, KDZ-KH3 165+, KDZ-KH4 27.6+
  Labor contracts
    Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.L32
  Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH1 444, KDZ-KH2 1840+, KDZ-KH3 161, KDZ-KH4 27.45
INDEX

Labor discipline
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1933+
Labor hygiene and safety
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 458, KDZ-KH2 1954+, KDZ-KH3 173, KDZ-KH4 27.7+
Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH2 1439
Labor inspection
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 432+, KDZ-KH3 151+, KDZ-KH4 27.2+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.L32
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.L33
Social legislation: KDZ-KH2 1777+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.L33
Labor-management relations: KDZ-KH1 435+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Labor passports
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1939.L32
Labor relations: KDZ-KH5 5+
Labor standards
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 448+, KDZ-KH2 1860+, KDZ-KH3 165+, KDZ-KH4 27.6+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1436+
Labor supply
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1938+
Labor unions: KDZ-KH1 436+, KDZ-KH2 1820+, KDZ-KH3 156+, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
Lack of genuine consent
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 425+
Lacunae in law: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
Lakes: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Land grants: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Land law: KDZ-KH2 576+, KDZ-KH3 45.92+
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 173+
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 63.6+
Land registration: KDZ-KH1 179
Land registry: KDZ-KH2 646, KDZ-KH3 49
Real property: KDZ-KH4 15.5.R43
Land subdivision: KDZ-KH2 3352, KDZ-KH3 328.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 769+, KDZ-KH2 3810+, KDZ-KH3 367.4+, KDZ-KH4 63.5+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.L36
Land use: KDZ-KH2 3352, KDZ-KH3 328.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2
Land valuation
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4910
Landlord and tenant contracts: KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.L34, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Language
Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH1 706, KDZ-KH2 3536, KDZ-KH3 351.6, KDZ-KH4 57.8
Lapse: KDZ-KH2 367.L34
Lapsing of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
Larceny
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5602+, KDZ-KH4 90.4.L35
Large estates
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
Law as a career: KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 23+
Law enforcement
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5242
Law office management: KDZ-KH2 227+, KDZ-KH3 23.7, KDZ-KH4 7.55
Law reform
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 412
Law reports: KDZ-KH1 20+, KDZ-KH2 70+, KDZ-KH3 11.7+, KDZ-KH4 4+, KDZ-KH5 2.5+, KDZ-KH6 .xA7+5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Law schools
Legal education: KDZ-KH1 51
Law students: KDZ-KH2 196
Lawyer and society: KDZ-KH2 207
Lawyers
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.L37
Learners
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1949
Lease and hire contracts: KDZ-KH2 878+, KDZ-KH3 58+
Lease and rental services: KDZ-KH2 4103.L4
Lease of pastures: KDZ-KH2 3850
Lease of personal property
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 888
Lease of real property contracts: KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+
Lease of things
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 879+, KDZ-KH3 58.2+
Lease purchase: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
Leather industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.L4
Legacies
Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.2
Legal advertising: KDZ-KH2 367.N66
Legal aid: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
Legal assistants: KDZ-KH2 229.L43
Legal bibliography: KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 150+, KDZ-KH3 20
Legal composition and draftsmanship: KDZ-KH2 158
Legal cruelty
Divorce: KDZ-KH2 511.L44
Legal education: KDZ-KH1 46+, KDZ-KH2 170+, KDZ-KH3 21+
Legal ethics and etiquette: KDZ-KH2 215+, KDZ-KH3 23.3
Legal history: KDZ-KH6 .xA8+
Legal interest: KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
Legal profession: KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 23+, KDZ-KH4 7.49+
Legal reform: KDZ-KH1 86, KDZ-KH2 320, KDZ-KH3 29, KDZ-KH4 7.9
Legal representatives
Family law: KDZ-KH2 535
INDEX

Legal research: KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 150+, KDZ-KH3 20
Legal services to the poor: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
Legal status of academic teachers: KDZ-KH2 3601
Legal status of foreign service personnel: KDZ-KH2 3150
Legal status of the President: KDZ-KH2 3138+
Legislation: KDZ-KH2 34.2+, KDZ-KH3 7.2+, KDZ-KH4 3+
Legislative branch employees: KDZ-KH2 3074
Legislative Council: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+
Legislative documents: KDZ-KH6 .xA3+
Legislative functions: KDZ-KH2 3233, KDZ-KH5 7.3
Legislative power: KDZ-KH1 593+, KDZ-KH2 3070+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
President: KDZ-KH2 3130+
Legislators: KDZ-KH1 281.5
Legislature, The: KDZ-KH1 593+, KDZ-KH2 3070+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
Legitimacy
Children: KDZ-KH2 518+
Presumption of: KDZ-KH2 519
Legitimation
Children: KDZ-KH2 518+
Legitime
Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
Lesbians
Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
Lesion
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856
Letters of credit
Bank loans: KDZ-KH1 272, KDZ-KH2 1164.L46
Letters rogatory
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2652, KDZ-KH3 235.5
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.L46
Levees: KDZ-KH2 3318
Liability
Atomic power: KDZ-KH2 4150
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.L52
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4276+
Environmental damages
Torts: KDZ-KH2 993.5
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4230+
Liability for breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 795+
Liability for condition and use of land, buildings, and other structures: KDZ-KH2 984+
Liability for the torts of others: KDZ-KH2 1002+
Liability of professions: KDZ-KH3 402.12+
Liability without fault: KDZ-KH1 226+, KDZ-KH2 990+
Libel and slander
Committed through the press: KDZ-KH2 5593
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
Torts: KDZ-KH1 223, KDZ-KH2 974
Liberty of contract: KDZ-KH2 825
Liberty of occupation: KDZ-KH2 1865
Libraries: KDZ-KH1 724, KDZ-KH2 3635, KDZ-KH4 59.7, KDZ-KH4 59.8
License fees
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH3 437.6, KDZ-KH4 85.45
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4929.L52
Licenses
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1660+
Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.L52
State finance: KDZ-KH4 81+
Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.L53
Licensing
Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1323
Professions and occupations: KDZ-KH2 4445.L5, KDZ-KH3 402.12+, KDZ-KH4 74.5.L52
Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH3 400.3
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH4 61.75.L52
Liens
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
Liens, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.L53
Life annuity contract: KDZ-KH2 934
Life insurance: KDZ-KH1 304
Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1231+, KDZ-KH2 1233
Light and air
Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.L53
Lighthouses
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4322
Limitation of actions
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.L55
Limitations on state taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4854
Limited liability clause
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4277
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 841
Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH1 325, KDZ-KH2 1308+, KDZ-KH3 103, KDZ-KH4 25.3
Limited liability of individual merchants
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1068
Limited partnership: KDZ-KH2 1305+
Liquidated damages
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839
Liquidation
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839
Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1372
General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
Liquidation without bankruptcy
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
Liquor laws: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Liquor taxes: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43, KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
Lis pendens
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.L56
Litigants in person: KDZ-KH2 2603
Livestock
Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1261
Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH1 798, KDZ-KH2 3881+, KDZ-KH3 369.5
Livestock share-partnership contracts: KDZ-KH2 3852
Loan of money
  Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
Loans
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3
Loans for consumption
  Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
Loans for use
  Bailments: KDZ-KH2 907, KDZ-KH3 61.4
Local and municipal elections: KDZ-KH2 3065
Local civil service: KDZ-KH2 3222+
Local councils: KDZ-KH2 3194.L63
Local courts: KDZ-KH2 2551+, KDZ-KH3 217+, KDZ-KH4 30.6+
  Local finance: KDZ-KH1 952+, KDZ-KH2 4900+, KDZ-KH3 437+, KDZ-KH4 85+
  Local government: KDZ-KH1 611+, KDZ-KH2 3180+, KDZ-KH3 293+, KDZ-KH4 41+
  Local law: KDZ-KH2 3184, KDZ-KH5 2.3, KDZ-KH6 .xA44+
Local self-government: KDZ-KH4 97.A+
Local taxation: KDZ-KH2 4847
Local transit
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4240, KDZ-KH3 389.5, KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
Lockouts
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
Locus regit actum
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65
Longshoremen
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.L64+
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.L64
Loss of citizenship
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2979
  Loss of political rights: KDZ-KH2 3027+
Lost, destroyed, and stolen negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.L65
Lotteries: KDZ-KH2 3528, KDZ-KH4 57.3
  Taxation: KDZ-KH4 83.3.L66
Lottery regulations, Violations of
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
Lower courts
  Law reports: KDZ-KH2 72+
Lower house: KDZ-KH2 3105+, KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Luxury articles
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.L87
Machinery
Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.M32
Magistrates’ courts: KDZ-KH4 30.6
Mail, Offenses committed through
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5741+
Maintenance
Divorce: KDZ-KH1 158
Malaria: KDZ-KH1 664.M34
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.M34
Malicious mischief
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5610
Malicious prosecution
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5596
Malpractice
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987
Malpractice insurance: KDZ-KH2 1271.M35
Malpractice liability
  Physicians: KDZ-KH2 4447.M34
Management
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1151
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1330+
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2518+
Management-labor relations: KDZ-KH2 1810+, KDZ-KH3 154+, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
Management of natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Managers
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1096
Management of water resources: KDZ-KH2 3312+
Mandate
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 216+, KDZ-KH2 926+
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
Manning requirements
Ships: KDZ-KH2 4308
Manpower control
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1938+
Manslaughter
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5517
Manual education: KDZ-KH2 3587
Manufacturing industries
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 827+, KDZ-KH2 4000+, KDZ-KH3 374+, KDZ-KH4 69+
Marine insurance: KDZ-KH1 366, KDZ-KH3 116
Marine interest: KDZ-KH2 1418
Marine resources: KDZ-KH1 643, KDZ-KH2 3323+, KDZ-KH3 321, KDZ-KH4 45.7
Marital property
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.M36
Marital violence
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5545
Maritime claims, Enforcement of: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Maritime commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
INDEX

Maritime credits: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+, KDZ-KH3 113+
Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH1 372, KDZ-KH2 1434+, KDZ-KH3 119+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH3 109+
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 351+, KDZ-KH2 1400+
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M34, KDZ-KH2 351.M35
Maritime liens: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Maritime loans: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+, KDZ-KH3 113+
Maritime privileges
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Maritime security: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH1 370+, KDZ-KH2 1441+, KDZ-KH3 122+
Maritime social legislation: KDZ-KH1 370+, KDZ-KH2 1433+, KDZ-KH3 118+
Maritime torts: KDZ-KH1 361, KDZ-KH2 1424, KDZ-KH3 114.2
Maritime wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.4
Marketing
  Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
  Marketing of securities
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 234, KDZ-KH2 1086+
  Markets
    Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4090, KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
Marriage
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 145+, KDZ-KH2 484+, KDZ-KH3 43.3+, KDZ-KH4 12.3+
  Marriage by proxy: KDZ-KH2 490
  Marriage, Common law: KDZ-KH1 147, KDZ-KH2 493, KDZ-KH4 12.5.C64
  Marriage impediments
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 486
  Marriage, Performance of: KDZ-KH2 489+
  Marriage registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
  Marriage settlements: KDZ-KH2 508
  Marriages, Mixed: KDZ-KH2 492
Marital law: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3128, KDZ-KH3 287
Maritime security: KDZ-KH3 113+
Mass media
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 878+, KDZ-KH2 4350+, KDZ-KH3 396+, KDZ-KH4 72.7+
  Master and servant
    Contracts: KDZ-KH1 210, KDZ-KH2 892.2+, KDZ-KH3 59+
  Maternal and infant welfare: KDZ-KH2 2047
  Maternity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1989
Matricide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
Matrimonial actions
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 510+
Matrimonial property relationships
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 154, KDZ-KH2 504+, KDZ-KH3 43.6, KDZ-KH4 12.5.M35
  Common law marriage: KDZ-KH2 493
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35
  Mayors: KDZ-KH2 3188, KDZ-KH5 7.4
  Means of communication, Offenses against
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5685, KDZ-KH2 5686
  Means of transportation, Offenses against
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5685, KDZ-KH2 5686
Meat industry
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.M4
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 832, KDZ-KH2 4030+, KDZ-KH4 69.5.M4
  Mechanics' liens: KDZ-KH2 897.M43
  Mediation
    Special proceedings
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5911.2
  Medical and surgical treatment, Criminal aspects of: KDZ-KH2 5530+
  Medical care: KDZ-KH1 306, KDZ-KH2 1241
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
  Students: KDZ-KH2 3556
  Medical economics
    Physicians: KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
  Medical evidence
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2655.3
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5888
  Medical genetics
    Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.G45
    Medical institutions: KDZ-KH4 53.3
    Medical legislation: KDZ-KH1 675, KDZ-KH2 3435+, KDZ-KH3 342+, KDZ-KH4 53+, KDZ-KH5 9.5+, KDZ-KH6.x2M43
  Medical records
    Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.R43
    Medical technology
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5530+
      Medical witnesses
        Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2655.3
        Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5888
  Mejora
    Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
    Mental incompetency hearings: KDZ-KH2 460
    Mentally ill
      Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+
      Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3443
  Merchant marine
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 876, KDZ-KH2 4326+, KDZ-KH3 394.5
    Merchant mariners: KDZ-KH1 372, KDZ-KH2 1434+, KDZ-KH3 119+
  Merchant mariner's contracts
    Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1410
  Merchants
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 233, KDZ-KH2 1065+, KDZ-KH3 73.5
INDEX

Metayer system: KDZ-KH2 3851, KDZ-KH4 63.73
Metropolitan areas: KDZ-KH2 3194.M46
Metropolitan transit: KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
Mexican "private wills"
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.6
Midwives
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.M53, KDZ-KH4 74.3.M53
Military
  Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165.5
  Military amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.M54
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5246+
  Military discipline
    Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5240
  Military police: KDZ-KH4 88.5.M54
Military wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.2
  Militia
    Army: KDZ-KH2 5152
Mining
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 810+, KDZ-KH2 3920+, KDZ-KH3 371+, KDZ-KH4 67+
  Mining and mineral industries
    Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.M54
    Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.M54
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4782+
    Mining banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.M54
    Mining claims: KDZ-KH2 3939
    Mining contracts: KDZ-KH2 3951+
    Mining corporations and partnerships: KDZ-KH2 3949+
      Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.M54
Mining engineers
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4458
Mining industry
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P46
  Mining leases: KDZ-KH2 3952
  Mining permits and concessions: KDZ-KH2 3938+
  Mining registration: KDZ-KH2 3936
  Mining units: KDZ-KH2 3941
  Ministries: KDZ-KH4 40.4+
Minor actions and proceedings
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2660
  Minor court: KDZ-KH4 30.6+
  Minor courts: KDZ-KH2 2551+, KDZ-KH3 217+
  Minority stockholders
    Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1354
Minors
  Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.M54
Minors
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.M54, KDZ-KH4 11.6.M57
  Misappropriation of public funds and other property
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5660
  Miscellaneous titles and documents, Registration of: KDZ-KH2 276
  Misconduct in office
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5655+, KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57
  Misrepresentation
    Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 428
  Mistake of fact
    Criminal law
      Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.M56
      Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 426
      Mistake of law: KDZ-KH2 356.I35
      Mixed contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
      Mixed leases
        Contracts: KDZ-KH2 885
        Modalities of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 437+
        Mode of remuneration
          Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1887+
        Modus
          Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.6
          Monarchs: KDZ-KH2 3122
          Monetary unions
            Pubic finance: KDZ-KH1 901
          Money
            Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901, KDZ-KH2 4552+
            Money laundering
              Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
            Money orders
              Postal service: KDZ-KH1 880.5
              Monopolies: KDZ-KH1 759, KDZ-KH2 3753+
              De facto: KDZ-KH2 3758
              Moral and religious education: KDZ-KH2 3578
              Moral rights
                Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1588
              Moratorium
                Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.D42,
                  KDZ-KH4 87.5.M65
              Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.M65
            Mortgage bonds
              Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1358.M65
              Mortgage guaranty insurance: KDZ-KH2 1280
              Mortgage loan banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.M65
            Mortgages
              Real property: KDZ-KH2 641+, KDZ-KH3 48.6, KDZ-KH4
                15.5.M65
            Mosquito abatement
              Public health: KDZ-KH2 3418
            Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3623+, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-
              KH5 11.7.M66, KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
            Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1610
            Motor carriers
              Regulation: KDZ-KH2 1610, KDZ-KH4 72.3
INDEX

Motor fuels
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
Motor vehicles
  Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1263
  Regulation: KDZ-KH4 72.2+
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M66
Multinational business enterprises: KDZ-KH2 1363
Multinational corporations: KDZ-KH1 342, KDZ-KH2 1363
Municipal bonds: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH1 618, KDZ-KH2 3224+, KDZ-KH3 299, KDZ-KH4 42.5, KDZ-KH5 7.6, KDZ-KH6.x2M84
  Municipal contracts
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 863
    Municipal corporations: KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
    Torts: KDZ-KH2 995
  Municipal courts: KDZ-KH3 217
  Municipal debts: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
  Municipal government: KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
  Municipal licenses and franchises: KDZ-KH5 12+
  Municipal officials: KDZ-KH1 614, KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3 295
  Municipal services: KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
  Municipal taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4905+, KDZ-KH3 437.3+
Munitions
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
  Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
  Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH1 838.M86
Murder
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5515
  Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.M85
Museums and galleries: KDZ-KH1 723, KDZ-KH2 3630
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1601+
Mutual wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 685
Mutuum
  Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
  N

Name
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 452+, KDZ-KH4 11.3
  Name of married women: KDZ-KH2 453
  Narcotic addiction: KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
  Narcotics
    Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 691, KDZ-KH2 3484+, KDZ-KH3 344.7, KDZ-KH4 55.4
    Narcotics offenses
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N36
  Nasciturus: KDZ-KH1 136.U53, KDZ-KH2 462.U52
  National and state jurisdiction
    Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4202
    National banks: KDZ-KH1 262, KDZ-KH2 1153
    National defense: KDZ-KH1 957, KDZ-KH2 5100+
    National economy, Offenses against the
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
    National emergency, Government measures in time of:
      KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
    National (Federal) civil service: KDZ-KH2 3200+, KDZ-KH2 3200+
    National guard
      Armed forces
        Army: KDZ-KH2 5152
    National legislation
      Indians: KDZ-KH2 2204+
      National minorities
        Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
      National parks and forests: KDZ-KH2 3337+, KDZ-KH3 325+
      National preserves
        Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3334+
    National revenue
      Public finance: KDZ-KH1 910+, KDZ-KH2 4574+, KDZ-KH3 405.8+
      National revenue service: KDZ-KH2 4598
    National taxes affecting real property: KDZ-KH1 935, KDZ-KH2 4717+, KDZ-KH3 422.3+
    National territory
      Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2957
    Nationality
      Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
      Nationality and domicile
        Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 470
        Nationality and domicile as points of contact: KDZ-KH2 348.N36
      Nationalization
        Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
        Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
        Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
        Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
        Nationalization of church lands: KDZ-KH2 3817
        Nationalization of public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4132
      Nationals
        Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 559+, KDZ-KH2 2973+, KDZ-KH3 274+
        Natural gas: KDZ-KH2 3985
        Power supply: KDZ-KH1 858
      Natural persons
        Civil law: KDZ-KH1 132+, KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40+, KDZ-KH4 11.2+
        Natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH2 3305+, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
        Taxation: KDZ-KH3 427+
INDEX

Naval criminal law
  Arméd forces: KDZ-KH2 5250
Navigation and pilotage (Ships): KDZ-KH2 4314+
Navigation and shipping: KDZ-KH3 393+, KDZ-KH3 393.5, KDZ-KH4 72.6+
Navigation and shipping (Regulation): KDZ-KH1 875+
Navigation and shipping (Shipping): KDZ-KH2 4300+
Navy
  Courts-martial: KDZ-KH2 5160+
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5160+
Navy chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5174.C48
Ne bis in idem
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5898
Necessary heirs
  Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
  Necessity: KDZ-KH2 367.N43
  Civil law
    Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.N42
Negligence
  Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 981+. KDZ-KH3 69.N43
Negotiable instruments
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 250+, KDZ-KH2 1130+, KDZ-KH3 82+, KDZ-KH4 22.5
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.N43
Negotiorum gestio
  Quasi contracts: KDZ-KH2 956
Neighboring rights
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1612+
  Night differentials: KDZ-KH2 1894
  Night work: KDZ-KH1 455+, KDZ-KH2 1920+, KDZ-KH3 171, KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
Noise
  Public health: KDZ-KH2 3428.N67
Nolo contendere
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
Nomenclature
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
  Non-possessory pledges: KDZ-KH1 278
  Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2832+, KDZ-KH3 250, KDZ-KH4 34.8
  Nonferrous metals
    Mining: KDZ-KH2 3956+, KDZ-KH3 371.5.A+
  Nonprofit associations
    Contracts: KDZ-KH2 917+, KDZ-KH3 63
  Nonprofit corporations
    Torts: KDZ-KH2 996
Nonprofit corporations, Income of
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4678
Nonresident taxpayers: KDZ-KH2 4674, KDZ-KH3 413
Nonsupport
  Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527, KDZ-KH4 90.4.D45
  Nonwage payments: KDZ-KH2 1900+, KDZ-KH3 169
  Notarial law: KDZ-KH1 68+, KDZ-KH2 250+, KDZ-KH3 26+, KDZ-KH4 7.65+
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH1 69, KDZ-KH2 251+, KDZ-KH3 26.3
  Notary and client
    Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.N66
    Notice: KDZ-KH2 367.N66
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.N66
    Notification
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
      Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
Novation
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
  Noxious gases: KDZ-KH1 673
  Nuclear damages
    Torts: KDZ-KH1 227.N82
  Nullity
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 150
    Nullity
      Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
      Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.N84
      Defects of juristic law: KDZ-KH2 432
    Nullity, Effects of
      Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 857+
    Nullity of corporation: KDZ-KH2 1327
    Nullity of procedural acts: KDZ-KH2 2613
    Nullity of public contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.N84
    Nullity of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
Nurses
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.N85

O
  Oath: KDZ-KH2 367.O16
Objections
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+, KDZ-KH4 32.5
  Obligations
    Civil law: KDZ-KH1 200+, KDZ-KH2 745+, KDZ-KH3 55+, KDZ-KH4 18+
    Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.C63
  Obligations as to third persons, Effects of
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 816+
  Obligations by unilateral declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 953
  Obligations, Classification of
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 748+
    Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts): KDZ-KH2 965+, KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
  Obligations of merchants
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1075+
  Obligations, Sources of
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 746+
    Obligations to do or to refrain from doing
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 758
    Obligations to give
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 756+
    Obscenity
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556, KDZ-KH3 445.O36, KDZ-KH4 90.4.O26
INDEX

Occupational diseases
  Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1446
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1992+, KDZ-KH3 185
Occupational law: KDZ-KH1 750+, KDZ-KH2 3729+, KDZ-KH3 364+, KDZ-KH4 61.6+, KDZ-KH5 12+
Ocean bills of lading: KDZ-KH1 355, KDZ-KH2 1414, KDZ-KH3 112
Ocean freight forwarders
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4339
Offenses
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5510+
  Offenses against the environment: KDZ-KH4 90.4.O34
  Offenses against the person
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5513+
    Offenses, International: KDZ-KH2 5645+
Offer and acceptance
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 832
Offer of reward
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 953
Officers and personnel
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5189
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5129
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5149
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1331
  Merchant marine: KDZ-KH2 4335
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5169
  Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1982
Offices and agencies of the Congress: KDZ-KH2 3111
Oil and gas
  Power supply: KDZ-KH2 4142
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 815+, KDZ-KH2 3961+, KDZ-KH3 372+, KDZ-KH4 67.5
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4783
Oil and gas industry
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
Oil and gas leases: KDZ-KH1 822, KDZ-KH2 3979, KDZ-KH3 372.3
Older courts: KDZ-KH2 2545
Older people
  Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.A34
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.O44, KDZ-KH4 11.6.A34
  Ombudsman: KDZ-KH1 627, KDZ-KH2 3247
  Omission of an act
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5436+
  One-person companies: KDZ-KH2 1368
  Open and closed shop: KDZ-KH2 1822
  Operation of railroads: KDZ-KH2 4214+
  Opium: KDZ-KH2 3485.O64
  Option of nationality
    Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2977
  Oral actions and proceedings for collection of small claims
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2660
  Oral wills
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.6
  Orality of trial
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5875
Orders
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
  Judicial decisions: KDZ-KH2 2664
Ordinance power
  President: KDZ-KH2 3132
  Ordinances: KDZ-KH5 2+
  Ordinary wills
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.2+
  Organization of legislative bodies: KDZ-KH1 595, KDZ-KH2 3073
Organized crime
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33
Organs of government
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3049+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.72+
  Local government: KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3 295
Orphanages: KDZ-KH5 5.5.O74, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
  Ostensible agent
    Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.085
  Overseas sale: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
  Overtime payments: KDZ-KH2 1894
Ownership
  Ships: KDZ-KH2 1407
  Ownership of mines and mineral resources: KDZ-KH2 3944+
  Ownership of property: KDZ-KH2 570+

P

Package tours: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
Paper industry
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.P34
Paralegal personnel: KDZ-KH2 229.L43
Parcel post: KDZ-KH1 880.6
Pardon
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5492
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 93.6
Parent and child
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 160+, KDZ-KH2 516+, KDZ-KH3 44+, KDZ-KH4 13+
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.P35
  Parental rights and duties: KDZ-KH2 523+
  Parental rights, Termination or suspension of: KDZ-KH2 525+
Parishes
  Self-government: KDZ-KH2 3193, KDZ-KH4 97.A+
  Parks: KDZ-KH5 8.3
Parliament: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+
Parole
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5930
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
Parricide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
Particular sources of power
  Power supply: KDZ-KH1 857+

Parties
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2595+
    Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2740+
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P37
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5833+, KDZ-KH3 228

Parties to actions in tort: KDZ-KH2 994+

Parties to contract
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 847+

Partition
  Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 606
  Partition of decedents' estates
    Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 727+
  Partnership of capital and industry: KDZ-KH2 1306.5

Partnerships
  Business associations: KDZ-KH1 322+, KDZ-KH2 1301+, KDZ-KH3 102, KDZ-KH4 25.2
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 921+
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4681, KDZ-KH3 416

Party autonomy
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P35
  Party walls
    Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.P35
  Passenger carriers
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4190+
  Passenger fares
    Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
    Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4225
  Passive resistance: KDZ-KH2 3029
  Passport: KDZ-KH2 2992

Patent law
  Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 411+, KDZ-KH2 1631+, KDZ-KH3 135
  Patent litigation and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1663
  Patent office: KDZ-KH2 1644
  Paternity: KDZ-KH2 518+
    Investigation of: KDZ-KH2 520
  Patients' rights: KDZ-KH2 3436
  Patrimony, Separation of
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 718+

Patriotic societies
  Nonprofit associations: KDZ-KH2 918.P82
  Patronage
    Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3039
  Pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37, KDZ-KH5 13.4.P37, KDZ-KH6 +2P37

Pay
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+

Payment
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 771+
  Payment at source of income
    Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
    Payment of civil claims through criminal sentence
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482
    Payment of debts and legacies
      Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 721+
    Payment with the benefit of competency
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 778
    Payroll deductions
      Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
      Peace-building: KDZ-KH1 582, KDZ-KH2 3032
      Peddling: KDZ-KH4 70.3.P43
      Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4091
      Penal amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724.5
      Penal clause
        Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839
      Penal effects of civil judgments
        Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5828
      Penal institutions: KDZ-KH2 5924+, KDZ-KH5 18.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
      Penal rehabilitation boards and agencies
        Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5918
      Penal sentences, Suspension of
        Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748.6
      Penalties
        Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 963, KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5
        Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
        Penitentiaries: KDZ-KH2 5924+
        Pension and retirement plans: KDZ-KH2 1902+
        Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3215
        Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.4, KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
        Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH2 3225
        Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
        State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
        Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24
      Pension trusts
        Civil law: KDZ-KH2 664
      Pensioners
        Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.R46
      Peonage: KDZ-KH1 546, KDZ-KH2 2920.P44, KDZ-KH3 269.5

People, The
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3050+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.72+

People with disabilities
  Civil law: KDZ-KH4 11.6.P46
  Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P46, KDZ-KH2 2049

People with mental disabilities
  Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+

People with physical disabilities
  Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+

Peremptory exceptions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2620+

Performance
  Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1108+
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 771+

Performing artists
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1613
Performing artists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.P47
Performing arts: KDZ-KH2 3617+, KDZ-KH4 59.5+
Performing rights
  Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597
  Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603
Perjury
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5673
  Permits: KDZ-KH5 17.5.L52
  Perpetrators
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5441
Personal applicability
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5428+
Personal data protection violation of privacy: KDZ-KH2 972.D38
Personal exemptions
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410

Personal injuries
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4279
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4233
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 969
Personal insurance: KDZ-KH1 304+, KDZ-KH2 1231+
Personal liberty, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
Personal property
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 181+, KDZ-KH2 649+, KDZ-KH3 50+, KDZ-KH4 15.7
Personal property taxes: KDZ-KH1 936, KDZ-KH2 4723, KDZ-KH3 422.8, KDZ-KH4 80.7
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4917
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4875
Personality
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+
Personality and capacity of parties
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2596
Personnel
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5121+
    Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5181+
    Army: KDZ-KH2 5141+
    Navy: KDZ-KH2 5161+
  Persons: KDZ-KH5 4.5.P47
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 132+, KDZ-KH2 449+, KDZ-KH3 40+, KDZ-KH4 11.2+
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.P45
Pesticides
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3512
Petition of unconstitutionality
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2768
Petroleum
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 815+, KDZ-KH2 3961+, KDZ-KH3 372+, KDZ-KH4 67.5
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4783
Petroleum industry
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P47
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P46
  Pharmaceutical products
    Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 413.D78
    Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.D77, KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77, KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
Pharmacists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.P48, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P45
  Philosophy: KDZ-KH1 83, KDZ-KH2 315
Physical education
  Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3579
  Physical integrity, Offenses against
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
Physical therapy
  Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.P48
  Physician and patient
    Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.P48
Physicians
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 895.P48, KDZ-KH2 4446+, KDZ-KH3 402.2+, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48
Pilots
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Pimps
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
Pipe fitting
  Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357
Pipe lines
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4243
Piracy
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5646
  Place and time of performance
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 772+
Plagiarism
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
  Plant import and quarantine: KDZ-KH2 3862+
  Plantation
    Real property: KDZ-KH2 582
Plants
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1649.P55
Plea bargaining
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
Pleading and motions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2615+, KDZ-KH3 231, KDZ-KH4 32.4+
Pleas of guilty
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
  Pleas to the jurisdiction
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.P55
Plebiscite: KDZ-KH2 3051
Pledge
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 277+
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 945+
Plenary proceedings
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH3 458+
Plumbing
  Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357
INDEX

Points of contact
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 112.P6, KDZ-KH2 348.P64
Poisons
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+, KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
Police: KDZ-KH1 619, KDZ-KH2 3228, KDZ-KH3 301, KDZ-KH4 42.8, KDZ-KH5 7.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2P64
Police courts: KDZ-KH5 6.2.P64
Police magistrates' courts: KDZ-KH1 969.5, KDZ-KH2 5805, KDZ-KH3 448
Police power: KDZ-KH1 619, KDZ-KH2 3228, KDZ-KH3 301
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2968
Police, Works for: KDZ-KH2 333.P64
Political crimes: KDZ-KH4 90.4.P64
Political offenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.P64, KDZ-KH2 5630+, KDZ-KH3 445.P64
Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.P64
Political offenses, Proceedings for
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5912
Political parties: KDZ-KH2 3031, KDZ-KH3 278.8, KDZ-KH4 38.7
Political prisoners
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5928
Poor, The
Popular or public actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2768
Population control: KDZ-KH2 2063
Pornography
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556
Port charges
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+
Possession
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.P66
Property: KDZ-KH2 562+
Possessory actions: KDZ-KH2 567
Possessory interdicts
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2826
Postal money orders: KDZ-KH2 4366
Postal notes: KDZ-KH2 4366
Postal service
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 879+, KDZ-KH2 4352+, KDZ-KH3 397+
Postal unions: KDZ-KH1 879.5+
Power of attorney
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.P68
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 217
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.P67
Power supply
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 856+, KDZ-KH2 4134+, KDZ-KH3 386.3+, KDZ-KH4 71.3+
Powers and duties of Congress: KDZ-KH2 3078+
Powers and duties of the judges: KDZ-KH2 2589
Powers and duties of the President: KDZ-KH2 3124+
Practice of law: KDZ-KH1 60+, KDZ-KH2 211+, KDZ-KH4 7.49+
Practice of tax collection: KDZ-KH2 4603+
Pre-commencement activities
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2584+, KDZ-KH3 225
Pre-trial detention
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Pre-trial proceedings
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2607+, KDZ-KH3 230, KDZ-KH4 92.4
Precautionary measures
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P73
Precautionary measures against the suspect
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 973, KDZ-KH2 5852+
Precautionary measures (granted ex-parte)
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2587+
Precedents: KDZ-KH2 356.P73
Preclusion
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609, KDZ-KH4 32.2
Precolonial history
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2212+
Preempted clause
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.P74
Preferred stock
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
Prejudicial actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2611
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5828
Preliminary contract
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 860
Preliminary exceptions
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5878+
Preliminary proceedings
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5831+
Premarital examinations: KDZ-KH2 487
Premeditation
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5447
Prenuptial agreements: KDZ-KH2 508
Preparatory act
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5439
Prescription: KDZ-KH2 367.P74
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.P73
Civil insolvency: KDZ-KH2 1522.P74
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2621.P74
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P75
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5493
Juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 440+
Prevention of actions to enter the enjoyment of usufruct: KDZ-KH2 628.P73
Preservation and protection of cultural property: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632
Precedents: KDZ-KH2 356.P73
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5439
Prescription: KDZ-KH2 367.P74
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.P73
Civil insolvency: KDZ-KH2 1522.P74
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2621.P74
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P75
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5493
Juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 440+
Prevention of actions to enter the enjoyment of usufruct: KDZ-KH2 628.P73
Preservation and protection of cultural property: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632
President
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3063
President, The: KDZ-KH1 602+, KDZ-KH2 3123+, KDZ-KH3 285+
Press censorship: KDZ-KH2 3016
Press law
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 882, KDZ-KH2 4370+, KDZ-KH3 397.8, KDZ-KH4 72.7
  Presumed minimum income tax: KDZ-KH2 4732
  Presumption of innocence
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891.5
Presumptions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P73, KDZ-KH4 33.4
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891+
  Presumptions relating to negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.P73
Prevarication
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5674
  Prevention and control of animal diseases: KDZ-KH2 3454+
  Prevention of cruelty to animals: KDZ-KH2 3457+
Preventive attachment
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2694
Price control
  Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.P74, KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
  Price discrimination: KDZ-KH2 3761
  Price fixing: KDZ-KH2 3761
  Price regulation: KDZ-KH4 61.75.P74
  Price supports
    Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3871+
    Primary production
      Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
    Prime minister: KDZ-KH1 606, KDZ-KH2 3144+, KDZ-KH3 288
Principal and accessory obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 760
Principal and accessory things
  Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.P74
Principals and accessories
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5441
Printing industry
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.P74
Priority of credits
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1497+
Priority of payments
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 723+
  Prison administration: KDZ-KH1 979, KDZ-KH2 5920
  Prison discipline: KDZ-KH2 5920
  Prison industries: KDZ-KH2 5922
  Prison labor: KDZ-KH2 5922
  Prison officials and employees: KDZ-KH2 5920
  Prisons: KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
Privacy of correspondence and telecommunication,
  Violation of
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5582
Privacy, Violation of
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 971+
Private charities
  KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+
Private companies
  KDZ-KH1 325, KDZ-KH2 1308+, KDZ-KH3 103, KDZ-KH4 25.3
Private crimes
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5842
  Private education: KDZ-KH2 3592
  Private investigators: KDZ-KH2 4103.P74
  Private law: KDZ-KH1 125, KDZ-KH2 387, KDZ-KH5 4+
  Private offenses and their prosecution
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5836+
  Private prosecution
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5842
  Private schools: KDZ-KH2 3592
Privileged credits
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1498+
    Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 723+
    Privileged maritime credits: KDZ-KH2 1419
Privileged wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681+
Privileges
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5429
    Torts: KDZ-KH2 966
  Privity Council Judicial Committee
    Law reports: KDZ-KH1 20
  Prizefighting: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57
  Probate courts and procedure
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 709, KDZ-KH3 53.6
  Probation
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5930, KDZ-KH4 94.5
    Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5947
    Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
  Probationary employment: KDZ-KH2 1867
  Procedural acts
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2607+, KDZ-KH3 230
  Procedural deadlines
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609, KDZ-KH4 32.2
  Procedure
    Courts: KDZ-KH2 2569
    Customs: KDZ-KH2 4823
    Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1645
    Taxation: KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
  Procedure for removal
    Judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+
  Procedure without trial
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
  Procedures for removal
    Prime Minister: KDZ-KH2 3145+
  Proceedings by or against the state
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2811
Process and service
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
  Procursors: KDZ-KH2 209
Procuring
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
  Procuring miscarriage
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5526
INDEX

Prodigals
  Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.P74
Product inspection
  Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
Product safety: KDZ-KH1 697, KDZ-KH2 3503+, KDZ-KH3 347.5+, KDZ-KH4 56.4+
Products liability
  Torts: KDZ-KH1 228, KDZ-KH2 993
Professional associations (General): KDZ-KH2 4442
Professional economics: KDZ-KH2 4444
Professional ethics: KDZ-KH3 402.12+
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 258
Professional liability
  Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987
Professions and occupations
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 894+, KDZ-KH2 4440+, KDZ-KH3 402+, KDZ-KH4 74+, KDZ-KH5 14+
  Taxation: KDZ-KH4 85.45
Professona and official secrecy, Violation of Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5584
Profit sharing
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4639.P74
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1888+
  Profiteering: KDZ-KH2 4960.P74, KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
Promoters
  Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325
Proof of foreign law
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P75
Property
  KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+, KDZ-KH4 15+
  Property insurance: KDZ-KH1 308+, KDZ-KH2 1247+
  Property not included in the bankrupt estate: KDZ-KH2 1494+
  Property of minors: KDZ-KH2 523+
  Property, Offenses against
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.P75, KDZ-KH2 5600+
    Property registration: KDZ-KH2 277+
Property tax
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4870+
  Property taxes: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+
Prosecution
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972, KDZ-KH2 5835+, KDZ-KH3 454
Prospecting and exploration permits: KDZ-KH2 3939
Prospectus
  Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325
Prostitutes
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S49
  Prostitution: KDZ-KH5 18.5.P74, KDZ-KH6 .x2P76
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
Protected works
  Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596+
  Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602+
  Protection of labor: KDZ-KH1 458
Protection of labor
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1943+, KDZ-KH3 173, KDZ-KH4 27.7+
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1439
Protection of personal data violation of privacy: KDZ-KH2 972.D38
Protection of possession
  Property: KDZ-KH2 567
Protest
  Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253.P75, KDZ-KH2 1134.P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
  Provincial finance: KDZ-KH3 432+, KDZ-KH4 76.5+
  Provisional liberty
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5857
  Proximate cause
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5437
    Torts: KDZ-KH2 967
Proxy rules
  Stockholders' meetings: KDZ-KH2 1351
Psychiatric hospitals: KDZ-KH5 9.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Psychiatrists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
Psychologists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
Psychotherapists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
Public administration, Offenses against the Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5651+
  Public assistance: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+
  Public auditing and accounting: KDZ-KH1 904, KDZ-KH2 4565+, KDZ-KH3 405.6, KDZ-KH4 76.2
  Public buildings: KDZ-KH5 8.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
  Public contracts: KDZ-KH4 19.G68, KDZ-KH5 4.5.G68
  Obligations: KDZ-KH1 206, KDZ-KH2 862+
  Public convenience and decency, Offenses against Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5710+
Public crimes
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+
  Public debts: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3, KDZ-KH5 16.5
  Public finance: KDZ-KH6 .x2P54
  State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
Public defenders
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5844, KDZ-KH4 92.2
  Rights of suspects: KDZ-KH2 5868
Public education: KDZ-KH2 3540+
Public employees
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P73
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH3 162.5.P82
  Health insurance: KDZ-KH2 1988.P83
Public faith, Offenses against Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5721+
Public fame
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 900+, KDZ-KH2 4550+, KDZ-KH3 405+, KDZ-KH4 76+, KDZ-KH5 16+
Public health: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3400+, KDZ-KH3 336+, KDZ-KH4 51+, KDZ-KH5 9+
Public health, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5700+
Public health services: KDZ-KH2 3401
Public institutions
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3234
Public instruments
Notarial law: KDZ-KH1 68+, KDZ-KH2 250+, KDZ-KH3 26+, KDZ-KH4 7.65+
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH1 70, KDZ-KH2 263, KDZ-KH3 26.4
Public interest law: KDZ-KH1 103.P82, KDZ-KH2 335.P82
Public juristic persons
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2742.5
Public land law: KDZ-KH1 647+, KDZ-KH2 3328+, KDZ-KH3 323+, KDZ-KH4 46+
Public lands: KDZ-KH1 767
Public law: KDZ-KH1 533, KDZ-KH2 2900, KDZ-KH4 35
Public morality, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
Public offenses and their prosecution
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5836+
Public officials and government employees
Torts: KDZ-KH2 998
Public order
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P82
Public order, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5682+
Public policy: KDZ-KH2 367.P82
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P82
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2968
Public-private corporations
Mixed companies: KDZ-KH2 1378
Public property: KDZ-KH1 634+, KDZ-KH2 3300+, KDZ-KH3 317+, KDZ-KH4 45+, KDZ-KH5 8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public prosecution
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+
Public prosecutors
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838, KDZ-KH4 92
Public registers: KDZ-KH2 272+, KDZ-KH3 26.8+
Public relations consultants and officers
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.P82
Public restraints on private property: KDZ-KH1 634+, KDZ-KH2 3300+, KDZ-KH3 317+, KDZ-KH4 45+, KDZ-KH5 8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 695+, KDZ-KH2 3500+, KDZ-KH3 347+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH4 56+, KDZ-KH5 10+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
Public safety, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5682+
Public service commissions: KDZ-KH2 4122
Public, Succession of the
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.9
Public utilities
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.P84+
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P82
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 855+, KDZ-KH2 4120+, KDZ-KH3 386+, KDZ-KH4 71+, KDZ-KH5 13.7+
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.P82
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Public wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.4
Public works: KDZ-KH2 3373+, KDZ-KH4 49.6, KDZ-KH5 8.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2P84
Public works contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.P82
Publication and promulgation of laws
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3086
Publicity
Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.P83
Publicity of proceedings and records
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2513
Publicity of trial
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5875
Publicly chartered associations
Nonprofit associations: KDZ-KH2 918.P82
Publicly owned rive banks, Protection and use of: KDZ-KH2 3332
Publishing contract: KDZ-KH2 1618
Punishment
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 963, KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5, KDZ-KH4 90.7.P84
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
Punishment, Determining the measure of: KDZ-KH2 5265+
Purchase by the public
Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
Purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Purchase of hope
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 935
Purity of language: KDZ-KH2 3536, KDZ-KH3 351.6, KDZ-KH4 57.8
Putative marriage: KDZ-KH2 499
Qualification
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3058
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 256
Quarantine
Public health: KDZ-KH1 666, KDZ-KH2 3415, KDZ-KH3 338.5, KDZ-KH4 51.65.Q35
Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 684, KDZ-KH2 3452.S74, KDZ-KH4 54.4.Q35
Quarrying
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 810+, KDZ-KH2 3920+, KDZ-KH3 371+, KDZ-KH4 67+
INDEX

Quasi contracts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 955+
Quasi copyright: KDZ-KH2 1612+
Queja
  Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2757+
  Appellate procedure: KDZ-KH2 2802
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5907
Queja against excesses and defects in execution
  Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754.5

R

Racial and ethnic minorities
  Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
Racketeering
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33
Radiation
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3505
Radio broadcasting
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 890, KDZ-KH2 4406+, KDZ-KH3 400.4
Radio communication
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4400+, KDZ-KH3 400+
Radio stations
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 890, KDZ-KH3 400.3
Radio telephone
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 886, KDZ-KH3 399.5
Railroad commissions: KDZ-KH2 4202
Railroads
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.R34
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.R34
  Nonwage payments: KDZ-KH2 1909.R34
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 866, KDZ-KH2 4200+, KDZ-KH3 389, KDZ-KH4 72.4+
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.R34
  Wages: KDZ-KH2 1896.R34
Railway employees
  State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.4.R34
Rape
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5548
Rate agreements
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
Ratemaking
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
  Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4130
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4217+
  Telegraph: KDZ-KH2 4387
Rates
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
  Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4360+, KDZ-KH3 397.4+
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4217+
Ratification by principal
  Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.E94
Rationing
  Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.R36
Real actions
  Ownership: KDZ-KH2 573
Real estate agents: KDZ-KH2 4103.R4
Real estate business: KDZ-KH2 4103.R4
Real estate transactions: KDZ-KH4 80.5
  Property taxes: KDZ-KH2 4722, KDZ-KH4 80.5
Real evidence: KDZ-KH2 2648
Real property
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 173+, KDZ-KH2 576+, KDZ-KH3 45.92+, KDZ-KH4 15.2+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4, KDZ-KH6.x2P74
  Government property: KDZ-KH2 3368, KDZ-KH3 331.3
Real property assessment
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4910
Real property sale
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R4
Real property taxes
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4908+, KDZ-KH3 437.5, KDZ-KH4 85.4
  Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.R4
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4872, KDZ-KH3 435, KDZ-KH4 80.2+
Real property transfer tax
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.R4
Real rights
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+
  Real rights of guaranty on real property: KDZ-KH2 640+
  Real rights of security
    Contracts: KDZ-KH2 941+
    Real rights upon things of another
      Real property: KDZ-KH2 622+, KDZ-KH3 48+
Real servitudes
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 633+
Rebus sic stantibus
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 813
Recall: KDZ-KH2 3051
Receivers
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH3 124.3.R42
  Receivers in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488
Receivership
  Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.R42
Receiving stolen goods
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5676
Recidivism
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5463
Reclamation
  Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
Recording and registration
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH1 138
Records management: KDZ-KH1 634.5
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2521, KDZ-KH4 30.15
  Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.R43
Recreation
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 3523+, KDZ-KH3 349+, KDZ-KH4 56.9+
Recurring
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122

318
INDEX

Recruiting
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
Redemption clause
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R43
Reformatories
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5926
Refugees
  Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH2 2980.R43
Refund
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R43
Refusal of extradition
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5863, KDZ-KH3 456.5
Refuse disposal: KDZ-KH2 3428.R43
Regional and city planning: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH4 48+
Regional banks for development and integration: KDZ-KH1 908.A+
Regional comparative and uniform law: KDZ-KH1 1+
Regional unification, approximation, and harmonization: KDZ-KH1 88
Registered pledges
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 278
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 946.2+
Registration
  Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3058
  Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 468
  Obligation of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1076
  Public registers: KDZ-KH2 272+, KDZ-KH3 26.8+
  Ships: KDZ-KH2 4304, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
Registration fees
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4770.R43, KDZ-KH4 83.4
Registration of civil status: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Registration of individuals: KDZ-KH2 2992
Registration of real property: KDZ-KH4 15.5.R43
Registration of wills: KDZ-KH2 684
Regulated industries in general: KDZ-KH2 4120+
Regulating the transportation of dead bodies
  Public health: KDZ-KH2 3405
Regulation
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 253
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KDZ-KH1 750+, KDZ-KH2 3729+, KDZ-KH3 364+, KDZ-KH4 61.6+, KDZ-KH5 12+
  Regulation of insurance business: KDZ-KH4 24+
  Regulation of motion picture industry: KDZ-KH2 3624
  Regulation of shipping industry: KDZ-KH2 4328
Regulatory agencies
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3233
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4266
Rehabilitation
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5
  Criminal law measures: KDZ-KH2 5468.5
Reinstatement
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1875
  Reinsurance: KDZ-KH1 315, KDZ-KH2 1282
  Relation among co-heirs
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 715
  Relations between the states
    Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2950+
  Religious minorities
    Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
  Remarriage: KDZ-KH2 494
  Remedies
    Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 628+, KDZ-KH2 3258+, KDZ-KH3 310+
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 5118+, KDZ-KH2 2677+, KDZ-KH3 242+, KDZ-KH4 34+
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 976, KDZ-KH3 460+
    Customs: KDZ-KH2 4823
    Election law: KDZ-KH2 3061
    Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5303+
    Tax collection: KDZ-KH2 4605
    Taxation: KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
    Torts: KDZ-KH2 1008+
    Remedies against orders of mere practice
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2677.5
    Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts
      Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3041
    Remedy for denial of admission of appeals
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5907
    Remedy from order denying admission of appeal
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2802
Remission
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R45
  Remission of debts
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 805
Removal, Procedure for
  Judges: KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
Remuneration
  Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3210+
  State Civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
Rent
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.R44
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 887, KDZ-KH4 18.7
Rent control
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.R44
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 887, KDZ-KH4 18.7
Renunciation
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
Repairs
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.R44
Reparation
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482, KDZ-KH4 20.85
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 1011
Reporting
  Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3451
Representation
  KDZ-KH2 367.R44
  Representation of parties: KDZ-KH2 2602+
Res extra commercium
   Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.R46
Res judicata
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2669, KDZ-KH4 33.75
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5898
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R47
Res judicata in administrative proceedings: KDZ-KH2 3266.R46
Res judicata in amparo proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2752
Resale price maintenance: KDZ-KH2 3763
Rescission
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
Rescission of individual labor contract by reason of vis major: KDZ-KH2 894.R45
Research
   Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH2 3610+, KDZ-KH3 355, KDZ-KH4 59+
Reserves
   Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
Residence
   Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 455
Resignation
   Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
   Resistance to government: KDZ-KH2 3029
Resocialization of perpetrator (Criminal law): KDZ-KH2 5468.5
Resolution
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
   Judicial decisions: KDZ-KH2 2664
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 809
Resolatory condition, Occurrence of
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 966
Respect for persons: KDZ-KH2 3023
Respondeat superior doctrine: KDZ-KH2 966
Respondentia: KDZ-KH2 1418
Responsibility for noncompliance
   Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754.3
   Responsible authority
   Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2744
Restaurants
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4103.H66, KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
Restitution
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 955+
Restraint of alienation
   Ownership: KDZ-KH2 572
Restrain of alienation clause
   Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R45
Restrain of trade: KDZ-KH1 758+, KDZ-KH2 3750+, KDZ-KH3 365.6
Restrictions upon and limitations of ownership
   Property: KDZ-KH2 571+
Restrictive and unfair trade practices: KDZ-KH1 761
Restrictive trade practices: KDZ-KH2 3760+
Retail sales tax
   State finance: KDZ-KH2 4882, KDZ-KH4 83.2
Retail sales taxes: KDZ-KH2 4752, KDZ-KH3 425.2
Retail trade
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 850, KDZ-KH2 4083+, KDZ-KH3 382+, KDZ-KH4 70+, KDZ-KH5 13.3+
Retired and other unoccupied persons
   Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.R46
Retirement
   Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3215
   Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+
   Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1448
   Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH2 3225
   Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 467
Retirement and disability pensions: KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
Retirement benefits
   Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
   Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
   Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
   Retroaction of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3244
   Retroactive law: KDZ-KH2 353, KDZ-KH4 9.4
   Revalorization of debts
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 786
   Revendication of property from the bankrupt estate: KDZ-KH2 1494.4
Revenue sharing
   State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4850
Review of final sentences
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5909
   Revision and amending process
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2924
   Revocation of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3250
   Revocation of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
   Right of accretion
   Wills: KDZ-KH2 690
   Right of asylum: KDZ-KH2 5863, KDZ-KH3 456.5
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 974.5
   Right of creditors to rescind onerous contracts
   Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1494+
Right of election
   Wills: KDZ-KH2 691
   Right of privacy and integrity of home: KDZ-KH2 3022
   Right of property
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 552
   Right of renewal
   Commercial leases: KDZ-KH2 1119.R54
   Right of representation
   Intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 703
   Right of retention
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
   Right of way
   Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.R53
   Right to adequate food: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
   Right to adequate food and/or water: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
   Right to adequate water: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
   Right to counsel
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868
   Right to die: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
INDEX

Right to education: KDZ-KH2 3553
Right to health: KDZ-KH1 577
Right to health care: KDZ-KH2 3023.5
Right to life
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3011
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession:
  KDZ-KH2 610+, KDZ-KH3 47+
Rights of, and civil status of, military personnel: KDZ-KH2 5128
Rights of nature: KDZ-KH1 667.5
Rights of suspects
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975, KDZ-KH2 5866+, KDZ-KH3 457, KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Rights of the surviving spouse
  Wills: KDZ-KH2 697
Riot
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5691
Riparian rights
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 613
Risk
  Insurance contract: KDZ-KH2 1228
  Risk and damages in maritime commerce: KDZ-KH1 359+, KDZ-KH2 1423+, KDZ-KH3 114+
Risk for delay in payment or acceptance
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 774
River and harbor improvements: KDZ-KH2 3314
River banks, Protection and use of publicly owned: KDZ-KH3 324.5
Rivers: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Road traffic
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 862+, KDZ-KH2 4170+, KDZ-KH3 388.3+, KDZ-KH4 72.15+
  Roads: KDZ-KH1 635, KDZ-KH2 3302, KDZ-KH3 319, KDZ-KH4 45.2, KDZ-KH5 8.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Robbery
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5606
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3035+
Rubber industry
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.R83
Rule of law
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 552, KDZ-KH2 2929
  Rules and procedure: KDZ-KH4 39.6.R84
  The legislature: KDZ-KH2 3077, KDZ-KH3 281.2
Rulings
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
  Judicial procedure: KDZ-KH2 2664
Rural electrification: KDZ-KH2 4138, KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44
Rural housing: KDZ-KH2 3362
Rural law: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
Rural leases: KDZ-KH4 63.73
Rural partnerships
  Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3848+, KDZ-KH3 368.6
Rural property
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4913.R85
  Rural schools: KDZ-KH2 3574
Sanitation
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.6.S34
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.6.S34
  Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3598, KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.6.S34
Sanctions
  Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2754.3
  Sanitation: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3400+, KDZ-KH3 336+, KDZ-KH4 51+, KDZ-KH5 9+, KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
  Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
Savings accounts: KDZ-KH2 1157.5
Sales
  Contracts: KDZ-KH1 208+, KDZ-KH2 868+, KDZ-KH3 57+, KDZ-KH4 18.3+
  Sale by sample: KDZ-KH2 1114.S24
  Sale of another's property
    Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.S24
    Sales personnel
      Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S24
    Sales tax
      Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4922, KDZ-KH3 438, KDZ-KH4 85.5
      Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.S24
      State finance: KDZ-KH4 83+
      Salt peter: KDZ-KH2 3993.S24
      Same-sex civil unions: KDZ-KH2 493.5
      Same-sex marriage: KDZ-KH2 493.5
      Family law: KDZ-KH4 12.5.S26
  Sanctions
    Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2754.3
    Sanitation: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3400+, KDZ-KH3 336+, KDZ-KH4 51+, KDZ-KH5 9+, KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
    Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
    Savings accounts: KDZ-KH2 1157.5
    Savings banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.S27
Scholarships
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.6.S34
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.6.S34
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.6.S34
  Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3598, KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.6.S34
School buildings
  Building laws: KDZ-KH4 48.4.S34
School discipline
  Students: KDZ-KH2 3557
School employees
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.S34
INDEX

School employees
Management-labor relations: KDZ-KH2 1855.S34
School government and finance: KDZ-KH2 3547+, KDZ-KH4 58.2
School libraries: KDZ-KH2 3590
Schools: KDZ-KH5 11
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
Science and the arts: KDZ-KH1 720+, KDZ-KH2 3610+, KDZ-KH3 355, KDZ-KH4 59+
Scientific exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
Scope and applicability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5424+
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5252
Scope of amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2750.8
Scope of protection
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1587+
Seal: KDZ-KH4 40.8
Searches and seizures
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5859
Seasonal laborers
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S4
Seat of government: KDZ-KH2 3158
Secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3572+, KDZ-KH3 353, KDZ-KH4 58.6+
Secondhand trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4097+, KDZ-KH5 13.3+
Secrecy
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
Secretaries
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
Secular ecclesiastical law: KDZ-KH2 3034+, KDZ-KH3 279
Secured credits
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1498+
Securities
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 923+, KDZ-KH2 4646
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
Security
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 219, KDZ-KH2 937+
Security for costs from foreign plaintiff
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.S42
Security of the state, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5630+
Security, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
Sedition
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5636
Seduction
Sexual law: KDZ-KH2 5549
Seeds
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3877
Self-defense
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5457.S44
INDEX

Sexuality
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 451
  Sexually transmitted diseases
    Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.V44
    Communication of
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5533, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C64
      Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
    Sharecropping contracts: KDZ-KH2 3851
    Shares and shareholders' rights: KDZ-KH1 337, KDZ-KH2 1348+, KDZ-KH3 105.5
  Ship mortgages: KDZ-KH2 1417+
  Shipbrokers
    Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
  Shipmasters
    Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
  Shipowners
    Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
  Shipping
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.S46
  Shipping bounties and subsidies: KDZ-KH2 4333
  Shipping laws: KDZ-KH1 876, KDZ-KH3 394.5
  Ships
    Maritime laws: KDZ-KH2 1406+
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4303+, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
  Ship's husbands
    Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
  Shop committees
    Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1935
  Shore protection
    Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3332, KDZ-KH3 324.5
  Shrimp
    Fishing industry: KDZ-KH2 3907.S54
  Sick leave
    Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1927
  Silence
    Declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 422
    Silks: KDZ-KH2 4009.S56
    Simple limited partnership: KDZ-KH2 1305+
  Simulation
    Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 430
  Slaughtering and slaughterhouses: KDZ-KH2 4031, KDZ-KH5 9.3.S58, KDZ-KH6 .x2S58
  Slavery: KDZ-KH1 546, KDZ-KH2 2920.P44, KDZ-KH3 269.5, KDZ-KH4 37.4.S55
  Slaves
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 462.S57, KDZ-KH3 40.6.S58
    Slum clearance: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
  Small business
    Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 757, KDZ-KH4 61.75.S62
    Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3766
  Small claims courts: KDZ-KH2 2660
  Small farmers, Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3362
  Small loans: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
  Smuggling
    Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3

  Soccer players, Professional
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.S65
  Social assistance
    Students: KDZ-KH2 3556
    Social courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 2070
    Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 463+, KDZ-KH2 1980+, KDZ-KH3 180+, KDZ-KH4 28+
    Social insurance funds: KDZ-KH2 1984
    Social legislation: KDZ-KH1 430+, KDZ-KH2 1774.2+, KDZ-KH3 150+, KDZ-KH4 27+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
  Social security
    Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185.6
    Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125.6
    Army: KDZ-KH2 5145.6
    Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.S65
    Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1448
    Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165.6
    Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 467, KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
    Social security agency: KDZ-KH2 2002
    Social security taxes: KDZ-KH2 2004
    Social workers
      Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.S63
      Soil conservation: KDZ-KH2 3860
      Soldiers
        Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.S67
        Solicitor general: KDZ-KH3 288.7
        Solidarity
          Obligations: KDZ-KH2 754
          Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
        Sovereignty
          Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2926
          Sovereignty
            Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550
          Space law
            Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4285
            Special assessments
              Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
              Property taxes: KDZ-KH2 4719
              Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4770.S64
            Special education: KDZ-KH2 3588
            Special proceedings
              Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 3588
              Special rules as to payment of money debts
                Obligations: KDZ-KH2 781+
            Special wills
              Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681+
              Specie: KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
            Specific things
              Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F84
            Specification
              Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 653
              Speculation
                Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
              Sports: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57, KDZ-KH5 10.5.S65, KDZ-KH6 .x2S67

323
INDEX

Sports accidents
  Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.S67
Sports activities: KDZ-KH3 349.5.S66
Sports, Offenses committed while engaged in
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5535
Squatters
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3819
Stamp duties: KDZ-KH1 942, KDZ-KH2 4796, KDZ-KH3
  428, KDZ-KH4 83.5
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4890
Standard clauses
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
Standard forms
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
Standards
  Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
State
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550, KDZ-KH2 2926
State and provincial banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.S7
State and territorial courts: KDZ-KH2 2550
State as a person: KDZ-KH1 141
State civil service: KDZ-KH2 3220
State courts
  Law reports: KDZ-KH2 83+
State emblem: KDZ-KH4 40.8
State executives: KDZ-KH2 3121
State finance: KDZ-KH1 951, KDZ-KH2 4852+
State legislation, Digests and indexes to: KDZ-KH2 64
State militia: KDZ-KH4 88.5.S7
State of indivision
  Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715
State of siege: KDZ-KH2 3128
State officials: KDZ-KH4 42+
State petroleum monopoly: KDZ-KH2 3987
State revenue: KDZ-KH4 76.5+
State supervision
  Banking: KDZ-KH2 1152
  Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1225
  Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 469
State taxation: KDZ-KH2 4847
State territory
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH4 43.4
Stateless persons: KDZ-KH1 567
Statistical service (General): KDZ-KH2 3613.S7
Status
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+
Statutes: KDZ-KH2 35+, KDZ-KH3 8+, KDZ-KH4 3+, KDZ-
  KH5 1.5, KDZ-KH6 .xA4
Statutory construction and interpretation: KDZ-KH2
  356.S85
Statutory law and delegated legislation: KDZ-KH2 2939
Statutory statement of facts
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5435+
Steam boilers
  Public safety: KDZ-KH4 56.6
Steel industry
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.S74
  Stem cells: KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
Sterility
  Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.I45
Sterilization: KDZ-KH2 3447
Stock exchange transactions
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1086+
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
Stock exchanges
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 234, KDZ-KH2 1082+, KDZ-
  KH3 74
Stock inspection
  Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 684, KDZ-KH2 3452.S74
Stock-issuing partnership: KDZ-KH2 1306
Stock transfers
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 337, KDZ-KH2 1348+, KDZ-
  KH3 105.5
Stockbrokers
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1084
Stockholders' meetings
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1350+
Storage
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4110, KDZ-KH3 383.6, KDZ-KH4
  70.7
Stores
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Street-railroads: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
Streets: KDZ-KH5 8.3
Strict law rule
  Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2750.5
Strict liability
  Torts: KDZ-KH1 226+, KDZ-KH2 990+
  Strikes
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3
  162, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
Structure of government
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 556+, KDZ-KH2 2943+, KDZ-
  KH3 272
Student aid
  Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3598, KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
  Students: KDZ-KH2 3552+, KDZ-KH4 58.3
  Students' guides and textbooks
  Legal education: KDZ-KH2 193
  Subcontracting: KDZ-KH2 897.S92
  Subcontracting (Table B)
    Contract of service: KDZ-KH2 894.S83
Subleases
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.A85
  Submerged land legislation: KDZ-KH1 820
  Subornation of perjury
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5673
Subrogation
  Parties to contract: KDZ-KH2 850
  Property insurance: KDZ-KH2 1250
  Subsidiary and parent companies: KDZ-KH2 1364
INDEX

Subsidies
  Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 741, KDZ-KH2 3721+
  Substantive unification: KDZ-KH1 88
  Substitute inheritance tax: KDZ-KH2 4740+
  Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital: KDZ-KH2 4740.6
  Substitute inheritance tax on individuals: KDZ-KH2 4740.3
Substitution of parties
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2598, KDZ-KH3 228
Subversive activities
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5636
  Subways: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
  Succession
    President: KDZ-KH2 3140
  Succession of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
  Succession of spouse: KDZ-KH1 194
  Succession upon death
    Civil law: KDZ-KH1 187+, KDZ-KH2 670+, KDZ-KH3 53+, KDZ-KH4 17+
  Suffrage: KDZ-KH1 588+, KDZ-KH2 3055+
  Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.S93
Sugar
  Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.S93
  Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.S93
  Taxation: KDZ-KH1 941.S94, KDZ-KH2 4763.S93
  Sugar refining: KDZ-KH2 4022, KDZ-KH3 376.3
Suicide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5524
  Suit for revision of final judgment
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2810
Sumario
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH4 92.4
  Summary possession actions
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2826
Summary proceedings
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S93
  Summary proceedings relating to real property
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
Summary suits and procedure
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2824+, KDZ-KH3 249.5, KDZ-KH4 34.75
Summons
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
Sunday legislation
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4086, KDZ-KH4 70.3.S94
Superior orders
  Criminal law
    Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.S94
Supervening impossibility
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 813
Supervisors
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 330, KDZ-KH2 1332
Supplementary wages: KDZ-KH2 1892
Supplies
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
Supplies
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Support
  Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527
  Supreme Court: KDZ-KH1 501, KDZ-KH2 2530+, KDZ-KH3 214, KDZ-KH4 30.3
  Law reports: KDZ-KH1 21, KDZ-KH2 70
  Supreme courts: KDZ-KH1 501
  Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1274+
T
  Tax: KDZ-KH1 944+, KDZ-KH2 4801+, KDZ-KH3 429+
    Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.T35
  Tariff commission: KDZ-KH2 4812
  Tariff preferences: KDZ-KH1 949.P74
  Tax administration and procedure: KDZ-KH1 912+, KDZ-KH2 4597+
  Tax collection: KDZ-KH1 912.4, KDZ-KH2 4603+
  Tax courts: KDZ-KH2 4605, KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
  Tax credits: KDZ-KH4 77.6
  Tax-exempt securities: KDZ-KH2 4635
  Tax incentive legislation: KDZ-KH1 915, KDZ-KH2 4612, KDZ-KH3 406.6, KDZ-KH4 77.6
  Tax planning: KDZ-KH2 4594
  Tax reductions: KDZ-KH1 914+, KDZ-KH2 4611+
  Tax returns: KDZ-KH2 4659
  Tax sales
    State revenue: KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
    Tax saving: KDZ-KH2 4594
    Tax valuation: KDZ-KH2 4712
  Taxation
    Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.T37
    Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.T37
    Local finance: KDZ-KH1 953, KDZ-KH3 437.3+, KDZ-KH4 85.2+
    Public finance: KDZ-KH1 911+, KDZ-KH2 4578+, KDZ-KH3 406+, KDZ-KH5 17+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
INDEX

Taxation
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4861+, KDZ-KH3 433+, KDZ-KH4 77+
  Taxation of capital: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4870+
  Taxation of natural resources: KDZ-KH2 4780+, KDZ-KH3 427+
  Taxes and other public debts (Bankruptcy): KDZ-KH2 1499.T38
  Taxes of transactions
    State finance: KDZ-KH2 4881+
    Taxes on consumption: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
    Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
  Taxes on occupations and professions: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH4 85.45
  Taxes on production: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
    Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
    State finance: KDZ-KH2 4881+
  Taxes on transactions: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
    Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
  Taxicabs
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4191.T37, KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH5 13.85
  Taxing power and its limitations: KDZ-KH2 4591
  Teachers: KDZ-KH2 3562+, KDZ-KH4 58.4+, KDZ-KH5 11
  Teachers' colleges: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
  Teaching methods
    Legal education: KDZ-KH2 189
    Technical education: KDZ-KH2 3587
  Telecommunication
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 884+, KDZ-KH2 4380+, KDZ-KH3 399+, KDZ-KH4 73+
  Telecommunication in medicine: KDZ-KH2 3439.T45
  Telecommuting
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1947
  Telegraph
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 885, KDZ-KH2 4385+, KDZ-KH3 399.3
  Telemedicine: KDZ-KH2 3439.T45
  Telephone
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 886, KDZ-KH2 4390+, KDZ-KH3 399.5, KDZ-KH4 73.2
  Teletype
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 885, KDZ-KH2 4385+, KDZ-KH3 399.3, KDZ-KH3 399.5
  Television broadcasting
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 892, KDZ-KH2 4410, KDZ-KH3 400.5
  Television communication
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4400+, KDZ-KH3 400+
  Television stations
    Regulation: KDZ-KH3 400.3
  Temporal applicability
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5427
  Temporary employment: KDZ-KH2 894.T46
  Tender of payment and deposit
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 776
  Tenure
  Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3210+
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.2
  State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
  Term of office
    President: KDZ-KH2 3139
    Termination of lease
      Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.T45
    Termination of mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.T45
    Termination of proceedings by means other than final judgment
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2672+
    Termination of proceedings through inactivity over a period of time
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673
    Terminology
      Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
    Terminology and classification
      Customs: KDZ-KH1 949.T47
    Territorial applicability
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5426
    Territorial competence
      Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2738
    Terrorism
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5638
    Testamentary and intestate succession, Provisions common to
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 705+
    Testamentary dispositions
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688+
    Testamentary succession
      Civil law: KDZ-KH1 189+, KDZ-KH2 672+, KDZ-KH3 53.3
    Testamentary trusts
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.5
    Testimony of the parties
      Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2646
    Textile industries
      Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4006+
    The military establishment
      Military law: KDZ-KH2 5110+
    Theaters: KDZ-KH2 3621, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66
    Theft of use
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5609
    Third party proceedings
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2599, KDZ-KH3 228
    Threat of suffering a serious and imminent harm
      Criminal law
        Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
    Threats
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
INDEX

Threats
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
  Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 61.7+, KDZ-KH5 12.3+
  Trade secrets
    Unfair competition: KDZ-KH2 1677
    Trademarks: KDZ-KH1 419, KDZ-KH2 1670+, KDZ-KH3 138
  Tradition
    Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
    Traffic regulation and enforcement
      Road traffic: KDZ-KH1 863+, KDZ-KH2 4183+, KDZ-KH3 388.4, KDZ-KH4 72.25.T7, KDZ-KH6 .x2T7
    Traffic regulations and enforcement
      Road traffic: KDZ-KH5 13.85
  Traffic signs
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 864
    Traffic violations: KDZ-KH2 4184
    Trafficking of organs, tissues, etc.
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5530.1
  Training
    Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183+
    Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123+
    Army: KDZ-KH2 5143+
    Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163+
    Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
  Tranquility, Offenses against
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
  Transfer
    Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
    Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
    Ships: KDZ-KH2 1407
    Transfer of business enterprises
      Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1073
    Transfer of contracts
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 847+
      Transfer of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
    Transfer of ownership as security
      Contracts: KDZ-KH2 943
    Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2628
    Transfer of title
      Real property: KDZ-KH1 175, KDZ-KH2 587+, KDZ-KH3 46.5
    Transfer taxes: KDZ-KH2 4770.R43
    Transformation of the agricultural structure: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
  Transgender people
    Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
    Transitional justice: KDZ-KH1 582, KDZ-KH2 3032
  Translation
    Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.7
    Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.7
  Translators
    Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.T7
    Transnational voting: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
    Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5530.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>KDZ-KH1</th>
<th>KDZ-KH2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transportation and communication</td>
<td>861+</td>
<td>4160+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: KDZ-KH1 861+, KDZ-KH2 4160+, KDZ-KH3 388+, KDZ-KH4 72+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulations: KDZ-KH5 13.8+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation commissions, directorates, etc.: KDZ-KH2 4162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.T72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation insurance: KDZ-KH1 310, KDZ-KH2 1252+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation of animals: KDZ-KH2 3458</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.T72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travelers' checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.T7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travelers' insurance: KDZ-KH2 1245</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traveling sales personnel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1093</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traveling salesmen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treason</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5631</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatymaking power</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President: KDZ-KH2 3125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 232+, KDZ-KH4 33+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH4 92.6+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial courts: KDZ-KH3 216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law reports: KDZ-KH4 30.5+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial practice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2634+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial, Procedure without</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial tactics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial tactics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2634+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trials: KDZ-KH1 39+, KDZ-KH2 130+, KDZ-KH3 19+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 508+, KDZ-KH2 2633+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts-martial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army: KDZ-KH2 5288+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy: KDZ-KH2 5294+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 458+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribal law: KDZ-KH2 2212+, KDZ-KH3 198+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trust companies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law: KDZ-KH2 661</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trusts and trustees: KDZ-KH1 184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+, KDZ-KH3 51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4676</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuberculosis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.T82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnover tax: KDZ-KH2 4756, KDZ-KH3 425.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twine industry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.T84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Types and modes of employment: KDZ-KH2 3208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**U**

- Unauthorized practice
- Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
- Unauthorized publication of picture
- Torts: KDZ-KH2 972.U5
- Unconscionable contracts
  - Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856
- Underground space
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 594
  - Underground water
    - Real property: KDZ-KH2 614
- Undertakers: KDZ-KH2 4103.U53
- Undistributed profits tax
  - Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4691
- Undue influence
  - Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 427
  - Unearned increment
    - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.U52
- Unemployment insurance: KDZ-KH2 2014+, KDZ-KH3 192
- Unfair competition: KDZ-KH1 421, KDZ-KH2 1675+, KDZ-KH3 140
- Unification of conflict rules: KDZ-KH1 88
- Uniform regulations
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5187
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5127
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5147
  - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5167
- Union organization: KDZ-KH2 1825
- Union security: KDZ-KH2 1821+
- Unjust enrichment
  - Quasi contracts: KDZ-KH2 957+
  - Unjust enrichment tax: KDZ-KH2 4663
- Unlawful contracts
  - Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 854
- Unlawful entry
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
- Unlawful gambling
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
- Unworthiness
  - Incapacity to inherit: KDZ-KH2 707
  - Upper house: KDZ-KH2 3100+, KDZ-KH3 282, KDZ-KH4 39.3
  - Uranium
    - Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.U7
- Urban leases
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 884+
- Urban property
  - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4913.U72
  - Usage and custom: KDZ-KH2 356.U8
  - Usage of trade
    - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1062
- Use
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
  - Use tax: KDZ-KH2 4760, KDZ-KH3 425.5
- State finance: KDZ-KH2 4886
INDEX

User charges
National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576

Usufruct
Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
Usufruct of the surviving spouse
Wills: KDZ-KH2 697

Usurpation
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5612
Usurpation of authority, titles, or names
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5665

Usury
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5624
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3 55.5.155

Usufruct of the surviving spouse

Violation of conflict-of-interest laws
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5662
Violation of local laws: KDZ-KH5 18+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C74
Violation of lottery regulations
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713

Violation of privacy
Torts: KDZ-KH2 971+
Violation of the integrity of the home
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
Violation of the privacy of letters
Torts: KDZ-KH2 972.L46
Violations of international criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649


Viticulture: KDZ-KH1 802, KDZ-KH2 3888

Vivisection
Animals: KDZ-KH2 3459

Vocational education: KDZ-KH2 3583+, KDZ-KH4 58.65

Vocational rehabilitation
Public welfare: KDZ-KH2 2049

Void and voidable contracts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 853+
Void and voidable marriages: KDZ-KH1 150, KDZ-KH2 496+

Voluntary nonsuit
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673

Volunteers
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.V65
Voting, Absentee: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
Voting age: KDZ-KH2 3057.Y68
Voting, Transnational: KDZ-KH2 3058.5

Wage discrimination
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+

Wagening
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932

Wages
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
Exemptions: KDZ-KH2 2691.5.W34
Labor standards: KDZ-KH1 453, KDZ-KH2 1885+, KDZ-KH3 168+, KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH2 1437.W34
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+

Wages of manners
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Wages, Types of
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1887+

Waiver of protest
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253.P75, KDZ-KH2 1134.P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
INDEX

War and emergency legislation
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4578.5
War and emergency powers: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3127+, KDZ-KH3 287
War crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649
War, Government measures in time of: KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+
War risk
Marine insurance: KDZ-KH2 1429
Warehouse receipts: KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
Warehouses
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1121+, KDZ-KH3 79
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 853, KDZ-KH2 4110, KDZ-KH3 383.6, KDZ-KH4 70.7
Warranties
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
Warranty for eviction and redhibitory vices
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 793
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
Wartime and emergency legislation: KDZ-KH2 5103
Water: KDZ-KH6  x2W36
Power supply: KDZ-KH1 640, KDZ-KH2 4145, KDZ-KH3 386.7, KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36, KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36
Water pollution: KDZ-KH1 672, KDZ-KH2 3425, KDZ-KH3 340.3
Water power development: KDZ-KH2 3312+, KDZ-KH3 320
Water resources: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Water resources development: KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Water, Right to adequate: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Water rights
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.W37
Real property: KDZ-KH2 612+
Water transportation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 875+, KDZ-KH2 4300+, KDZ-KH3 393+, KDZ-KH4 72.6+
Water use
Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.W36
Watercourses: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Watersheds: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Waterways: KDZ-KH4 45.6+
Wealth tax: KDZ-KH2 4725
Weapons
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
Weed control: KDZ-KH2 3862+
Weights and measures
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365.8, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44, KDZ-KH5 12.4.W44, KDZ-KH6  x2W44
White slave traffic
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5555
Wholesale trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4080
Wife abuse
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.F36, KDZ-KH2 5545
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.W66, KDZ-KH2 672+, KDZ-KH3 53.3
Wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 189+, KDZ-KH2 672+, KDZ-KH3 5885
Wills made in lucid intervals
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 676
Witnesses
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5929
Women
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.W64
Citizenship: KDZ-KH3 274.5.W64
Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.W64
Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.W66
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1946, KDZ-KH4 27.73
Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH1 562.W64, KDZ-KH2 2980.W64
Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.W64
Women lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.W64
Women and social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1985.W64
Women, Crimes against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.W66, KDZ-KH4 90.4.W66
Women prisoners
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5929
Work rules
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1933+
Workers' compensation
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1444+
Workers' compensation
Works councils
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1935
Works of art and photography
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1605+
Wreck
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
Writ of security
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2762
Wrongful acts: KDZ-KH2 438+

Y

Youth
  Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.Y68
Youth services
  Social legislation: KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48

Z

Zoning: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH4 48+, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64